

---

# 13 Aged care services

## CONTENTS

13.1 Profile of aged care services	13.2
13.2 Framework of performance indicators	13.15
13.3 Key performance indicator results	13.16
13.4 Future directions in performance reporting	13.42
13.5 Definitions of key terms	13.43
13.6 List of attachment tables	13.46
13.7 References	13.48

---

### **Attachment tables**

Attachment tables are identified in references throughout this chapter by a '13A' prefix (for example, table 13A.1). A full list of attachment tables is provided at the end of this chapter, and the attachment tables are available on the website [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

The aged care system comprises all services specifically designed to meet the care and support needs of older people living in Australia. This chapter focuses on government funded care and support services for older people and their carers, which are provided at home and in residential care facilities.

Improvements to the reporting of aged care services in this edition include:

- revisions to align reporting with current aged care policy and programs, including the removal of the distinction between residential high and low care
- significant revisions to the 'Use by different groups' indicator with new measures and data reported for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people and for people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds
- a mini-case study topic on the cost effectiveness of reablement in the WA Home and Community Care (HACC) program and a new approach to provide access to reablement interventions at entry to care through Regional Assessment Services (RAS).

All abbreviations used in this Report are available in a complete list in volume A: Approach to performance reporting.

---

## 13.1 Profile of aged care services

### Service overview

Government funded aged care services for older people are provided on the basis of frailty or disability. Services covered in this chapter are:

- information and assessment services, which seek to ensure that older people who need aged care, and their carers, know about and can access the appropriate support services to meet these needs
- home care and support services, which provide care and assistance to help older people remain, or return to, living independently in their home as long as possible, or which provide support to carers
- residential care services, which provide supported accommodation and care for older people who are unable to continue living independently in their own homes
- flexible care services, which address the needs of care recipients in ways other than that provided through mainstream services, such as support for older people leaving hospital to help them improve their functional capacity.

The Australian Government also funds activities related to workforce and service quality, and ageing and service improvement. Workforce activities seek to support the development and maintenance of an adequate and capable aged care workforce. Quality and service improvement activities are aimed at strengthening the capacity of the system (DSS 2014).

The formal government funded services covered in this Report represent only a small proportion of total assistance provided to older people. Many people receive assistance from both formal aged care services and informal sources. Extended family and partners are the largest source of emotional, practical and financial support for older people. Around 85 per cent of older people living in the community in 2012 who required help with self-care, mobility or communication received assistance from the informal care network of family, friends and neighbours (Australian Bureau of Statistics [ABS] unpublished, *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers [SDAC] 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0). Older people also purchase support services in the private market, and these services are not covered in this Report.

Older Australians are also users of other government services covered in this Report. Understanding the relationship between the aged care and health systems is of particular importance as interactions are critical for the performance of both systems. The number of operational residential aged care places can affect demand for public hospital beds, for example; while the number of older patients in acute and subacute care and the amount of time they spend there can also have a substantial effect on the demand for aged care services. Health services are covered in sector overview E of this Report.

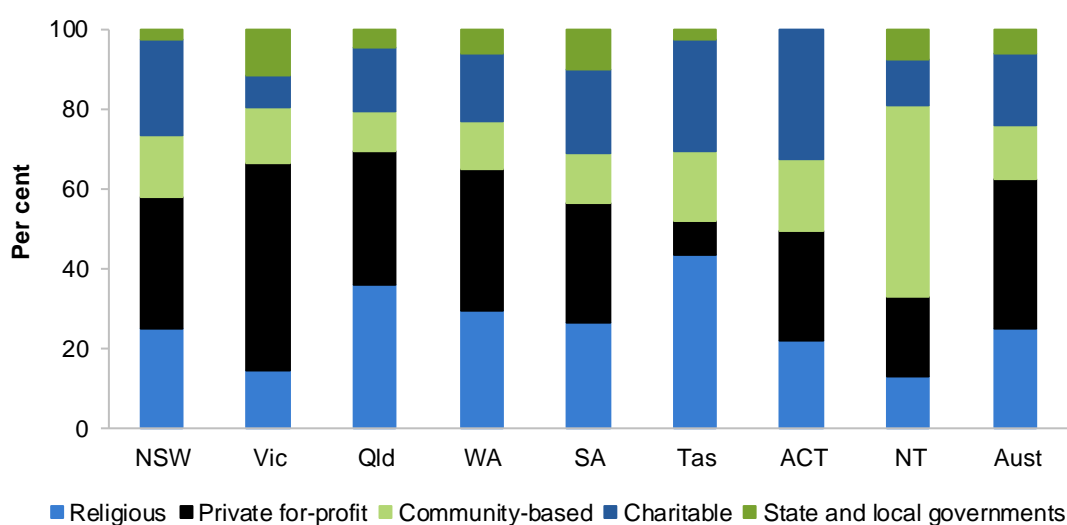
## Roles and responsibilities

The funding, regulation and policy oversight of aged care services are predominantly the role of the Australian Government. The *Aged Care Act 1997*, together with the accompanying Aged Care Principles, are the main regulatory instruments establishing the aged care framework, although some services are provided outside of the Act. Key provisions covered include service planning, user rights, eligibility for care, funding, quality assurance and accountability. During 2013, a package of bills amending the *Aged Care Act 1997* was passed into law to implement some major reforms to the aged care system. These reforms are being implemented progressively.

State, Territory and local governments do fund and/or deliver some aged care services. State and Territory governments main areas of involvement are the delivery of some residential and home care services (figures 13.1–2), the day-to-day operation and administration of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and with the Australian Government, the joint administration and/or funding of HACC services in Victoria and WA (for older and younger clients), and the Transition Care and Multi-Purpose Services (MPS) programs.

Services are largely delivered by non-government organisations; for example, religious, private-for-profit and charitable organisations are the main providers of residential care (figure 13.1) and religious and charitable organisations are the main providers of Home Care (figure 13.2).

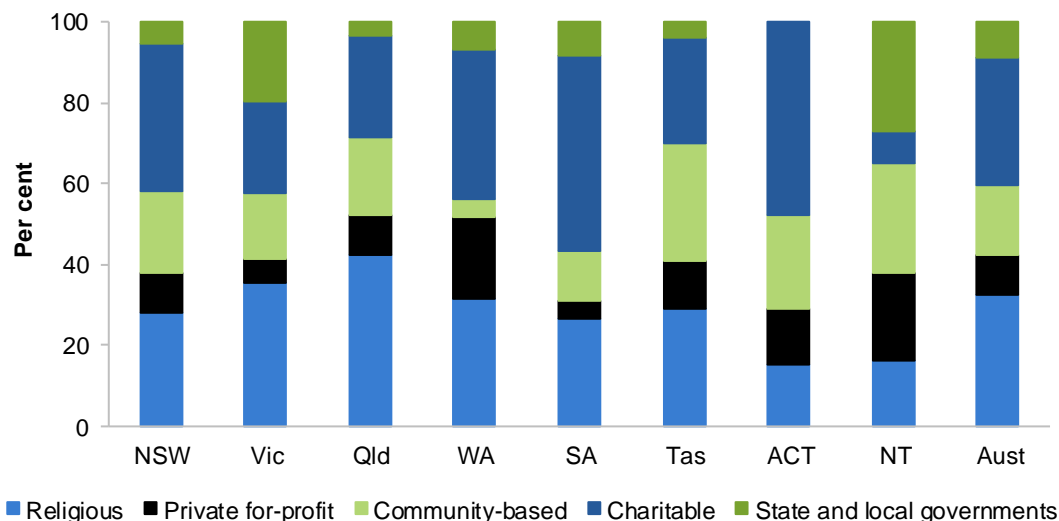
Figure 13.1 **Ownership of operational residential places, by provider type, June 2015<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.14 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Social Services (DSS) (unpublished); table 13A.14.

Figure 13.2 **Ownership of operational Home Care places, by provider type<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.15 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.15.

## Funding

Recurrent expenditure on aged care services covered in this Report was \$15.8 billion in 2014-15 (table 13.1). Expenditure on residential aged care of \$10.8 billion accounted for the largest proportion of this expenditure (68.1 per cent). Expenditure on home care and support services accounted for much of the remainder (\$4.1 billion), which included expenditure of \$2.3 billion on HACC, \$1.3 billion on Home Care and \$220.7 million on the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) community nursing and Veterans' Home Care (VHC) (table 13A.4). Further detailed expenditure data by program are contained in tables 13A.4–12.

The Australian Government provides most of the government funding for aged care services (approximately 95 per cent); however, State and Territory governments do contribute (table 13A.4). The Victorian and WA governments jointly fund HACC services in these jurisdictions, and the other State and Territory governments fund Home Care and residential aged care places for younger people. State governments also provide expenditure supplements for residential aged care facilities (table 13A.4). Other funding is contributed by clients and residents through fees and payments and some revenue is generated from charitable sources and donations (reporting on this expenditure is outside the scope of this Report).

Table 13.1 does not include all Australian, State and Territory government aged care expenditure; for example, the experimental estimates of expenditure on non-HACC

post-acute packages of care (table 13A.9) and Australian, State and Territory governments' capital expenditure are excluded (table 13A.10).

**Table 13.1 Recurrent expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million)<sup>a</sup>**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Assessment and information	36.1	26.0	18.5	10.8	9.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	133.7
Home care and support services	1 151.7	1 097.5	805.2	489.7	320.2	109.7	75.6	39.1	4 091.3
Residential and flexible care	3 735.5	2 992.8	2 085.9	978.2	1 085.6	288.2	115.0	45.0	11 331.3
Workforce and quality, and ageing and service improvement	27.6	24.7	25.7	9.6	10.9	2.1	18.7	18.6	264.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 951.0</b>	<b>4 140.9</b>	<b>2 935.3</b>	<b>1 488.2</b>	<b>1 426.2</b>	<b>402.8</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>15 820.7</b>

<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.4 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 13A.4.

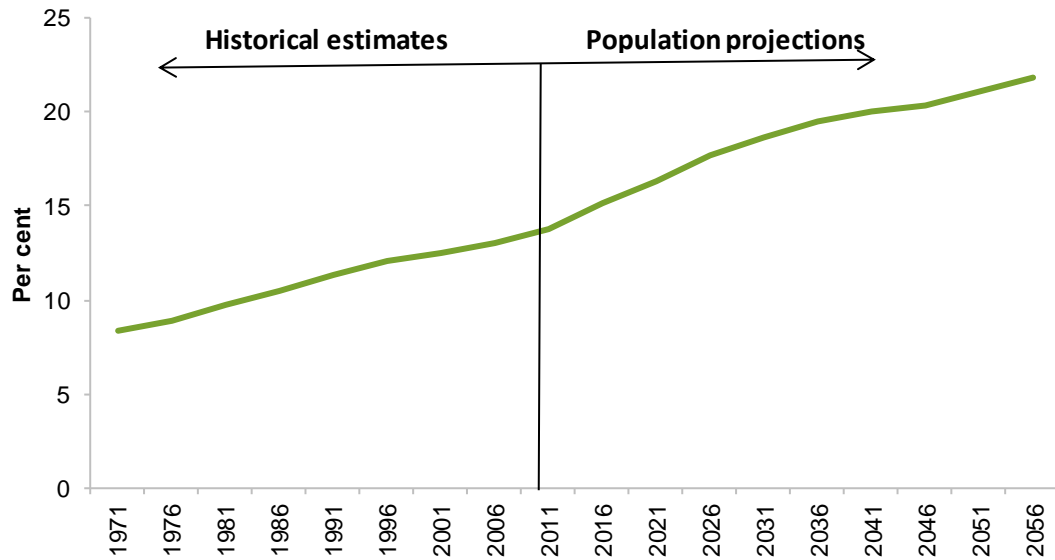
## Size and scope of sector

### Size and growth of the older population

The demand for aged care services is driven by the size and health of the older population. The Australian population is ageing rapidly, as indicated by the projected increase in the proportion of older people (aged 65 years or over) in the total population during this century (figure 13.3). The proportion of older people in the population at June 2015 was 14.9 per cent nationally (figure 13.4).

Higher life expectancy for females resulted in all jurisdictions having a higher proportion of older females than older males in the total population (except the NT) (table 13A.1). Females are more likely to utilise aged care services than males (partly because they are more likely to live alone). Based on the current age- and sex-specific utilisation rates for residential and Home Care combined, and the projected growth in the size of the aged care planning population, it is estimated that the demand for these aged care services will more than treble by 2056 (Department of Social Services [DSS] unpublished estimate, based on ABS population projections series B in Cat. no. 3222.0).

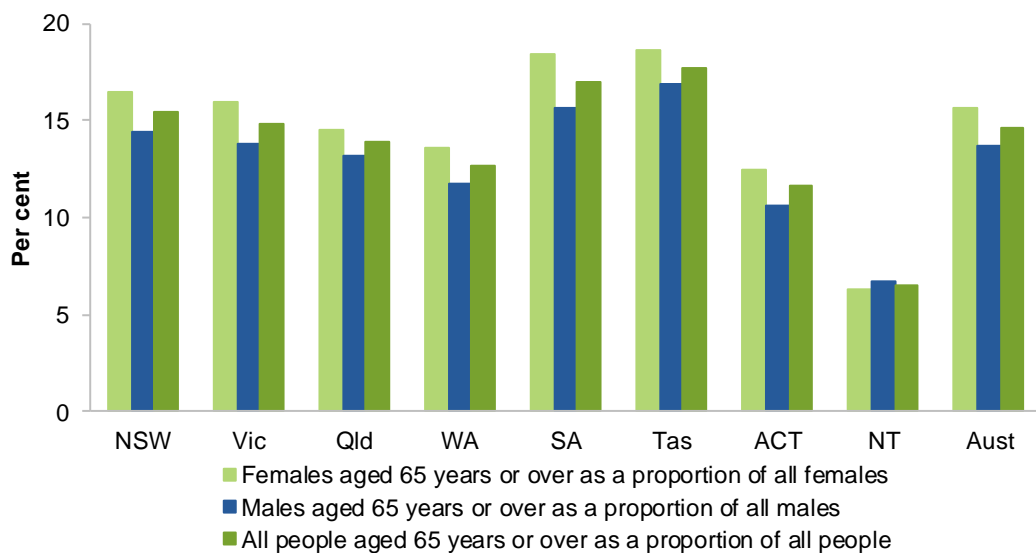
Figure 13.3 **People aged 65 years or over as a proportion of the total population<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Population projections are derived from the ABS 'B' series population projections.

Source: ABS (2014) *Australian Historical Population Statistics, 2014*, Cat. no. 3105.0.65.001, Canberra; ABS (2013) *Population Projections, Australia, 2012 (base) to 2101*, Cat. no. 3222.0, Canberra.

Figure 13.4 **Estimated proportion of population aged 65 years or over, by sex, June 2015<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.1 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.1.

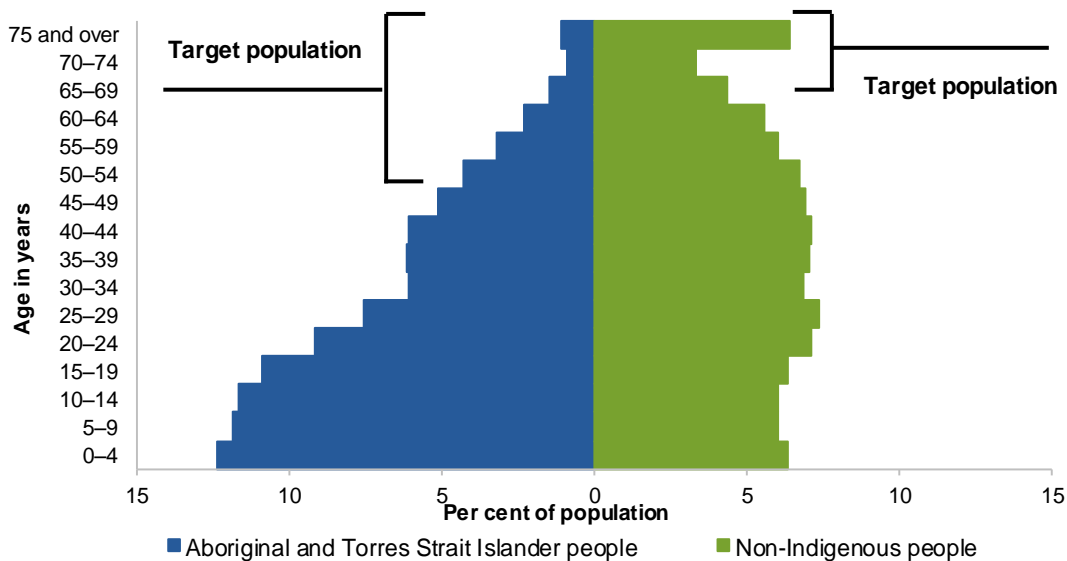
---

### Characteristics of older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians

Although the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population is also ageing, there are marked differences in the age profile of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians (figure 13.5). Life expectancy at birth in the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population is around 10.6 years less for males and 9.5 years less for females when compared with the total Australian population (ABS 2013). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over are used in this Report as a proxy for the likelihood of requiring aged care services, compared to 65 years or over for the general population. The ABS estimates that 107 364 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians were aged 50 years or over in Australia at 30 June 2015 (table 13A.2).

---

Figure 13.5 **Age profile and aged care target population differences between Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and other Australians, June 2011**



Source: ABS (2013) *Australian Demographic Statistics, March 2013*, Cat. no. 3101.0, Canberra; ABS (2013) *Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, June 2011*, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001.

### Aged care target population

To align with the funding arrangements as specified under the National Health Reform Agreement, this Report defines the aged care target population as all people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years. This aged care target population differs in scope to the Australian Government’s aged care ‘planning population’ (people aged 70 years or over) used to allocate places for residential care and

---

Home Care under the *Aged Care Act 1997*, and which for reporting purposes is combined with the population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years.

## Aged care services

### *Information and assessment services*

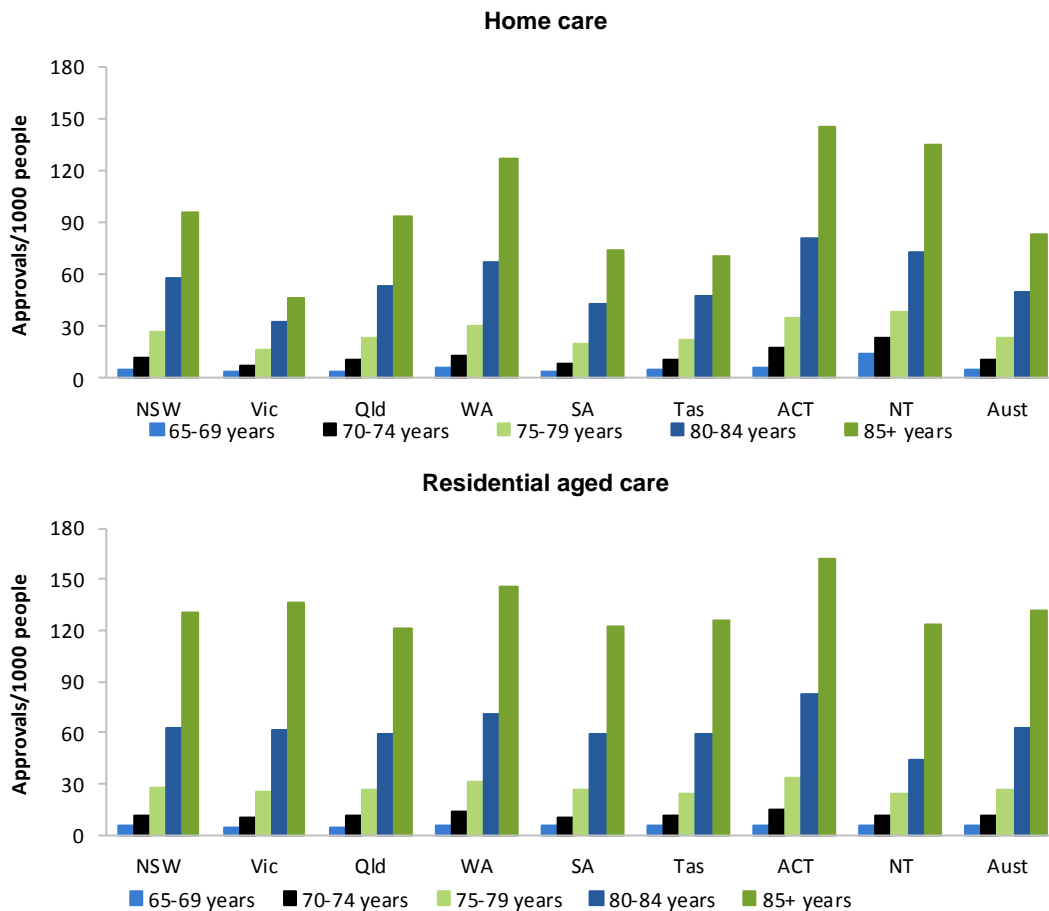
Information services provide older people, their families and carers with the information they need to ensure timely and appropriate access to care. My Aged Care assists older people, their families and carers to access aged care information, and find Australian Government funded aged care services in their local area. The My Aged Care website has service finders related to assessments, help at home and residential aged care. A contact centre phone line also operates across Australia. Other information services are available, such as those provided through Carers Information and Support services that distributed 216 140 items of information in 2014-15 (table 13A.13). Further descriptive data on information services are available in the *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997*.

Comprehensive assessment services are provided by ACATs, or Aged Care Assessment Services in Victoria. An ACAT assessment and approval is mandatory for admission to Australian Government subsidised residential care (including respite), to receive Home Care or enter Transition Care. People can also be referred by an ACAT to other services (such as HACC). Assessments for the other aged care programs are conducted by other assessment agencies (such as the VHC assessment agencies).

Nationally in 2013-14, there were 179 200 ACAT assessments undertaken for all service types, equivalent to an assessment rate of 50.8 per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (table 13A.33). Some ACAT assessments will not result in an approval for care, but one client can be approved for more than one type of care. In 2013-14, there were 204 716 approvals for people aged 65 years or over (table 13A.34). Age-specific ACAT approvals rates for Home Care and residential aged care are reported in figure 13.6.



Figure 13.6 ACAT assessment age-specific approval rates, 2013-14<sup>a</sup>



<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.34 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished) Aged Care Data Warehouse; table 13A.34.

### Home care and support

Home care and support services provide assistance to help older people remain, or return to, living independently in their home as long as possible, or provide respite support to carers. The distinctions between the main home care and support programs (HACC and Home Care) are summarised in table 13.2. The DVA VHC and community nursing services are also described below.

**Table 13.2 Distinctions between HACC and Home Care, 2014-15**

	<i>HACC</i>	<i>Home Care</i>
Type of services <sup>a</sup>	Basic maintenance and support services for people in the community whose independence is at risk. Services types include allied health care, centre-based day care, domestic assistance, personal care, respite care, social support and meals.	Package of basic to low (levels 1–2) or intermediate to high (levels 3–4) level care that is tailored to client needs. Supplements for additional care needs (such as for dementia and cognition, and oxygen) are also available. Services types include personal care (such as showering and meal preparation), support services (such as cleaning and transport for shopping) and clinical care (such as nursing and other health support – for example, podiatry and physiotherapy).
Relationship to residential care	Aims to prevent premature or inappropriate admission to residential aged care.	Substitutes for a residential aged care place.
Eligibility	ACAT approval not required	ACAT approval mandatory
Funding	Funded by the Australian Government and client contributions, except in Victoria and WA where funding is also provided by those jurisdictions' governments.	Funded primarily by the Australian Government and client contributions — State and Territory governments fund younger people using these services (except in Victoria and WA).
Target client groups <sup>b</sup>	Available to frail older people with functional limitations as a result of profound, severe or moderate disability and their carers. Not age specific in Victoria and WA.	Older people with care needs similar to those in residential aged care. <u>Levels 1–2</u> Designed for people who are able to live at home with assistance. <u>Levels 3–4</u> Designed for people who have expressed a preference to live at home and are able to do so with assistance.
Size of program <sup>c</sup>	\$2.3 billion funding for older clients (includes funding for younger people in Victoria and WA) At least 812 384 older clients	\$1.3 billion total funding 73 550 operational places, including flexible care places 86 302 older clients

<sup>a</sup> HACC community nursing services can be supplied to someone receiving Home Care levels 1–2 when additional nursing services are required to support the consumer to remain living at home. <sup>b</sup> Most HACC clients with lower support needs would not be assessed as eligible for residential care; for example, an individual may receive only an hour of support per fortnight. However, some people have needs that would exceed the level available under a Home Care place. <sup>c</sup> See tables 13A.3–4 and 13A.13 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

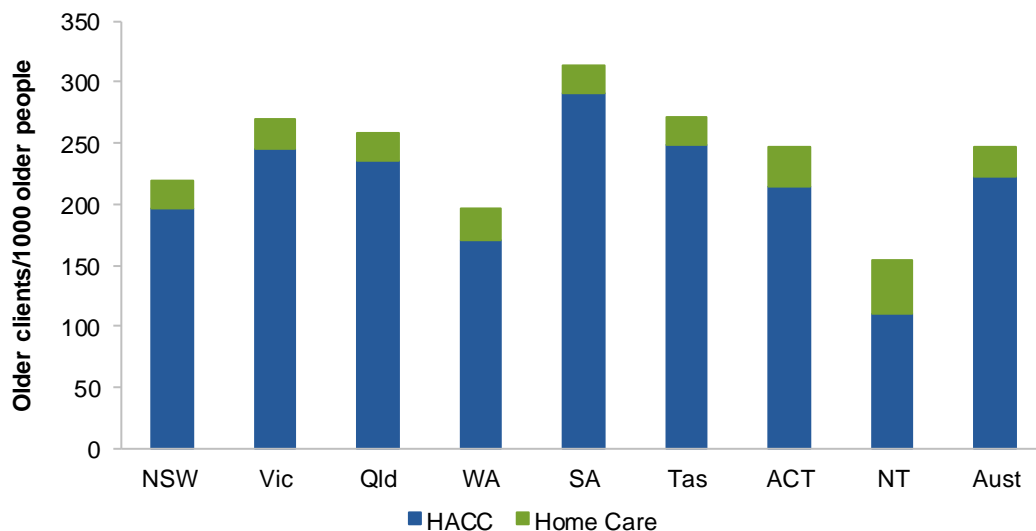
Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.3–4 and 13A.13.

During 2014-15, the total number of older clients who used HACC and Home Care services per 1000 older people (aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years) was 222.6 and 23.7 nationally (figure 13.7). At June 2015, the total number of Home Care operational places available was 73 550 (comprising 3.1 per cent at level 1, 71.8 per cent at level 2, 5.2 per cent at level 3 and 20.0 per cent at level 4) (table 13A.13) and 72 702 if flexible care places are excluded

(DSS unpublished). Age-specific usage rates for Home Care at 30 June 2015 are included in table 13A.25.

Centre-based day care, domestic assistance and social support are the HACC service types with the most service hours, representing almost 70.0 per cent of total HACC service hours in 2014-15 (table 13A.27). Further data on HACC service types, target population and client characteristics are included in tables 13A.22 and 13A.27–32.

**Figure 13.7 Older clients of HACC and home care services per 1000 older people, by program, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**



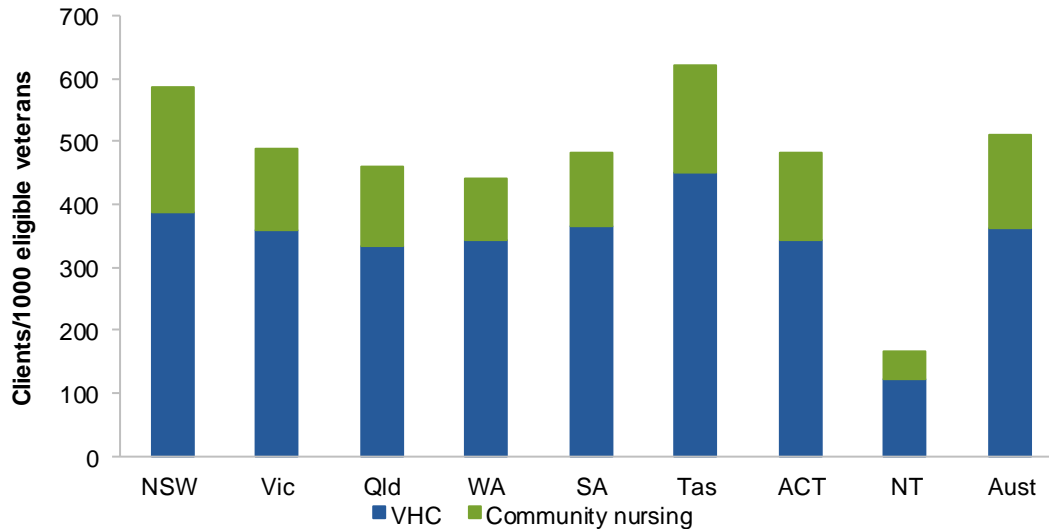
<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.3 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.3.

In 2014-15, there were 156 087 veterans and war widows/widowers (who hold a Gold or White Repatriation Health Card) aged 65 years or over ‘eligible’ for DVA services (table 13A.12). However, access to VHC and community nursing services is not automatic for eligible veterans and war widows/widowers, but based on assessed need. VHC services are designed for those with low care needs, such as for domestic assistance, personal care, home and garden maintenance, and respite care; while community nursing services are designed for those with high level personal care needs or disability, such as for acute/post-acute support and maintenance, medication management and palliative care.

There were 56 356 older clients (aged 65 years or over) approved for VHC services in 2014-15 (table 13A.11) and 23 095 older clients received community nursing services (table 13A.11), representing 361.1 and 148.0 per 1000 older eligible veterans respectively (figure 13.8). In 2014-15, the average number of hours provided per year for recipients of VHC services was 54 nationally and the average number of hours per 28 day period for recipients of community nursing services was 7.4 nationally (table 13A.11).

Figure 13.8 **Clients of VHC and community nursing per 1000 older eligible veterans, by program, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See tables 13A.11–12 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DVA (unpublished); tables 13A.11–12.

### *Residential and flexible care services*

Residential care services provide permanent care and respite care (on a planned or emergency basis). The types of services provided depend on the needs of the resident. All residents receive services such as accommodation, support services (cleaning, laundry and meals) and personal care services, and those with greater needs might also receive nursing care, continence aids, basic medical and pharmaceutical supplies and therapy services.

All permanent residential aged care is provided on an ‘ageing in place’ basis. From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) classification. As respite residents receive short-term care, they not appraised under the ACFI but continue to be classified as high or low care based on their level of ACAT approval.

The ACFI is used to appraise a permanent resident’s needs. The ACFI measures each resident’s need for care or level of dependency (high, medium, low or nil) in each of three domains: Activities of Daily Living, Behaviours and Complex Health Care. The Australian Government’s annual basic subsidy for each occupied place varies according to clients’ level of overall dependency. There are 64 combinations of care needs identified under the ACFI classification system. At 30 June 2015, the average annual subsidy per residential place was \$56 084 nationally (table 13A.16). Residents’ care needs may change over time and residents are reappraised using the ACFI as required.

During 2014-15, the number of older clients who were in residential aged care nationally was 224 115 for permanent care and 51 411 for respite care, representing 61.4 and 14.1 older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (figure 13.9). At 30 June 2015, the total number of residential aged care operational places available in mainstream services was 192 370 (table 13A.17); including flexible places, it was 195 953 (table 13A.18). Age-specific usage rates for permanent residential aged care, by jurisdiction, at 30 June 2015 are included in table 13A.25.

Figure 13.9 **Older permanent and respite residential aged care clients per 1000 older people, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See table 13A.3 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.3.

Flexible care services address the needs of care recipients in ways other than that provided through mainstream residential and home care.

- Transition Care assists older people in regaining physical and psychosocial functioning following an episode of inpatient care to maximise independence and to help avoid premature entry to residential aged care. During 2014-15, there were 24 009 clients of Transition Care (table 13A.3) across the 4000 operational places (table 13A.59), for which the average length of stay in 2014-15 was 60 days (8.5 weeks) (table 13A.59).
- The MPS program delivers flexible and integrated health and aged care services to small rural and remote communities as some health, aged and community care services may not be viable in a small community if provided separately. In 2014-15, there was a total of 3545 operational MPS program places (includes residential and home care places).

- 
- The National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program provides culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to home and their communities and delivers a mix of residential and home care services. Services funded under this Program operate outside the regulatory framework of the *Aged Care Act 1997*. At 30 June 2015, there were 802 operational flexible aged care places under this program (DSS unpublished).

## Case study

Box 13.1 contains a case study on RAS and reablement in the WA HACC program.

### Box 13.1 RAS and reablement in the WA HACC program

Reablement services focus on restoring a person's independent functioning, rather than on simply doing things for them, which is the more conventional HACC approach. Reablement or restorative home care services provide intensive time-limited interventions to assist the person maximise their capability to be independent in those aspects of their lives that they identify as most important to their quality of life. These services have been provided in WA since 1999 and are now well established, but until now have been provided on a limited opt-in basis.

The cost effectiveness of the reablement approach was evaluated through an independent randomised controlled trial that compared the home care and healthcare service use and costs of older people receiving a restorative or a conventional service over a two-year period from June 2005 to August 2007 (Lewin et al 2014). The study established that older people who received a reablement service had lower total home care costs and were less likely to be approved for a higher level of aged care, to have presented at an emergency department or to have had an unplanned hospital admission. These outcomes resulted in an average aggregated health and home care cost for restorative clients that was 18.5 per cent less (\$19 090 compared to \$23 428) than the conventional HACC approach.

HACC RASs were introduced in 2011 to provide a system-wide approach to: determining whether an individual is eligible and a priority for services; conducting assessments; and providing support planning to maximise older people's independence, wellbeing and connections to the community. Given the success of the reablement services, a reablement approach to RAS assessment was introduced in July 2013 to supplement established assessment approaches with access to evidence-based reablement strategies at entry, before the need for ongoing support is determined.

The intensity of the reablement input from RAS varies greatly across clients and can be difficult to quantify. The input can be suggesting that clients adopt certain strategies to help them maintain or improve their independence, or in addition to this; the provision of basic equipment or other simple one-off interventions. If additional follow-up interventions are required after the RAS reablement assessment, then clients receive referrals to either reablement home support services or a restorative program, both of which guide and monitor the implementation of agreed strategies and remain involved for a six- to eight-week period, before determining whether ongoing support is required.

(continued next page)

---

### Box 13.1 (continued)

While the formal evaluation of the cost effectiveness of the RAS reablement approach has not been published, some initial results indicate it is a promising approach worth further examination. Initial analysis of 2014-15 data shows that of the clients who received a RAS reablement assessment or re-assessment, a lower proportion of clients had new or additional services put in place (75 per cent) when compared to those who received a non-reablement assessment or re-assessment (84 per cent). For new clients, those who were reablement clients had a higher proportion receiving no ongoing services than non-reablement clients (21 per cent compared to 12 per cent). For existing HACC clients who were being reassessed, a lower proportion of reablement clients were referred for any additional HACC services (65 per cent compared to 79 per cent).

In addition, for new clients who had an initial assessment in the first quarter of 2014-15, a slightly lower proportion of reablement clients were reassessed for additional services within nine months (34 per cent) than non-reablement clients (39 per cent), indicating a lower proportion of reablement clients needing additional ongoing services. The initial results also indicate that the reduced service demand/use by reablement assessment clients is not at the expense of client outcomes.

*Source:* WA Government (unpublished); Lewin, G., Allan, J., Patterson, C., Knuiman, M., Boldy, D., Hendrie, D. (2014) 'A comparison of the home-care and healthcare service use and costs of older Australians randomised to receive a restorative or a conventional home-care service', *Health and Social Care in the Community*, vol. 22, no. 3, pp. 328–336.

## 13.2 Framework of performance indicators

The framework of performance indicators for aged care services is based on common objectives for the aged care sector (box 13.2).

### Box 13.2 Objectives for aged care services

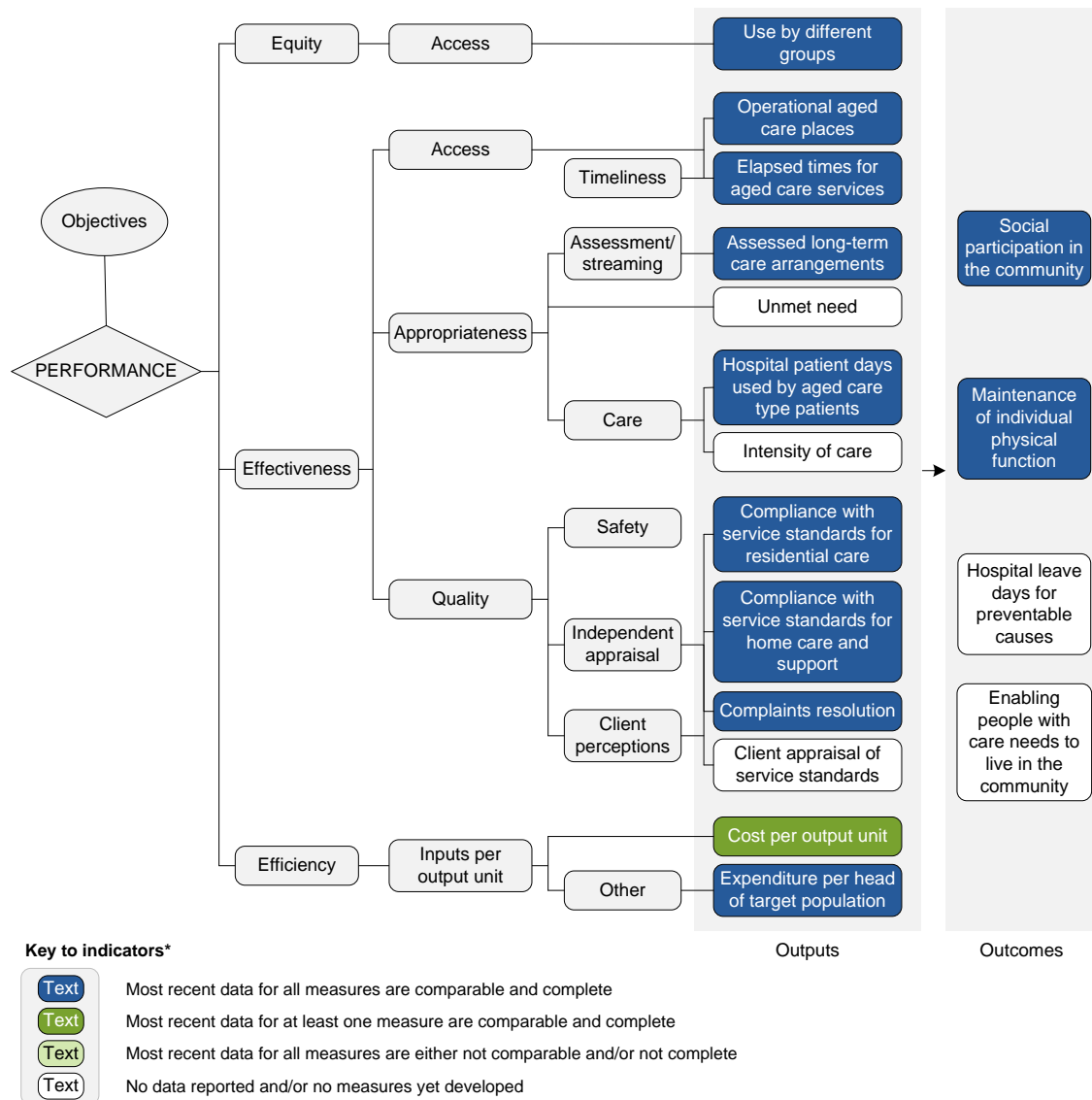
The aged care system aims to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people and their carers through the funding and delivery of care services that are: accessible, appropriate to needs, high quality, efficient and person centred.

These objectives are consistent with the Australian, State and Territory governments' long-term aged care objectives articulated under the National Healthcare Agreement that 'older Australians receive appropriate high quality and affordable health and aged care services' (COAG 2009).

The performance indicator framework provides information on equity, efficiency and effectiveness, and distinguishes the outputs and outcomes of aged care services (figure 13.10). The performance indicator framework shows which data are complete and comparable in the 2016 Report. For data that are not considered directly comparable, text includes relevant caveats and supporting commentary. Chapter 1 discusses data comparability and data completeness from a Report wide perspective (section 1.6).

In addition to section 13.1, the Report’s statistical context chapter contains data that may assist in interpreting the performance indicators presented in this chapter. These data cover a range of demographic and geographic characteristics (chapter 2).

Figure 13.10 **Aged care services performance indicator framework**



### 13.3 Key performance indicator results

Different delivery contexts, locations and types of client may affect the effectiveness and efficiency of aged care services.



---

Data Quality Information (DQI) is included where available for performance indicators in this Report. The purpose of DQI is to provide structured and consistent information about quality aspects of data used to report on performance indicators, in addition to material in the chapter or sector overview and attachment tables. All DQI for the 2016 Report can be found at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

## Outputs

Outputs are the services delivered (while outcomes are the impact of these services on the status of an individual or group) (see chapter 1, section 1.5). Output information is also critical for equitable, efficient and effective management of government services.

## Equity

### Access – Use by different groups

‘Use by different groups’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide equitable access for all people, particularly those with special needs, to aged care services (box 13.3).

#### **Box 13.3 Use by different groups**

‘Use by different groups’ has two measures:

- ‘Access to aged care services across special needs groups’ is defined as the proportion of service clients who are from a special needs group, compared with the proportion of the aged care target population who are from that special needs group. Data are reported for two special needs groups (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians and people from CaLD backgrounds). Data availability varies across service types. People from CaLD backgrounds are defined as those born overseas from countries other than the United Kingdom, Ireland, New Zealand, Canada, South Africa and the United States of America.
- ‘Access to residential aged care services for financially disadvantaged people’ is defined as the proportion of all permanent resident care days classified as for concessional, assisted, supported or low means residents. See section 13.5 for definitions of these concepts.

Interpretation of results across these measures varies:

- For the ‘Access to aged care services across special needs groups’, the proportion of service clients who are from a particular special needs group should be broadly similar to the proportion of the aged care target population who are from that special needs group.

(continued next page)

---

### Box 13.3 (continued)

- For 'Access to residential aged care services for financially disadvantaged people', Australian Government planning guidelines require that services allocate a minimum proportion of residential places for concessional, assisted, supported or low means residents. These targets range from 16 per cent to 40 per cent of places, depending on the service's region. Proportions of permanent resident care days equal to, or higher than, the minimum are desirable.

There are nine groups identified by the *Aged Care Act 1997* and its principles (regulations) as having special needs. Measures are available for only three of these special needs groups for this year's Report — people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and CaLD backgrounds, and people who are financially or socially disadvantaged. Measures for people who live in rural or remote areas and veterans (including widows and widowers of veterans) are currently under development. Data are not available for reporting on people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless; people who are care leavers, parents separated from their children by forced adoption or removal and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex people.

Several factors need to be considered with the results for these measures:

- Cultural differences and higher disability rates, which suggest a greater level of need for services, can influence the extent to which the different special needs groups use different types of services. To account for higher disability rates, lower life expectancy and therefore an increased likelihood of requiring aged care services at a younger age, the aged care target population for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians is people aged 50 years or over, compared to people aged 65 years or over for the general population and other population groups.
- The availability of informal care and support can affect the use of aged care services across different population groups. Stronger informal support networks can reduce the need for formal aged care services, or for particular service types.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions for both measures and over time for the 'Access to aged care services across special needs groups' measure, but not comparable over time for the 'Access to residential services by financially disadvantaged users' measure (2014-15 data are not comparable to earlier years as data on people of low means are not available)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required latest year data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

### *Access to aged care services across special needs groups*

Differences in the representation of a special needs group in services compared to their representation in the aged care target population varied across service types and groups (table 13.3):

- Nationally, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians were 2.9 per cent of the aged care target population and were overrepresented in clients of Home Care

levels 1–2 (4.3 per cent) and similarly represented in clients of HACC services (2.9 per cent), but underrepresented in clients of ACATs (1.3 per cent), residential aged care (1.1 per cent), Home Care levels 3–4 (1.6 per cent) and Transition Care (0.8 per cent).

- Nationally, people from CaLD backgrounds were 22.6 per cent of the aged care target population and were therefore overrepresented in the group of clients receiving Home Care levels 1–2 (25.5 per cent) and Home Care levels 3–4 (25.8 per cent), but underrepresented in clients of residential aged care (18.3 per cent).

**Table 13.3 Proportion of the aged care target population from special needs groups, compared with the proportion of service clients who are from special needs group (per cent)<sup>a</sup>**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<b>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people</b>									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2015</i>	2.9	0.8	4.0	3.9	2.0	4.5	1.7	43.2	2.9
ACAT assessments, 2013-14	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	33.2	1.3
Residential aged care, at 30 June 2015	0.7	0.3	1.6	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.4	53.8	1.1
Home care levels 1–2, at 30 June 2015	2.6	3.2	4.1	4.7	3.0	5.3	4.8	57.8	4.3
Home care levels 3–4, at 30 June 2015	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.6	22.6	1.6
HACC, 2014-15	4.0	1.0	3.2	3.2	2.2	1.9	1.0	54.7	2.9
Transition Care, 2014-15	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	16.7	0.8
<b>CaLD backgrounds</b>									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2011</i>	24.6	30.6	12.1	20.3	20.3	8.0	26.0	20.4	22.6
Residential aged care, at 30 June 2015	19.5	23.8	9.9	18.1	17.2	6.9	20.5	12.5	18.3
Home care levels 1–2, at 30 June 2015	25.8	33.4	15.8	27.1	21.7	11.4	19.6	14.5	25.5
Home care levels 3–4, at 30 June 2015	28.0	35.9	14.9	25.1	20.4	13.9	29.0	21.4	25.8

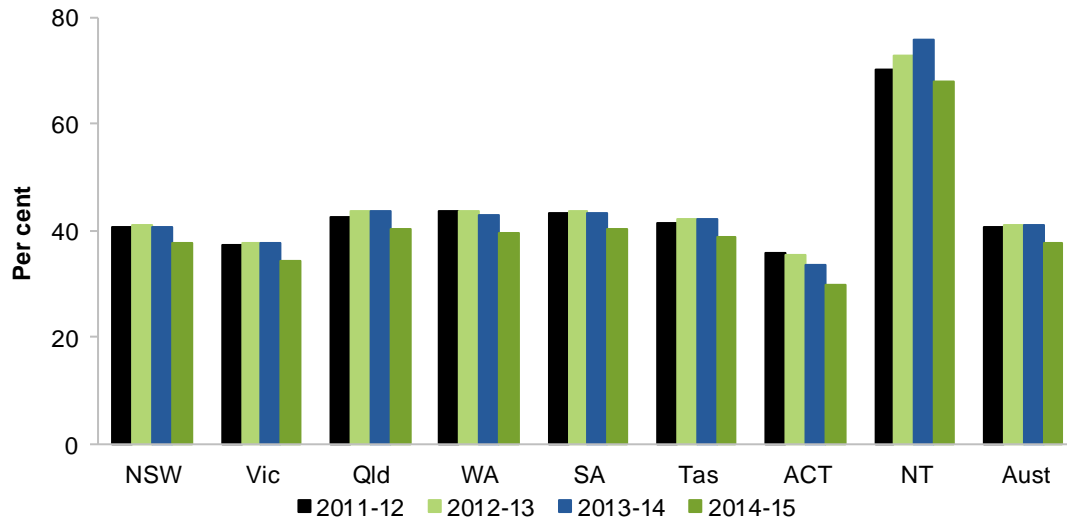
<sup>a</sup> See box 13.3 and tables 13A.2–3, 13A.23–24, 13A.30 and 13A.33 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); ABS (2014) *Estimated Resident Population, by Country of Birth by State, 1996–2011*, ABS.Stat (available at [stat.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS\\_FFR\\_COB\\_STATE](http://stat.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS_FFR_COB_STATE)); tables 13A.2–3, 13A.23–24, 13A.30 and 13A.33.

### *Access to residential services by financially disadvantaged users*

The proportion of all permanent residents' care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported during 2014-15 was 37.7 per cent nationally (figure 13.11).

Figure 13.11 **Permanent residents' care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.3 and table 13A.26 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health and Ageing/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.26.

## Effectiveness

### Access – Operational aged care places

‘Operational aged care places’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide older Australians with access to a range of aged care services that can meet their care needs (box 13.4).

The planning framework for services provided under the *Aged Care Act 1997* aims to keep the growth in operational aged care places in line with growth in the older population, and to ensure a balance of services across Australia, including services for people with lower levels of need and in rural and remote areas. The national provision ratio is planned to increase to 125 places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over by 2021-22. Within this provision ratio, the number of home care places is planned to increase to 45 (and residential care places will decrease to 80), reflecting a greater emphasis on assisting people to remain in their own home as they age.

---

### Box 13.4 Operational aged care places

'Operational aged care places' has two measures, the number of operational places (by type of place — residential aged care and Home Care levels 1–2 or Home Care levels 3–4) per 1000 people in the aged care planning population:

- aged 70 years or over
- aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years. (This second measure is in recognition of poorer health among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and that planning in some cases also takes account of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged 50–69 years. A provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years or over will appear high in areas with a higher proportion of the population who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.)

In general, provision ratios across states and territories, and across regions, that are broadly similar are desirable as it indicates that all older Australians have access to a similar level and mix of services to meet their care needs.

This indicator does not provide information on whether the overall target provision ratios are adequate or provide an appropriate mix of services relative to need.

Data reported for this indicator are:

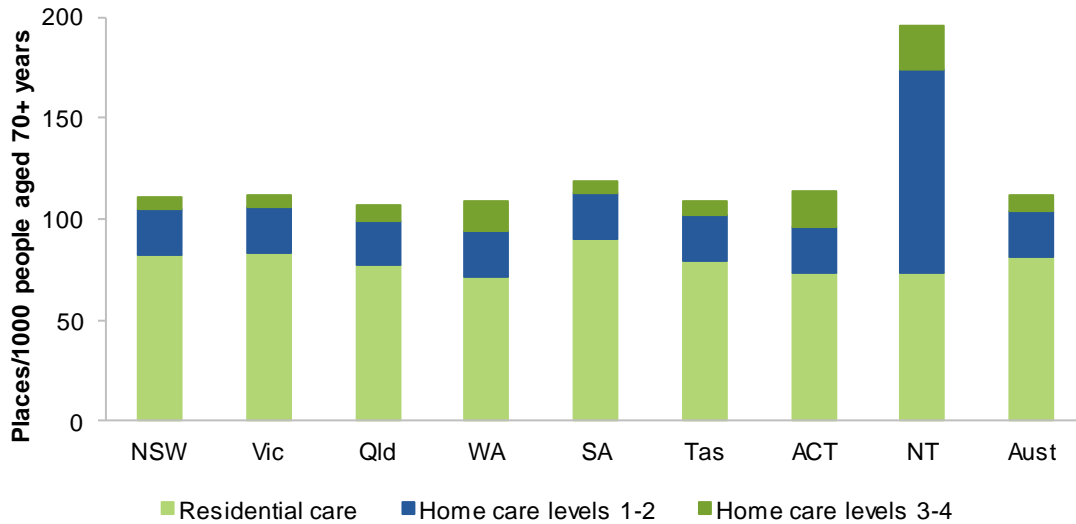
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 30 June 2015 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Nationally, the combined number of residential care and Home Care places at 30 June 2015, was 111.5 per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (figure 13.12). Transition Care places add an additional 1.7 per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (table 13A.19), however, these places are not included in the national provision ratio. The number of operational aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over by care type was 81.1 places for residential care, 22.8 places for Home Care levels 1–2 and 7.7 places for Home Care levels 3–4 (figure 13.12).

The number of operational aged care places can also be shown using an aged care planning population that incorporates Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years (figure 13.13). Use of this 'adjusted' aged care planning population has a noticeable effect on the NT, which has a large proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians.

Figure 13.12 Operational residential and Home Care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June 2015<sup>a</sup>



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.4 and table 13A.19 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.19.

Figure 13.13 Operational residential and Home Care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June 2015<sup>a</sup>



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.4 and table 13A.20 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.20.

---

Nationally, at 30 June 2015, the number of residential and Home Care operational aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years was considerably higher in major cities at 113.3, than for inner and outer regional areas (97.8) or remote and very remote areas (80.9) (table 13A.21).

### Access – Elapsed times for aged care services

‘Elapsed times for aged care services’ is a proxy indicator of governments’ objective to minimise the time people spend waiting to access aged care services. Elapsed times are used as a proxy as waiting times cannot be measured accurately (box 13.5).

#### **Box 13.5 Elapsed times for aged care services**

‘Elapsed times for aged care services’ has two measures, the proportions of people who:

- entered residential care that did so within three months of their most recent ACAT approval
- commenced Home Care that did so within three months of their most recent ACAT approval.

Higher proportions of admission to residential care or commencement of Home Care within three months of ACAT approval are desirable.

This indicator needs to be interpreted with caution. The measure of ‘elapsed time’ is utilised, rather than ‘waiting times’ as the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care or commencement of Home Care can be affected by factors other than time spent ‘waiting’. Hospital discharge policies and practices or a client’s choice not to enter or commence care immediately but to take up the option at a later time for example, might delay entry or commencement of care. A client’s decision to take up care at a point in time can be affected by the availability of alternative care options (for example, informal care) or their preference for a particular service — a client’s perceptions of a service’s fee regimes or building quality may affect this preference. The measure does not include clients who may have spent time waiting, but did not enter residential care or commence Home Care (for example, who died before entering care) or who ultimately decided to delay or not take up a care placement offer during the relevant period.

It is recognised that this indicator has limitations and work is underway to review the data. This indicator will continue to be reported until improved data are available.

Data reported for this indicator are:

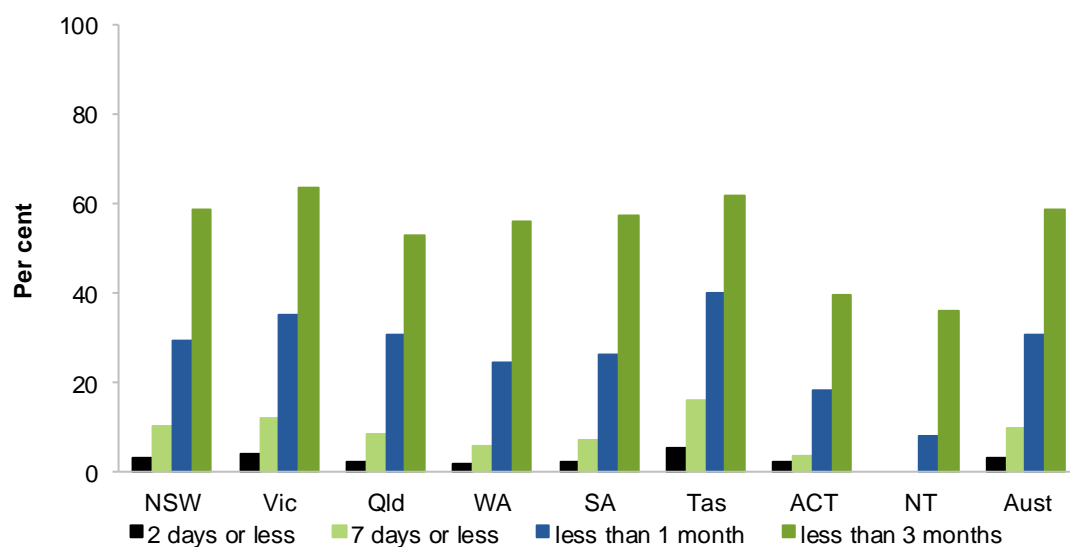
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Overall, 9.8 per cent of all people entering residential care during 2014-15 did so within seven days of being approved by an ACAT, compared with 16.0 per cent in 2013-14 (table 13A.35). In 2014-15, 30.6 per cent entered within one month of their ACAT approval and 58.4 per cent entered within three months of their approval (figure 13.14),

compared with 41.2 per cent and 66.7 per cent respectively in 2013-14 (table 13A.35). The median time for entry into residential services was 68 days in 2014-15 compared to 45 days in 2013-14 (table 13A.35). Further data on elapsed time by remoteness, Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) and Indigenous status are included in tables 13A.36–38.

**Figure 13.14 People entering residential care within specified time periods of their ACAT approval, 2014-15<sup>a, b</sup>**



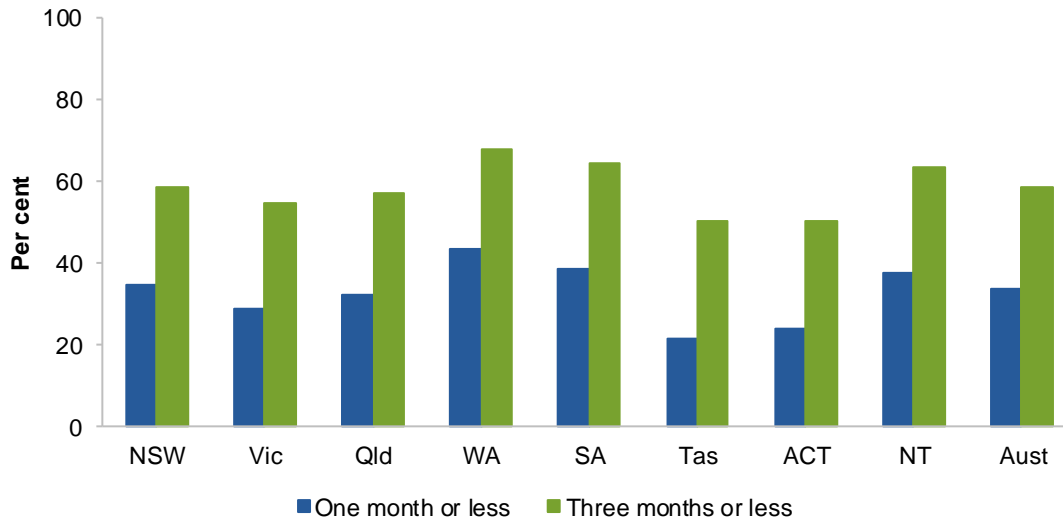
<sup>a</sup> NT data for '2 days or less' and '7 days or less' are not published. <sup>b</sup> See box 13.5 and table 13A.35 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.35.

Overall, 58.6 per cent of all people commencing Home Care during 2014-15, received care within three months of being approved by an ACAT. This proportion varied across jurisdictions. Nationally, 33.7 per cent started receiving Home Care within one month of being approved by an ACAT (figure 13.15).



Figure 13.15 **People commencing Home Care within one or three months of their ACAT approval, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.5 and table 13A.35 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.35.

## Appropriateness – Assessed long-term care arrangements

‘Assessed long-term care arrangements’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to meet clients’ needs through provision of appropriate aged care services (box 13.6).

### Box 13.6 **Assessed long-term care arrangements**

‘Assessed long-term care arrangements’ is defined as the proportions of ACAT clients recommended to reside in the community (private residence or other community). ACAT clients are also recommended for long-term care in residential care or in another location (such as, other institutional care) and for some ACAT clients a recommendation was not made due to reasons such as death. A recommendation does not mean that the person will be approved for care and an approval does not mean that the person will take up care.

High or increasing proportions of clients recommended to remain in the community (assuming this is appropriate) are desirable.

Differences in recommendations across jurisdictions can reflect external factors such as geographic dispersion of clients and service availability, but also views on the types of client best served by home care and support services and client preferences. The distribution of ACAT recommendations for various care arrangements is also influenced by the degree to which any pre-selection process refers people requiring residential care to an ACAT for an assessment.

(continued next page)

---

**Box 13.6** (continued)

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2013-14 data are available for all jurisdictions.

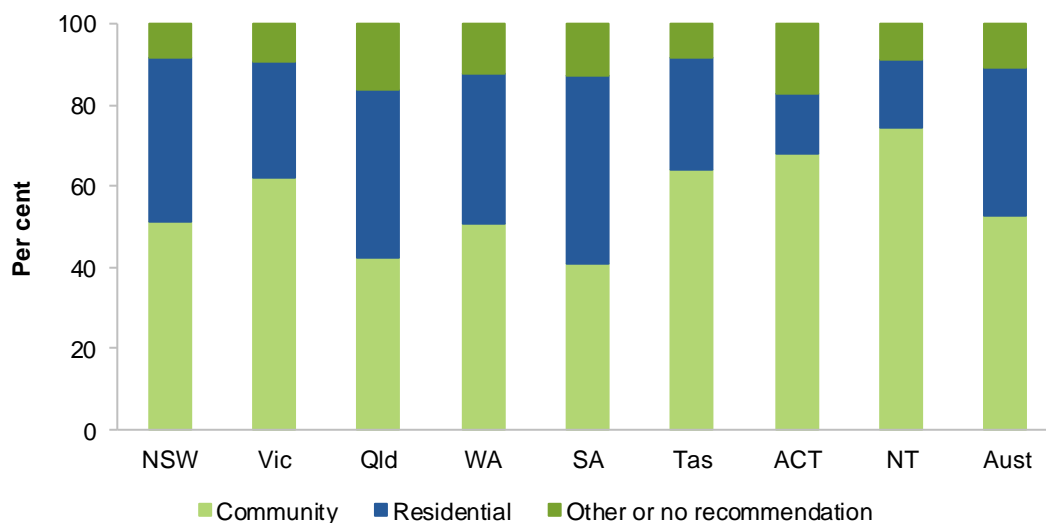
Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

---

The national proportion of ACAT clients recommended to remain in the community in 2013-14 was 52.7 per cent and a further 36.6 per cent was recommended for residential care (figure 13.16). The remaining 9.9 per cent comprise those for whom the recommendation was another location (for example, other institutional care) or for whom reasons such as death, transfer or cancellation meant that no recommendation for long-term care arrangements was made.

---

**Figure 13.16 Recommended long-term care arrangements of ACAT clients, 2013-14<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.6 and table 13A.39 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from the Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set; table 13A.39.

---

### Appropriateness – Unmet need

‘Unmet need’ is an indicator of governments’ objective of ensuring aged care services are allocated to meet clients’ needs (box 13.7).

---

**Box 13.7 Unmet need**

'Unmet need' is defined as the extent to which demand for services to support older people requiring assistance with everyday activities is not met.

Low rates of unmet need are desirable; however, defining and determining the level of need at an individual level is complex and at a population level is highly complex. Perceptions of need and unmet need are often subjective.

Data from the ABS 2012 SDAC on older people with a need for assistance with at least one everyday activity, and the extent to which that need was being met (fully, partly or not at all) are reported in table 13A.40. Although these data are included, this indicator is regarded as yet to be developed because further work is needed to understand the extent of the caveats.

Of those people aged 65 years or over in 2012, who were living in households and who have a need for assistance with at least one everyday activity, 34.0 per cent reported that their need for assistance was not fully met (table 13A.40).

**Appropriateness – Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients**

'Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients' is a proxy indicator of governments' objective to minimise the incidence of older people staying in hospitals for extended periods of time when their care needs can be met more appropriately through residential or home care and support services (box 13.8).

---

**Box 13.8 Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients**

'Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients' has two measures:

- the proportion of completed aged care type public hospital separations for people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years for which the length of stay was 35 days or longer, where 'aged care type' hospital separations are defined as:
  - the care type was maintenance, and
  - the diagnosis (either principal or additional) was either a person awaiting admission to a residential aged care service or need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care
- the proportion of all patient days (for overnight separations only) used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care, where the:
  - care type was maintenance, and
  - diagnosis (either principal or additional) was a person awaiting admission to a residential aged care service, and
  - separation mode was not 'other' (includes discharge to place of usual residence or own accommodation/welfare institution).

(continued next page)

---

### Box 13.8 (continued)

Low or decreasing proportions of hospital stays of '35 days or more' and low or decreasing proportions of patient days used by people waiting for residential aged care are desirable.

Hospital inpatient services are geared towards shorter periods of care aimed at addressing serious illness or injury, or diagnosis, and are a less effective form of long-term care for older people who cannot live independently.

These measures should be interpreted with caution, because:

- patients who have not completed their period of care in a hospital are not included
- although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's eligibility for residential or home care services (this is determined by an ACAT assessment) or reliably reflect access issues for residential aged care from the acute care sector — data (utilising appropriate linked hospital separations and ACAT approvals) are not available at this time
- these diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions or over time
- reported hospital separations and patient days do not necessarily reflect the full length of hospital stay for an individual patient — if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay (for example, from acute to maintenance) then two separations are reported for that patient
- for the first measure, the code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving home care, and some jurisdictions may have higher proportions of this type — this is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients
- they do not necessarily reflect alternative strategies in place by states and territories to manage the older person into appropriate residential aged care facilities from acute care hospitals.

Data reported for the first measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data from 2011-12 are not comparable to data for earlier years
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2013-14 data are available for all jurisdictions.

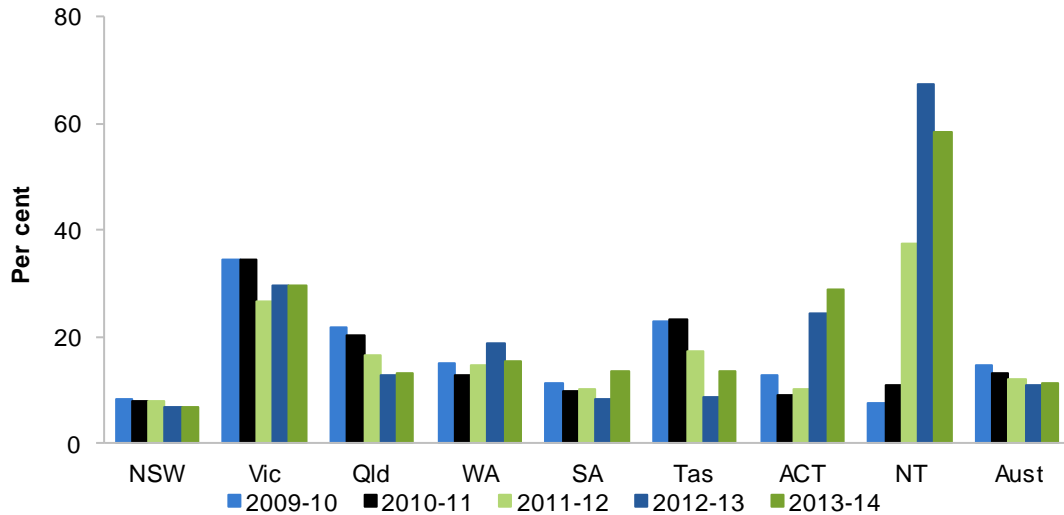
Data reported for the second measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time (except for Tasmania for 2008-09 where two significant private hospitals are excluded)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2013-14 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

The proportion of separations for 'aged care type' patients aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years whose separation was 35 days or longer was 11.5 per cent nationally in 2013-14 (figure 13.17).

Figure 13.17 Proportion of separations for 'aged care type' public hospitals patients that were 35 days or longer<sup>a</sup>

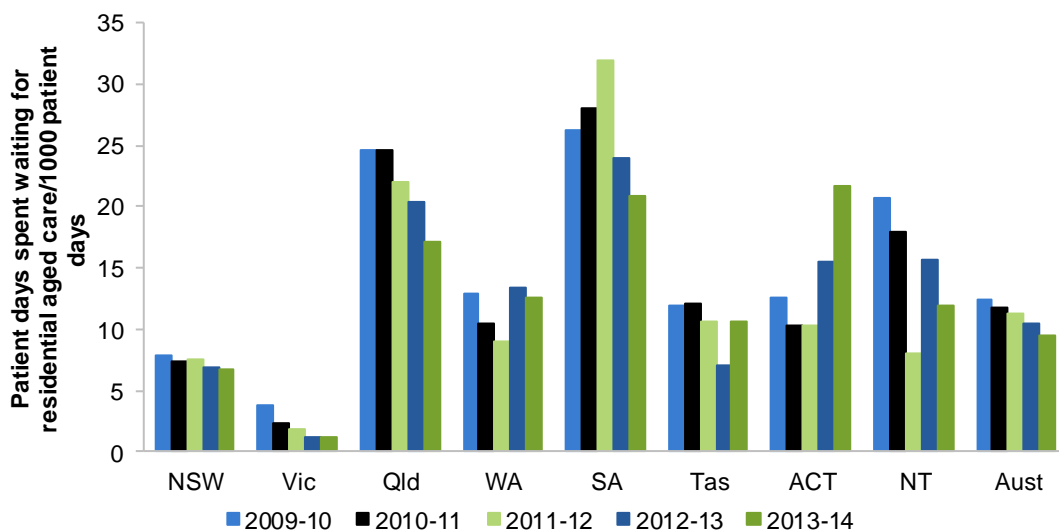


<sup>a</sup> See box 13.8 and table 13A.41 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) (unpublished); table 13A.41.

The proportion of all hospital patient days used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care was 9.5 per 1000 patient days nationally in 2013-14 (figure 13.18).

Figure 13.18 Hospital patient days used by patients waiting for residential aged care<sup>a</sup>



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.8 and table 13A.42 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: AIHW (unpublished); table 13A.42.

---

## Appropriateness – Intensity of care

‘Intensity of care’ has been identified for development as an indicator of governments’ objective to provide flexible services that are appropriate to clients’ needs (box 13.9).

### Box 13.9 Intensity of care

‘Intensity of care’ is yet to be defined.

Data for this indicator were not available for this Report.

## Quality – Compliance with service standards for residential care

‘Compliance with service standards for residential care’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to ensure residential care services meet minimum acceptable levels of service quality that include systems for continual improvement in the care provided to residents (box 13.10).

### Box 13.10 Compliance with service standards for residential care

‘Compliance with service standards for residential care’ is defined as the proportion of re-accredited services that have received three-year accreditation for both services re-accredited within the financial year, and for all re-accredited services.

High or increasing proportions of facilities with three-year re-accreditation is desirable. Three years is the longest period for which re-accreditation can be granted (in most cases), so if a service is re-accredited for this period it implies a higher level of care and service quality, than for those re-accredited for a shorter period.

Australian Government funded residential services are required to meet accreditation standards (which comprise 44 expected outcomes). The accreditation process is managed by an accreditation agency (currently the Australian Aged Care Quality Agency). A service applying for accreditation undertakes an initial self-assessment against the accreditation standards. A team of quality assessors review the application, conduct an onsite assessment and prepare a report based on their observations and interviews with residents, relatives, staff and management, and other relevant documentation. Based on this report and any submissions from the residential service and other relevant information (including information from DSS) an authorised decision maker considers whether to accredit and, if so, for how long. Commencing services are subject to a desk audit only, and are accredited for one year.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required June 2015 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Of all re-accredited residential aged care services, 97.6 per cent had an accreditation status of a period of three years as at 30 June 2015 (table 13.4). A re-accreditation decision was made during 2014-15 for 1237 services, of which 96.8 per cent were granted three year accreditation (table 13.4). Data on re-accreditation decisions during 2014-15 by remoteness and size of facility are in tables 13A.44–45.

**Table 13.4 Residential aged care services re-accredited for three years, 30 June 2015<sup>a</sup>**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Services re-accredited during 2014-15</i>									
Total no.	443	305	156	117	153	43	13	7	1 237
% 3 year accredited	97.1	98.7	91.7	97.4	96.7	100.0	100.0	85.7	96.8
<i>All re-accredited services</i>									
Total no.	870	745	442	237	254	77	24	12	2 661
% 3 year accredited	97.6	98.5	95.2	98.3	98.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	97.6

<sup>a</sup> See box 13.10 and tables 13A.43 and 13A.46 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); tables 13A.43 and 13A.46.

## Quality – Compliance with service standards for home care and support

‘Compliance with service standards for home care and support’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to ensure that home care and support programs provide a minimum level of service quality and include systems for continuous improvement in the care provided to recipients (box 13.11).

### Box 13.11 Compliance with service standards for home care and support

Compliance with service standards for home care and support’ is defined as the proportion of reviews of home care and support services that met all expected outcomes under each of the Home Care Common Standards:

- Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.
- Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.

(continued next page)

---

**Box 13.11** (continued)

- Standard 3 – Service user rights and responsibilities – each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

Services were required to appraise their performance against the Home Care Common Standards and complete a quality review at least once during the three year cycle. The number of reviews that were completed each year is provided for information. Data are reported for the Home Care Packages Program and National Respite for Carers Program (NRCP) combined, and separately for the HACC program.

A high or increasing proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Home Care Common Standards is desirable.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and overtime
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Nationally in 2014-15, a total of 330 reviews of organisations providing Home Care and NRCP services were completed (table 13.5) and 382 reviews of organisations providing HACC (table 13.6). The proportion of these reviews that achieved all relevant expected outcomes was higher for Home Care/NRCP than HACC, across all three standards. These results varied across jurisdictions.

---

**Table 13.5 Compliance with service standards for Home Care and NRCP, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Number of reviews completed (no.)</i>	79	80	89	27	14	23	6	12	330
<i>Proportion of reviews achieving all relevant expected outcomes for the standard (%)</i>									
Standard 1	82.1	93.2	82.7	80.6	100.0	86.7	100.0	76.9	86.0
Standard 2	83.2	98.9	89.8	83.9	100.0	90.0	100.0	38.5	88.6
Standard 3	95.8	100.0	99.0	90.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.6	97.4

<sup>a</sup> See box 13.11 and table 13A.48 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); table 13A.48.

---



**Table 13.6 Compliance with service standards for HACC, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Number of reviews completed (no.)</i>	131	52	80	43	37	12	12	15	382
<i>Proportion of reviews achieving all relevant expected outcomes for the standard (%)</i>									
Standard 1	81.2	88.0	84.0	56.0	91.9	100.0	100.0	82.4	82.1
Standard 2	83.5	83.0	91.4	70.0	86.5	92.3	91.7	52.9	83.2
Standard 3	96.2	94.0	96.3	67.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.4

<sup>a</sup> See box 13.11 and table 13A.49 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); table 13A.49.

## Quality – Complaints resolution

‘Complaints resolution’ is a proxy indicator of governments’ objective to ensure aged care services provide a high quality of care (box 13.12).

### Box 13.12 Complaints resolution

‘Complaints resolution’ has two measures:

- the number of complaints received by the Aged Care Complaints Scheme (the Scheme) that are within the scope of the Scheme to handle (that is, relate to the responsibilities of an approved provider of residential or Home Care under the *Aged Care Act 1997* or under HACC funding agreements) per 1000 permanent care recipients
- the proportion of complaints that were resolved without the need for a direction.

This indicator is a proxy of the quality of care and of the responsiveness of providers where issues about the quality of care or services are raised through complaints. A low or decreasing rate of complaints received and high proportion of complaints that were resolved without the need for a direction are desirable.

The Scheme encourages people to raise their concerns with the aged care provider in the first instance where possible. This can achieve a faster and more sustainable result through building relationships between all parties. If concerns are unable to be resolved directly with a service provider, then people can contact the Scheme. The Scheme assesses the risk associated with a complaint and the most appropriate method for resolving the complaint. This may mean encouraging resolution at a local provider level, conciliating an outcome between the complainant and the provider, or the Scheme investigating the complaint. Where the Scheme decides that an approved provider is not meeting its responsibilities, it has the power to issue the provider with directions. Prior to issuing a direction, the Scheme will typically give the provider other opportunities to remedy the issues, including responding to a notice of intention to issue directions. Where issues are addressed, directions may not be issued.

(continued next page)

---

**Box 13.12** (continued)

Data reported for this indicator are:

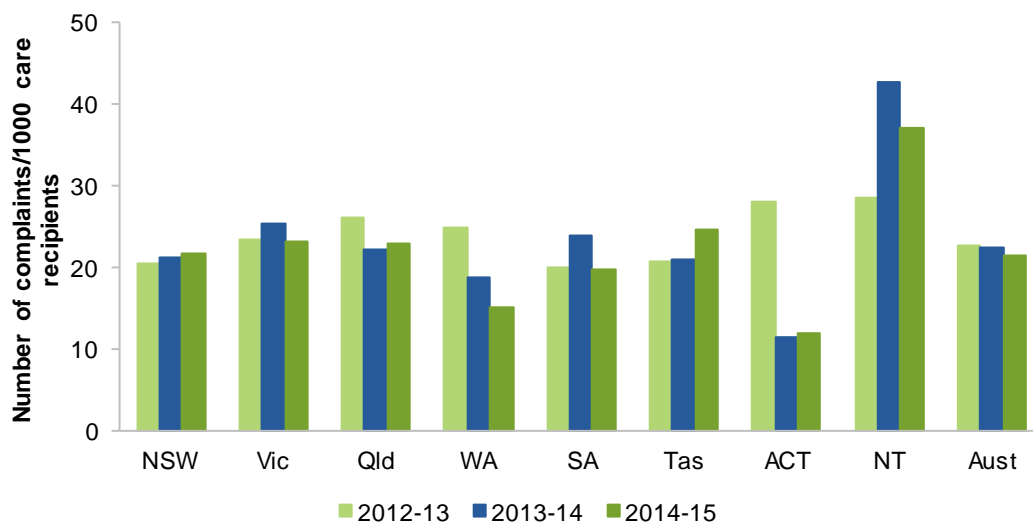
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data from 2012-13 are not comparable to data for 2011-12
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

During 2014-15, the Scheme received 3725 complaints that were within the scope of the Scheme to handle (table 13A.47), which equated to 21.6 complaints per 1000 care recipients (figure 13.19). In 2014-15, 80.9 per cent of complaints were resolved through early resolution and 19.1 per cent progressed to resolution (DSS unpublished). Of those complaints that progressed to resolution, 99.3 per cent were resolved without the need for a direction to the approved provider (table 13A.47).

---

**Figure 13.19 Complaints received by the Aged Care Complaints Scheme that are within its scope to handle<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.12 and table 13A.47 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health and Ageing/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.47.

---

### Quality – Client appraisal of service standards

‘Client appraisal of service standards’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to ensure high levels of client satisfaction with aged care services (box 13.13).

---

**Box 13.13 Client appraisal of service standards**

'Client appraisal of service standards' is yet to be defined.

Data for this indicator were not available for the 2016 Report.

## Efficiency

### Cost per output unit

'Cost per output unit' is a proxy indicator of governments' objective to deliver efficient aged care services (box 13.14).

**Box 13.14 Cost per output unit**

'Cost per output unit' is defined by two measures:

- Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment — Australian Government expenditure on the Aged Care Assessment Program divided by the number of completed assessments
- expenditure per hour of service for HACC — Australian, Victorian and WA governments expenditure on services, divided by the number of hours of service provided (by service type domestic assistance, personal care, nursing and allied health service).

This is a proxy indicator of efficiency and needs to be interpreted with caution. While high or increasing cost per output unit may reflect deteriorating efficiency, it may also reflect changes in aspects of the service (such as greater time spent with clients) or differences in the characteristics of clients (such as their geographic location). Similarly, while low or declining cost per output unit may reflect improving efficiency it may also reflect declining quality (such as less time spent with clients).

Not all expenditure is included in these measures. Expenditure by non-government sources on services (for example, client fees for HACC) and State and Territory governments' contributions to the cost of ACAT assessments are not included.

Data reported for the 'Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment' measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2013-14 data are available for all jurisdictions.

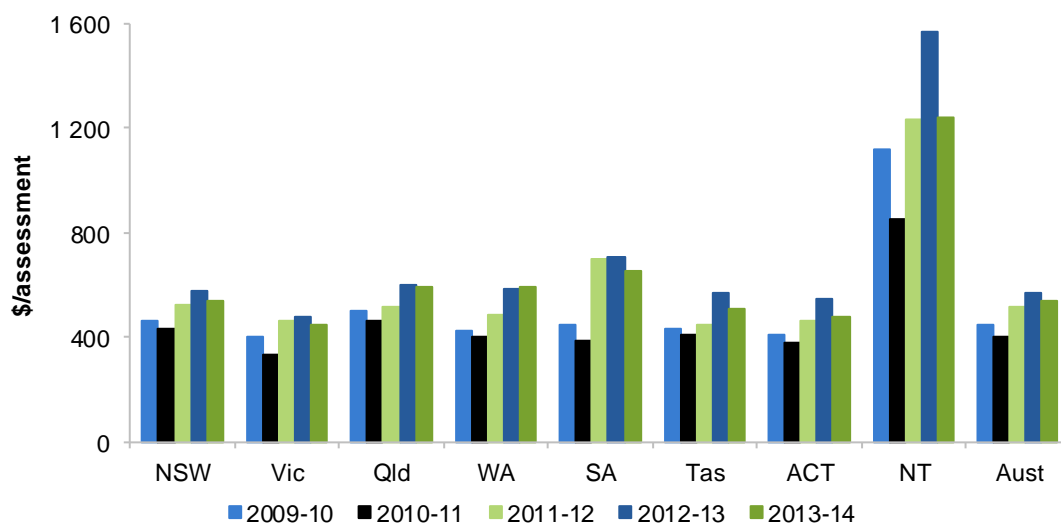
Data reported for the 'expenditure per hour of service for HACC' measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) within jurisdictions over time but are not comparable across jurisdictions
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2013-14 data were available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Australian Government expenditure per aged care assessment during 2013-14 averaged \$537.40 nationally (figure 13.20). Australian, Victorian and WA governments' expenditure per hour of HACC service during 2013-14 was higher for nursing and allied health than for domestic assistance and personal care across the states and territories for which data are available (table 13A.51).

**Figure 13.20 Australian Government expenditure on aged care assessments, per assessment (2013-14 dollars)<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.14 and table 13A.50 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health and Ageing/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.50.

### Expenditure per head of aged care target population

'Expenditure per head of aged care target population' is a proxy indicator of governments' objective to deliver efficient aged care services (box 13.15).

#### Box 13.15 Expenditure per head of aged care target population

'Expenditure per head of aged care target population' is defined as government expenditure divided by the number of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years. Expenditure per person in the aged care target population is reported for Home Care, HACC, residential care and flexible services (comprising MPS, Transition Care and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander specific services).

(continued next page)

**Box 13.15** (continued)

This is a proxy indicator of efficiency and needs to be interpreted with caution as it measures expenditure per head of the aged care target population, not cost per unit of service. While high or increasing expenditure per person can reflect deteriorating efficiency, it can also reflect changes in aspects of the service (such as better quality of services) or in the characteristics of clients receiving the service (such as their level of care need). Similarly, low or declining expenditure per person can reflect improving efficiency or a decrease in service standards.

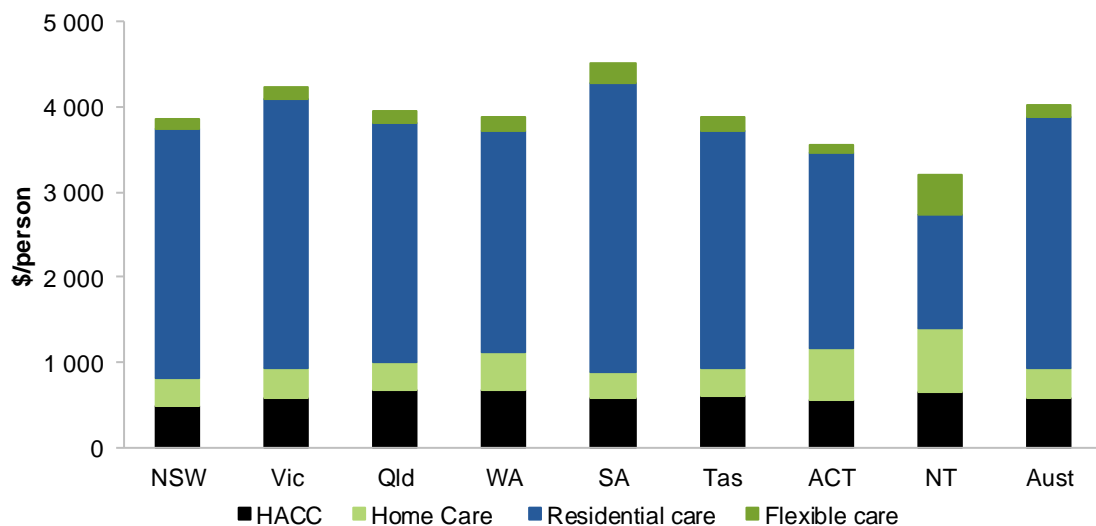
Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data from 2012-13 are not comparable to data for earlier years
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Governments' expenditure on HACC, Home Care, residential and flexible care per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years was \$4023.22 nationally in 2014-15 (figure 13.21), comprising \$571.09 on HACC, \$351.00 on Home Care, \$2951.11 on residential care and \$150.02 on flexible care. Expenditure per person in the HACC target population for older people is reported in table 13A.53.

**Figure 13.21 Governments' expenditure on key aged care programs, per person in the aged care target population, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.15 and tables 13A.8, 13A.52, 13A.54–55 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.8, 13A.52 and 13A.54–55.

---

## Outcomes

Outcomes are the impact of services on the status of an individual or group (see chapter 1, section 1.5).

### Social participation in the community

‘Social participation in the community’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to encourage the wellbeing and independence of older people (box 13.16).

#### Box 13.16 Social participation in the community

‘Social participation in the community’ has three measures, the estimated proportions of older people (aged 65 years or over) who:

- participated in social or community activities away from home in the last three months
- had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in the last week, month or three months
- did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like.

These measures are reported by disability status (profound or severe, other disability, all disability, without disability) and for all older people. Disability status is used as a ‘proxy’ to identify those older people who might need more assistance to support their social participation in the community.

High or increasing proportions of social participation in the community are desirable, as it indicates higher levels of wellbeing and independence.

Data for this/these measure/s include 95 per cent confidence intervals (in the form of error bars in figures).

Data reported for this measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions (no time series data are reported)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2012 data are available for all jurisdictions.

The SDAC does not include people living in discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which affects the comparability of the NT results.

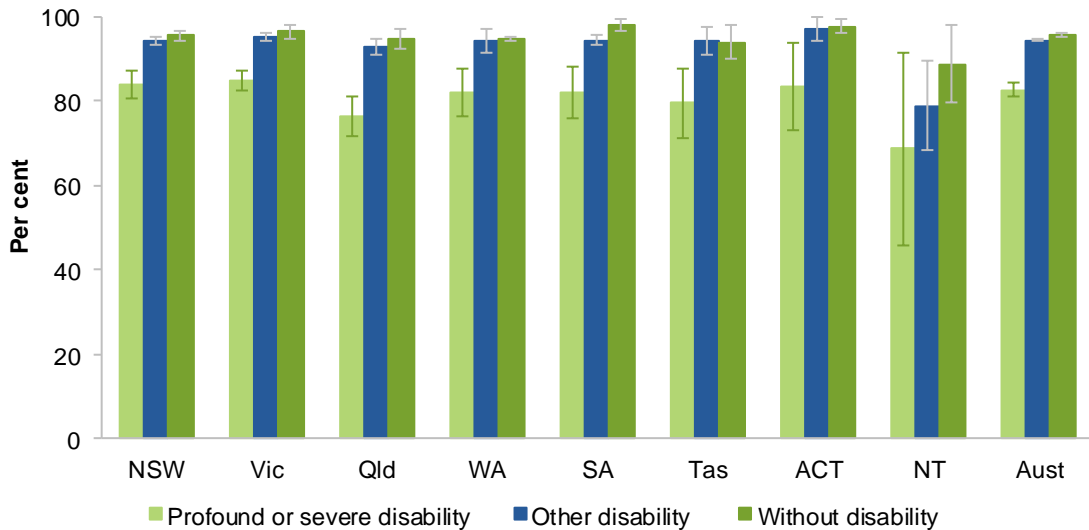
Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

Nationally in 2012, the estimated proportion of people aged 65 years or over who participated in any social or community activities away from home in the last three months was 93.2 per cent (table 13A.56). Participation in these activities was lower (82.7 per cent) for people with profound or severe disability (figure 13.22).

Nationally in 2012, older people without disability were more likely than those with profound or severe disability to have face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in the last week (78.9 per cent compared to 74.8 per cent)

(table 13A.57). Data on face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household, in the last month and last three months are in table 13A.57.

**Figure 13.22 Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social or community activities away from home in the last three months, by disability status, 2012<sup>a</sup>**



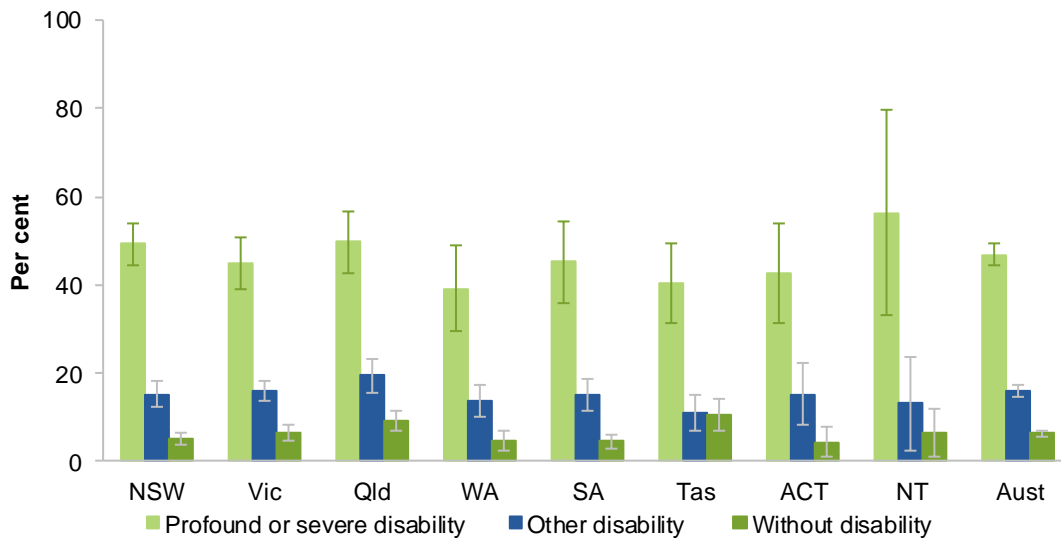
<sup>a</sup> See box 13.16 and table 13A.56 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *SDAC 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product); table 13A.56.

Nationally in 2012, the estimated proportion of people aged 65 years or over who did not leave home (or as frequently as they would like) was 16.2 per cent (figure 13.23) – this proportion was higher for those with profound or severe disability (46.8 per cent) than for other older people, especially those without disability (6.4 per cent).

Nationally, two of the main reasons older people did not leave home as frequently as they would like was their own disability/condition or they could not be bothered/nowhere to go (table 13A.58).

**Figure 13.23 People aged 65 years or over who did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2012<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.16 and table 13A.58 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC 2012, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product); table 13A.58.

## Maintenance of individual physical function

‘Maintenance of individual physical function’ is an indicator of governments’ objective for aged care services to promote the health, wellbeing and independence of older people and is measured using data for the Transition Care Program (TCP) only (box 13.17).

### Box 13.17 Maintenance of individual physical function

Maintenance of individual physical function’ is defined as the improvement in the TCP client’s level of physical function, reflected in the difference between the average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score on entry to the TCP to the average MBI score on exit from the TCP. The MBI is a measure of functioning in the activities of daily living, ranging from 0 (fully dependent) to 100 (fully independent). Data are reported for recipients who completed a Transition Care episode only.

This indicator needs to be interpreted with caution. The TCP operates with some differences across jurisdictions including differences in health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups. Variation in the average MBI scores on entry and exit from the program may reflect a range of target client groups for the program across jurisdictions. An increase in the score from entry to exit is desirable.

(continued next page)



---

**Box 13.17** (continued)

The TCP is a small program at the interface of the health and aged care systems. A person may only enter the TCP directly upon discharge from hospital. The average duration of care is around 8.5 weeks (60 days for completed episodes), with a maximum duration of 12 weeks that may in some circumstances be extended by a further 6 weeks.

Data reported for this indicator are:

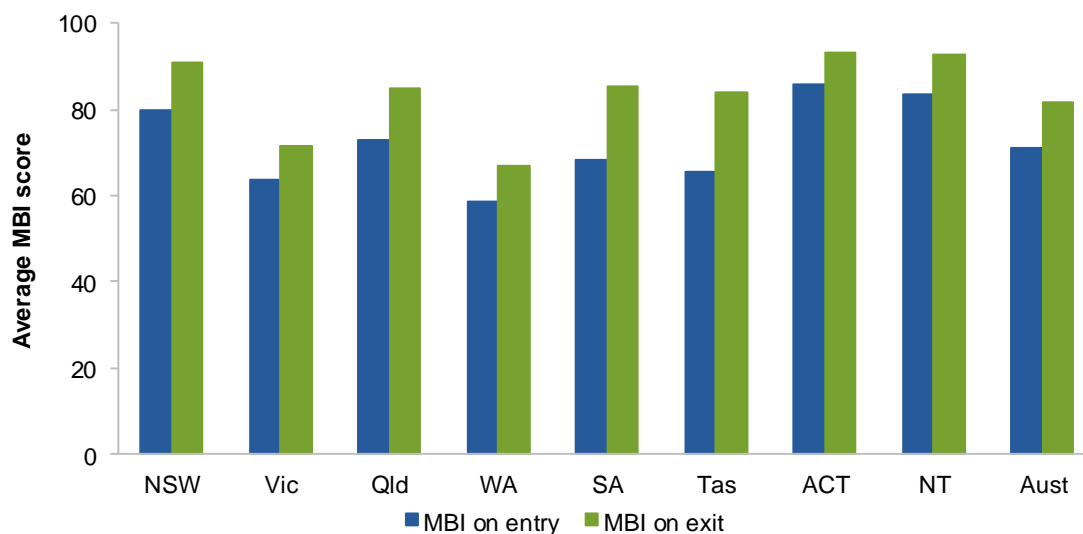
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and overtime
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016).

The average MBI score on entry to the TCP in 2014-15 was 71 nationally, and the average MBI score on exit from the TCP was 82 nationally (figure 13.24), an average increase in the average MBI score of 11 nationally.

---

**Figure 13.24 TCP — average MBI score on entry and exit, 2014-15<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See box 13.17 and table 13A.59 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.59.

---

### Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes

‘Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes’ has been identified for development as an indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality and safe residential aged care services (box 13.18).

---

**Box 13.18 Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes**

‘Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes’ is yet to be defined.

Low or decreasing proportions of residential aged care days on hospital leave due to selected preventable causes are desirable.

When developed for future reports, this indicator will show the proportion of residential aged care days that are taken as hospital leave for selected preventable causes.

### Enabling people with care needs to live in the community

‘Enabling people with care needs to live in the community’ has been identified for development as an indicator of governments’ objective to delay entry to residential care when a person’s care needs can be met in the community (box 13.19).

**Box 13.19 Enabling people with care needs to live in the community**

‘Enabling people with care needs to live in the community’ is yet to be defined.

High or increasing rates of people with care needs remaining and participating in the community are desirable.

When developed for future reports, this indicator will show the extent to which older people’s entry to residential care is delayed.

## 13.4 Future directions in performance reporting

On 28 June 2013, the Australian Government passed into law a package of Bills amending the *Aged Care Act 1997* to implement the national aged care reforms. These aged care reforms are being implemented in three phases over 10 years. The key reforms implemented during 2015 that may have a significant influence on reporting in future versions of this Report are that:

- all Home Care is now delivered on a Consumer Directed Care basis
- the functionality of the My Aged Care website and contact centre has significantly increased
- the pilot of national voluntary quality indicators for aged care commenced
- the Commonwealth Home Support Program and RAS have been introduced
- the Regulatory Performance Framework has been implemented.

In addition, for several aspects of aged care services, indicators are not fully developed and

---

there is little performance reporting available. Priorities for the future include:

- continued improvement of equity and efficiency indicators
- improved reporting of elapsed times for aged care
- improved reporting of hospital patient days used by aged care type patients
- inclusion of data on hospital leave days for preventable causes as they become available
- development of performance indicators relevant to the aged care reforms.

## 13.5 Definitions of key terms

### Accreditation

Accreditation is a key component of the Australian Government's quality framework for federally funded residential aged care and is a quality assurance system for residential aged care services — based on the principle of continuous improvement.

Accreditation requires assessment against the 44 expected outcomes used for accreditation assessment — grouped into four standards: management systems, staffing and organisational development; health and personal care; residential lifestyle; and physical environment and safety systems.

### Aged care

Formal services funded and/or provided by governments that respond to the functional and social needs of older people, and the needs of their carers. Home care and support services aim to optimise independence and to assist older people to stay in their own homes, while residential care services provide accommodation and care for those who can no longer be assisted to stay at home. Assessment of care needs is an important component of aged care.

The majority of aged care services assist in activities of daily living such as personal care (for example, bathing and dressing), housekeeping and meal provision. Other services aim to promote social participation and connectedness. These services are delivered by trained aged care workers and volunteers. However, aged care services may also be delivered by health professionals such as nurses and occupational therapists.

Aged care services generally aim to promote wellbeing and foster function rather than to treat illness. Although some aged care services such as transition care have a specific restorative role, they are distinguished from the health services described in Part E of this Report. Aged care services may be funded through programs specifically or mainly directed to older people, or through programs that address the needs of people of different ages.

### Aged care target population

The Aged Care target population is defined as all people (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and non-Indigenous) aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years. This is the population specified in the *National Health Reform Agreement* who are within the scope of, and funded for services under, the national aged care system (except in Victoria and WA).

### Aged care planning population

The Aged care planning population is defined as people aged 70 years or over. This is the population used by the Australian Government for its needs-based planning framework to ensure sufficient supply of both residential and home care places by matching the growth in the number of aged care places with growth in the aged population. It also seeks to ensure balance in the provision of services between metropolitan, regional, rural and remote areas, as well as between people needing differing levels of care.

Under the framework, the Australian Government seeks to achieve and maintain a specified national provision level of subsidised operational aged care places for every 1000 people aged 70 years or over. This provision

---

**Ageing in place in residential care**

level is known as the aged care provision ratio (DoHA 2012).

An approach that aims to provide residents with appropriate care and increased choice by allowing them to remain in the same facility regardless of changes in their level of care needs. It also allows couples with different levels of care needs to be cared for in the same facility. The main facet of 'ageing in place' is that funding is tied to the assessed care needs of the client rather than to the services provided by the facility.

One of the objectives of Australian Government aged care legislation is 'to promote ageing in place through the linking of care and support services to the places where older people prefer to live' (*Aged Care Act 1997* (Cwlth), s.2-1 [1j]).

**Capital expenditure on residential services**

Expenditure on building and other capital items, specifically for the provision of Australian Government funded residential aged care.

**Care leaver**

A care leaver is a person who was in institutional care (such as an orphanage or mental health facility) or other form of out-of-home care, including foster care, as a child or youth (or both) at some time during their lifetime (DoHA 2012).

**Centre day care**

Respite care provided from a facility such as a day care or health centre. Respite care is usually combined with social support services to maintain the functional capabilities of the person receiving care.

**Comparability**

Data are considered comparable if (subject to caveats) they can be used to inform an assessment of comparative performance. Typically, data are considered comparable when they are collected in the same way and in accordance with the same definitions. For comparable indicators or measures, significant differences in reported results allow an assessment of differences in performance, rather than being the result of anomalies in the data.

**Complaint**

A complaint by the affected care recipient or his or her representative, or anyone else, to the Secretary of DSS about matters relevant to an approved provider's responsibilities under the *Aged Care Act 1997* or the Aged Care Principles or a service provider's responsibilities under the Commonwealth HACC funding agreement.

**Completeness**

Data are considered complete if all required data are available for all jurisdictions that provide the service.

**Concessional, assisted supported or low means residents**

Concessional residents are those who entered permanent residential care before 20 March 2008, receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a protected person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 less than 2.25). Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 between 2.25 and 3.61). Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value at the date that they enter care (from 20 March 2014 to 19 September 2014 — \$116 136.00, from 20 September 2014 to 19 March 2015 — \$116 636.00 and from 20 March 2015 to 19 September 2015 — \$118 363.20, from 20 September 2015 — \$118 966.40). Low means residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 1 July 2014 (or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 after a break in care of more than 28 days; or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 and choose to 'opt in' to the new means testing arrangements) and have a daily means tested amount (assessed under the combined assets and income means test) at the date they enter care that is less than the maximum daily rate of accommodation supplement, from 1 July 2014 to 19 September 2014 — \$52.49, from 19 September 2014 to 19 March 2015 — \$53.04, from 20 March 2015 to 19 September 2015 — \$53.39, from 20 September 2015 — \$53.84.

**Dementia services program**

Includes flexible and innovative support, respite, counselling, information and referral services, education and leisure. The program includes meeting individual and immediate needs which cannot be met by other services,

---

	through carer respite services and other carer support agencies. Inpatient services are excluded.
<b>Disability</b>	A limitation, restriction or impairment that has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities.
<b>Enterprise Bargaining Agreement supplement</b>	Payments made to supplement services for the extra costs associated with public sector enterprise bargaining agreements over and above those required by other wage Awards.
<b>Elapsed time</b>	The measure of the time elapsed between an ACAT approval and entry into a residential care service or commencement of Home Care.
<b>HACC target population</b>	The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of all people with moderate, severe or profound disability in households, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2012 SDAC to Population projections by Statistical Local Area for 2012–2027 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS) in each jurisdiction. To calculate the Indigenous 50-64 year component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50-64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DSS Indigenous population projections in the 50-64 years age groups in each jurisdiction. The HACC target population from 2013-14 is based on the SDAC 2012 while HACC target populations for previous years are based on SDAC 2009. See table 13A.2 for details about the total population projections and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population used in these calculations.
<b>In-home respite</b>	A short term alternative for usual care.
<b>People from non-English speaking countries</b>	People who were born in non-English speaking countries. English-speaking countries are defined as Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Ireland, the United States, Canada and South Africa.
<b>People with profound, severe and moderate disability</b>	<p>A person with a profound disability is unable to do, or always needs help with, a core activity task.</p> <p>A person with a severe disability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• sometimes needs help with a core activity task, and/or</li> <li>• has difficulty understanding or being understood by family or friends, or</li> <li>• can communicate more easily using sign language or other non-spoken forms of communication.</li> </ul> <p>A person with a moderate disability needs no help, but has difficulty with a core activity task.</p>
<b>Personal care</b>	Assistance in undertaking personal tasks (for example, bathing).
<b>Places</b>	A capacity within an aged care service for the provision of residential care, community care or flexible care in the residential care context to an individual ( <i>Aged Care Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i> ); also refers to 'beds' ( <i>Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i> , s.16).
<b>Real expenditure</b>	Actual expenditure adjusted for changes in prices, using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure chain price deflator.
<b>Resident</b>	For the purposes of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> , a person who is being provided with residential care through an aged care service conducted by an approved provider under the Act.
<b>Respite care</b>	Alternative care arrangements for dependent people living in the community, with the primary purpose of giving a carer or a care recipient a short term break from their usual care arrangement.
<b>Rural small nursing home supplement</b>	Payments made by states and territories to small sized public sector residential aged care facilities (up to 30 places) that are located in rural areas. Three levels of supplement are paid to facilities varying in size from 10 to 20 and 30 places.
<b>Special needs groups</b>	Section 11-3 of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> , specifies the following people as people with special needs: people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities; people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds;

---

---

**Veterans**

veterans; people who live in rural or remote areas; people who are financially or socially disadvantaged; people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless; care-leavers; parents separated from their children by forced adoption or removal; and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex people.

Veterans, war widows, widowers and dependants who hold a Repatriation Health Card and are entitled to health services and treatment under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (VEA), *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988* (SRCA) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (MRCA).

## 13.6 List of attachment tables

Attachment tables are identified in references throughout this chapter by a '13A' prefix (for example, table 13A.1). Attachment tables are available on the website ([www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016)).

- Table 13A.1** People aged 65 and over, by sex and remoteness, 30 June 2015
- Table 13A.2** Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000)
- Table 13A.3** People receiving aged care services, 2014-15
- Table 13A.4** Government expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million)
- Table 13A.5** Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2014-15\$)
- Table 13A.6** Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2014-15\$)
- Table 13A.7** Government real expenditure on home care and support services (2014-15\$)
- Table 13A.8** Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$)
- Table 13A.9** State and Territory governments' aged care related expenditure (\$2014-15 million)
- Table 13A.10** Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2014-15 \$million)
- Table 13A.11** Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2014-15
- Table 13A.12** Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care clients
- Table 13A.13** Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs
- Table 13A.14** Ownership of operational residential aged care places
- Table 13A.15** Ownership of operational Home Care places
- Table 13A.16** Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents
- Table 13A.17** Size and distribution of all residential aged care services
- Table 13A.18** Operational number of aged care places, 30 June
- Table 13A.19** Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June

---

<b>Table 13A.20</b>	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.21</b>	Residential and community aged care places per 1000 population aged 70 years or over and Indigenous aged 50–69 years, by remoteness, 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.22</b>	HACC recipients per 1000 people, Indigenous status
<b>Table 13A.23</b>	People from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse backgrounds as a proportion of the aged care target population and of aged care recipients, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.24</b>	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.25</b>	Aged care recipients at 30 June 2015 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
<b>Table 13A.26</b>	Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.27</b>	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.28</b>	HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.29</b>	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.30</b>	Older HACC client characteristics
<b>Table 13A.31</b>	Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.32</b>	Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients
<b>Table 13A.33</b>	Aged care assessments
<b>Table 13A.34</b>	Aged care assessments, by age
<b>Table 13A.35</b>	Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services
<b>Table 13A.36</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.37</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles
<b>Table 13A.38</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status
<b>Table 13A.39</b>	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients
<b>Table 13A.40</b>	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2012
<b>Table 13A.41</b>	Public hospital separations for care type ‘maintenance’ for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.42</b>	Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care
<b>Table 13A.43</b>	Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.44</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2014-15
<b>Table 13A.45</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2014-15

---

---

<b>Table 13A.46</b>	All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.47</b>	Aged Care Complaints Scheme
<b>Table 13A.48</b>	Compliance with service standards for NRCP and Home Care service providers
<b>Table 13A.49</b>	Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — HACC
<b>Table 13A.50</b>	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
<b>Table 13A.51</b>	Home and Community Care — cost per hour of service (2013-14 \$)
<b>Table 13A.52</b>	Governments' real expenditure on residential aged care services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.53</b>	Australian, Victorian and WA governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.54</b>	Australian, Victorian and WA governments' total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.55</b>	Australian Government real expenditure on Home Care, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.56</b>	Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2012 (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.57</b>	People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2012 (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.58</b>	People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2012 (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.59</b>	Transition Care Program, summary measures
<b>Table 13A.60</b>	General Government Final Consumption Expenditure, Chain price Index

## 13.7 References

- ABS 2013, *Experimental Life Tables for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Australia, 2010–2012*, Cat. no. 3302.0.55.003, Canberra.
- COAG (Council of Australian Governments) 2009, *National Healthcare Agreement*, [www.coag.gov.au/intergov\\_agreements/federal\\_financial\\_relations/docs/IGA\\_FFR\\_ScheduleF\\_National\\_Healthcare\\_Agreement.rtf](http://www.coag.gov.au/intergov_agreements/federal_financial_relations/docs/IGA_FFR_ScheduleF_National_Healthcare_Agreement.rtf) (accessed 15 October 2010).
- DoHA (the former Department of Health and Ageing) 2012, *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997, 1 July 2011 — 30 June 2012*, Canberra, [www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing\\_reports\\_acarep2012.htm](http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing_reports_acarep2012.htm) (accessed 10 December 2012).
- DSS (Department of Social Services) 2014, *2013-14 Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997*, Canberra, [www.dss.gov.au/our-responsibilities/ageing-and-aged-care/tools-and-resources/reports-on-aged-care](http://www.dss.gov.au/our-responsibilities/ageing-and-aged-care/tools-and-resources/reports-on-aged-care) (accessed 5 December 2014).



# 13A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 13.5 of the chapter. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the attachment tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of RoGS.

This file is available in Adobe PDF format on the Review web page ([www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016](http://www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2016)).

## Attachment contents

<b>Table 13A.1</b>	People aged 65 and over, by sex and remoteness, 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.2</b>	Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000)
<b>Table 13A.3</b>	People receiving aged care services, 2014-15
<b>Table 13A.4</b>	Government expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million)
<b>Table 13A.5</b>	Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2014-15\$)
<b>Table 13A.6</b>	Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2014-15\$)
<b>Table 13A.7</b>	Government real expenditure on home care and support services (2014-15\$)
<b>Table 13A.8</b>	Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$)
<b>Table 13A.9</b>	State and Territory governments' aged care related expenditure (\$2014-15 million)
<b>Table 13A.10</b>	Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2014-15 \$million)
<b>Table 13A.11</b>	Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2014-15
<b>Table 13A.12</b>	Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care clients
<b>Table 13A.13</b>	Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs
<b>Table 13A.14</b>	Ownership of operational residential aged care places
<b>Table 13A.15</b>	Ownership of operational Home Care places
<b>Table 13A.16</b>	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents
<b>Table 13A.17</b>	Size and distribution of all residential aged care services
<b>Table 13A.18</b>	Operational number of aged care places, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.19</b>	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.20</b>	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.21</b>	Residential and community aged care places per 1000 population aged 70 years or over and Indigenous aged 50–69 years, by remoteness, 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.22</b>	HACC recipients per 1000 people, Indigenous status
<b>Table 13A.23</b>	People from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse backgrounds as a proportion of the aged care target population and of aged care recipients, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.24</b>	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.25</b>	Aged care recipients at 30 June 2015 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
<b>Table 13A.26</b>	Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.27</b>	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.28</b>	HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years

## Attachment contents

<b>Table 13A.29</b>	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.30</b>	Older HACC client characteristics
<b>Table 13A.31</b>	Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.32</b>	Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients
<b>Table 13A.33</b>	Aged care assessments
<b>Table 13A.34</b>	Aged care assessments, by age
<b>Table 13A.35</b>	Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services
<b>Table 13A.36</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.37</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles
<b>Table 13A.38</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status
<b>Table 13A.39</b>	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of ACAP clients
<b>Table 13A.40</b>	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2012
<b>Table 13A.41</b>	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.42</b>	Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care
<b>Table 13A.43</b>	Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.44</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2014-15
<b>Table 13A.45</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2014-15
<b>Table 13A.46</b>	All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2015
<b>Table 13A.47</b>	Aged Care Complaints Scheme
<b>Table 13A.48</b>	Compliance with service standards for NRCP and Home Care service providers
<b>Table 13A.49</b>	Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — HACC
<b>Table 13A.50</b>	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
<b>Table 13A.51</b>	Home and Community Care — cost per hour of service (2013-14 \$)
<b>Table 13A.52</b>	Governments' real expenditure on residential aged care services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.53</b>	Australian, Victorian and WA governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.54</b>	Australian, Victorian and WA governments' total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.55</b>	Australian Government real expenditure on Home Care, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars)

## Attachment contents

---

<b>Table 13A.56</b>	Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2012 (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.57</b>	People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2012 (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.58</b>	People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2012 (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.59</b>	Transition Care Program, summary measures
<b>Table 13A.60</b>	General Government Final Consumption Expenditure, Chain price Index (GGFCE)

TABLE 13A.1

Table 13A.1 **People aged 65 and over, by sex and remoteness, 30 June 2015 (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All people by sex										
Females	'000	3 827.5	2 999.9	2 430.3	1 330.2	859.1	260.2	199.7	119.5	12 026.5
Males	'000	3 778.1	2 942.2	2 421.2	1 360.2	845.8	258.1	198.2	130.7	11 934.4
<b>People</b>	<b>'000</b>	<b>7 605.6</b>	<b>5 942.1</b>	<b>4 851.5</b>	<b>2 690.4</b>	<b>1 704.9</b>	<b>518.3</b>	<b>397.9</b>	<b>250.2</b>	<b>23 960.9</b>
People aged 65 years or over by sex										
Females	'000	638.4	483.7	360.2	182.0	160.5	49.5	25.6	7.7	1 907.5
Males	'000	553.6	412.0	325.1	161.3	135.1	44.7	21.7	9.1	1 662.8
<b>People</b>	<b>'000</b>	<b>1 192.0</b>	<b>895.7</b>	<b>685.3</b>	<b>343.3</b>	<b>295.6</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>3 570.3</b>
Females aged 65 years or over as a proportion of females in the total population, males aged 65 years and over as a proportion of males in the total population										
Females	%	16.7	16.1	14.8	13.7	18.7	19.0	12.8	6.5	15.9
Males	%	14.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.0	17.3	11.0	7.0	13.9
<b>People</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>
People aged 65 years or over as a proportion of the total population										
Females	%	8.4	8.1	7.4	6.8	9.4	9.5	6.4	3.1	8.0
Males	%	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.0	7.9	8.6	5.5	3.6	6.9
<b>People</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>
Older people, by region (c)										
Major Cities	%	67.0	70.1	58.6	77.0	69.9	..	99.9	..	65.7
Inner Regional	%	24.5	23.9	25.3	10.2	13.1	61.5	0.1	..	22.7
Outer Regional	%	7.9	5.8	13.9	8.8	13.7	36.3	..	64.6	10.0
Remote	%	0.4	0.1	1.2	2.7	2.7	1.6	..	17.7	1.0
Very Remote	%	0.1	..	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	..	17.7	0.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data from this table are not used to calculate the target population for the chapter. Target population data for the chapter are reported in table 13A.2.

(b) The Department of Social Services (DSS) projections of the total population are based on the 2013 Estimated Resident Population (ERP). These projections were prepared at Statistical Area 2 (SA2) level for DSS by the ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classifications.

.. Not applicable.

Source: DSS (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 65 years or over ('000)									
June 2011									
Major Cities	702.0	554.6	348.4	205.2	188.7	..	39.1	..	2 038.0
Inner Regional	257.1	179.3	153.8	46.7	34.7	51.8	–	..	723.4
Outer Regional	83.8	48.9	80.7	27.4	32.7	28.2	..	8.8	310.5
Remote	4.9	1.0	9.3	8.0	7.4	1.3	..	2.8	34.7
Very Remote	0.6	..	4.8	3.1	1.6	0.4	..	1.9	12.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 048.4</b>	<b>783.8</b>	<b>597.0</b>	<b>290.3</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>3 119.0</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	728.7	577.0	366.7	215.8	195.6	..	41.5	..	2 125.3
Inner Regional	268.2	187.4	162.3	49.6	36.5	53.9	–	..	757.9
Outer Regional	86.8	50.6	85.1	28.8	33.8	29.6	..	9.5	324.2
Remote	5.1	1.1	9.7	8.4	7.7	1.4	..	2.9	36.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.0	3.3	1.6	0.4	..	2.0	13.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 089.3</b>	<b>816.1</b>	<b>628.7</b>	<b>305.9</b>	<b>275.3</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>3 256.5</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	757.2	599.0	376.4	245.6	197.5	..	43.3	..	2 219.0
Inner Regional	268.4	188.1	155.6	31.4	34.1	55.9	–	..	733.6
Outer Regional	87.9	49.6	87.0	27.1	37.8	30.7	..	9.6	329.7
Remote	5.2	1.1	8.5	8.7	7.6	1.6	..	3.1	35.8
Very Remote	1.1	..	5.9	3.6	1.8	0.5	..	2.1	15.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 119.8</b>	<b>837.8</b>	<b>633.4</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3 333.1</b>
June 2014									
Major Cities	775.9	609.7	387.5	253.8	201.6	..	45.2	..	2 273.8
Inner Regional	283.6	204.9	165.7	33.4	37.2	56.5	–	..	781.4
Outer Regional	91.4	50.9	91.2	29.0	39.2	32.7	..	10.2	344.7
Remote	5.1	1.2	8.3	8.8	7.7	1.5	..	3.0	35.6
Very Remote	1.2	..	6.6	4.0	1.8	0.5	..	2.6	16.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 157.3</b>	<b>866.7</b>	<b>659.2</b>	<b>329.1</b>	<b>287.5</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>3 452.2</b>
June 2015									
Major Cities	798.1	628.2	401.4	264.2	206.6	..	47.3	..	2 345.7
Inner Regional	292.6	214.0	173.2	35.0	38.7	57.9	–	..	811.6
Outer Regional	94.7	52.2	95.4	30.4	40.6	34.2	..	10.9	358.3
Remote	5.2	1.2	8.4	9.2	7.9	1.5	..	3.0	36.5
Very Remote	1.3	..	7.0	4.5	1.8	0.6	..	3.0	18.2
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 192.0</b>	<b>895.7</b>	<b>685.3</b>	<b>343.3</b>	<b>295.6</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>3 570.3</b>
All Australians aged 70 years or over ('000)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	464.2	366.2	217.4	129.1	129.6	..	23.3	..	1 329.9
Inner Regional	164.3	113.5	91.0	27.0	21.5	34.4	–	..	451.7

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer Regional	54.1	32.1	47.3	16.4	21.1	17.1	..	3.9	192.0
Remote	3.1	0.7	5.5	4.4	4.7	0.7	..	1.3	20.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>686.0</b>	<b>512.6</b>	<b>363.9</b>	<b>178.6</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>2 000.6</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	473.2	373.7	223.6	133.1	132.1	..	24.2	..	1 359.9
Inner Regional	169.2	117.7	94.6	28.7	22.2	35.0	–	..	467.5
Outer Regional	55.7	33.2	48.8	17.3	21.7	17.6	..	4.1	198.4
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.6	4.6	4.8	0.7	..	1.4	21.0
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>701.6</b>	<b>525.4</b>	<b>375.5</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>2 053.7</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	483.1	382.4	230.7	137.1	134.0	..	25.1	..	1 392.4
Inner Regional	173.9	120.9	98.6	30.2	22.9	35.7	–	..	482.2
Outer Regional	56.9	33.9	50.6	18.0	22.2	18.1	..	4.4	204.1
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.8	4.7	4.9	0.7	..	1.4	21.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.7	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>717.4</b>	<b>537.9</b>	<b>388.6</b>	<b>191.7</b>	<b>185.0</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>2 107.4</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	493.7	391.4	238.5	141.4	135.9	..	26.0	..	1 426.9
Inner Regional	178.7	124.3	102.5	31.7	23.7	36.4	–	..	497.3
Outer Regional	58.1	34.7	52.4	18.5	22.7	18.7	..	4.8	210.0
Remote	3.3	0.7	5.9	4.9	5.0	0.8	..	1.5	22.1
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.0	1.8	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>734.2</b>	<b>551.1</b>	<b>402.3</b>	<b>198.3</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2 163.5</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	505.0	401.4	247.3	146.4	138.4	..	27.1	..	1 465.6
Inner Regional	184.1	128.2	107.0	33.3	24.6	37.2	–	..	514.4
Outer Regional	59.6	35.6	54.4	19.2	23.2	19.3	..	5.2	216.6
Remote	3.4	0.7	6.1	5.1	5.1	0.8	..	1.6	22.8
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.1	1.8	1.0	0.3	..	1.0	7.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>752.5</b>	<b>565.9</b>	<b>418.0</b>	<b>205.9</b>	<b>192.2</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2 227.0</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	515.5	411.6	248.8	164.1	137.4	..	27.9	..	1 505.4
Inner Regional	182.8	126.1	101.9	20.3	22.5	38.0	–	..	491.7
Outer Regional	59.6	34.0	55.1	17.9	25.6	19.8	..	5.1	217.1
Remote	3.5	0.8	5.2	5.2	5.1	1.0	..	1.7	22.3
Very Remote	0.7	..	3.7	1.8	1.1	0.3	..	1.1	8.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>762.1</b>	<b>572.5</b>	<b>414.6</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>191.7</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>2 245.2</b>

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2014									
Major Cities	531.0	419.4	256.3	170.0	139.8	..	29.3	..	1 545.9
Inner Regional	192.6	138.0	108.5	20.9	24.4	39.1	–	..	523.6
Outer Regional	62.7	35.5	60.0	19.7	27.1	20.6	..	5.6	231.1
Remote	3.7	0.8	5.2	5.6	5.2	1.0	..	1.6	23.2
Very Remote	0.7	..	4.3	2.0	1.1	0.3	..	1.4	9.9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>790.7</b>	<b>593.8</b>	<b>434.3</b>	<b>218.3</b>	<b>197.6</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>2 333.7</b>
June 2015									
Major Cities	546.9	432.0	266.1	176.7	142.8	..	30.7	..	1 595.2
Inner Regional	198.7	144.3	113.7	21.7	25.6	40.3	–	..	544.2
Outer Regional	65.4	36.5	63.6	20.8	28.2	21.4	..	6.0	241.8
Remote	3.9	0.9	5.4	5.9	5.4	1.0	..	1.6	24.1
Very Remote	0.7	..	4.7	2.3	1.2	0.3	..	1.6	10.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>815.6</b>	<b>613.6</b>	<b>453.4</b>	<b>227.4</b>	<b>203.1</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>2 416.1</b>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2008	19.8	4.6	16.6	8.3	3.4	2.3	0.4	7.4	62.8
June 2009	20.3	4.7	17.2	8.9	3.4	2.5	0.4	7.8	65.3
June 2010	20.8	4.8	17.7	9.3	3.5	2.5	0.4	8.1	67.1
June 2011	24.0	5.4	20.3	10.2	4.0	3.0	0.5	8.9	76.3
June 2012	25.1	5.7	21.4	10.6	4.2	3.2	0.6	9.3	80.1
June 2013	26.3	5.9	22.6	11.1	4.4	3.3	0.6	9.7	84.0
June 2014	34.3	7.2	27.2	13.0	5.7	4.2	0.8	10.2	102.6
June 2015	35.9	7.5	28.5	13.6	6.0	4.4	0.8	10.7	107.4
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years ('000) (e), (f)									
June 2011	17.5	3.8	15.2	7.5	3.0	2.3	0.5	6.6	56.3
June 2012	18.2	4.0	16.0	7.9	3.1	2.4	0.5	6.8	58.8
June 2013	19.0	4.1	16.7	8.2	3.2	2.5	0.5	7.1	61.4
June 2014	24.9	5.2	20.3	9.8	4.1	3.0	0.7	7.6	75.6
June 2015	25.7	5.4	21.1	10.3	4.3	3.1	0.7	7.9	78.5
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2008	16.7	3.8	14.1	7.0	2.8	2.0	0.4	6.2	52.9
June 2009	17.2	3.8	14.7	7.5	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.1
June 2010	17.6	3.9	15.2	7.8	2.9	2.2	0.4	6.7	56.6
June 2011	20.1	4.5	17.6	8.7	3.4	2.6	0.5	7.6	65.0
June 2012	21.1	4.7	18.5	9.1	3.5	2.7	0.5	7.9	68.2
June 2013	22.1	4.9	19.5	9.5	3.7	2.8	0.6	8.2	71.4
June 2014	29.0	6.0	23.5	11.2	4.8	3.5	0.7	8.7	87.5
June 2015	30.2	6.3	24.6	11.8	5.0	3.6	0.8	9.1	91.3



Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>All Australians aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years ('000)</b>									
June 2011	1 065.9	787.6	612.2	297.9	268.0	84.0	39.6	20.0	3 175.3
June 2012	1 107.5	820.0	644.7	313.7	278.4	87.7	42.0	21.3	3 315.4
June 2013	1 138.8	841.9	650.2	324.6	282.1	91.2	43.8	21.9	3 394.5
June 2014	1 182.2	871.9	679.5	338.9	291.6	94.3	45.9	23.4	3 527.8
June 2015	1 217.7	901.1	706.4	353.6	299.9	97.4	48.0	24.7	3 648.8
<b>All Australians aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years ('000)</b>									
June 2008	702.7	516.3	378.0	185.5	180.5	54.4	23.7	12.3	2 053.4
June 2009	718.8	529.2	390.2	192.8	184.5	55.7	24.6	12.9	2 108.8
June 2010	735.0	541.9	403.7	199.4	187.9	57.0	25.5	13.5	2 164.0
June 2011	754.3	555.6	419.9	207.0	191.6	58.7	26.6	14.9	2 228.5
June 2012	773.6	570.6	436.6	215.0	195.8	60.3	27.7	15.7	2 295.1
June 2013	784.2	577.4	434.1	218.9	195.4	62.0	28.5	16.1	2 316.6
June 2014	819.7	599.8	457.8	229.6	202.3	64.5	30.1	17.3	2 421.1
June 2015	845.8	619.9	478.0	239.2	208.1	66.6	31.5	18.3	2 507.4

- (a) For years prior to 30 June 2013, remoteness areas are based on the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC). From 30 June 2013, remoteness areas are based on the ABS Australian Statistical Geographic Standard (ASGS). Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the ABS *Australian Standard Geographic Classification* (ABS Publication 1216.0) and the ABS *Australian Statistical Geography Standard* (ABS Cat. no. 1270.0.55.001).
- (b) Data for total population aged 65 years or over and 70 years or over are based on Statistical Local Area (SLA) (for 2008 to 2013) or Statistical Area 2 (SA2) (from 2014) population projections prepared by the ABS for the Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA) or the DSS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. Data for June 2008 are 2006 Census-based preliminary population projections for 2006–2026. Data for June 2009–2012 are 2006 Census-based population projections for 2006–2026 based. Data for 2013 are 2011 Census based preliminary population projections for 2011–2026. Data from 2014 are revised population projections (based on the 2012 Estimated Residential Population (ERP)) for 2012–2027.
- (c) Data in this table are the target populations used in this chapter.
- (d) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations for 2008 are calculated from the ABS 2001 Census. This was used to calculate Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population ratios. These ratios were applied to population projections by SLA from 2002 to 2022, which were then aggregated to state, territory and national totals. June 2009 populations were calculated from ABS Experimental Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ERPs. These were used to calculate the average annual growth of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations, for each state and territory, between 2001 and 2006. These growth rates were applied to each year from 2007 to 2009. The growth rates contain unexplained population increase as well as population increase due to births, deaths and migration. June 2010 populations are based on ratios from Experimental Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ERP applied to population projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS). Both the ERP and the projections were based on the 2006 Census.

Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(e) From June 2011 to June 2013, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections were prepared from ABS 2006 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with published ABS <i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental Estimates and Projections</i> (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B) at the state level.									
(f) From June 2014, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander projections align closely to ABS Cat. no. 3238.0 — <i>Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026</i> (which are 2011 Census-based). These projections have been adjusted slightly by DSS to include Other Territories.									
.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

*Source:* Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA)/DSS (unpublished) population projections by SLA for 2002–2022, 2006–2026 or 2001–2026 prepared for DoHA/DSS by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA; ABS (2004) *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009*, Cat. no. 3238.0; ABS 2008, *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Jun 2006*, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001; ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>All clients, by aged care program (number)</i>										
Residential care - permanent	no.	79 572	60 391	41 933	19 322	21 301	6 009	2 596	559	231 255
Residential care - respite	no.	21 728	13 536	6 975	3 086	5 618	1 463	525	280	53 021
Home Care Levels 1-2	no.	22 513	17 125	10 943	4 801	5 349	1 690	861	885	64 092
Home Care Levels 3-4	no.	6 773	5 039	4 790	4 544	1 663	583	766	264	24 389
Transition Care	no.	7 786	6 746	5 073	2 264	2 060	588	302	132	24 914
Home and Community Care (HACC) (f), (g)	no.	290 973	294 249	205 408	74 656	108 721	30 149	13 892	2 975	1 021 023
<i>Older clients, aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50-64 years, by aged care program (number and rate)</i>										
Number of older clients										
Residential care - permanent	no.	76 925	58 514	40 640	18 790	20 768	5 817	2 528	540	224 115
Residential care - respite	no.	20 968	13 196	6 760	2 997	5 476	1 405	517	270	51 411
Home Care Levels 1-2	no.	22 171	16 648	10 702	4 721	5 288	1 664	849	818	62 787
Home Care Levels 3-4	no.	6 589	4 804	4 579	4 383	1 643	558	744	248	23 515
Transition Care	no.	7 552	6 440	4 837	2 187	2 044	556	298	132	24 009
HACC (g)	no.	238 944	221 791	167 007	60 383	87 059	24 152	10 317	2 731	812 384
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50-64 years										
Residential care - permanent	per 1000	63.2	64.9	57.5	53.1	69.3	59.8	52.7	21.8	61.4
Residential care - respite	per 1000	17.2	14.6	9.6	8.5	18.3	14.4	10.8	10.9	14.1
Home Care Levels 1-2	per 1000	18.2	18.5	15.1	13.4	17.6	17.1	17.7	33.1	17.2
Home Care Levels 3-4	per 1000	5.4	5.3	6.5	12.4	5.5	5.7	15.5	10.0	6.4
Transition Care	per 1000	6.2	7.1	6.8	6.2	6.8	5.7	6.2	5.3	6.6
HACC (g)	per 1000	196.2	246.1	236.4	170.8	290.3	248.1	214.9	110.4	222.6

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of older clients, by program										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	98	29	128	88	13	5	1	39	401
65–69 years	no.	2 637	1 879	1 557	652	604	238	87	51	7 692
70–74 years	no.	4 447	3 131	2 581	1 151	1 040	362	157	61	12 890
75–79 years	no.	7 615	5 739	4 463	1 928	1 914	585	229	95	22 523
80–84 years	no.	13 585	10 576	7 477	3 410	3 494	1 049	443	94	40 042
85–89 years	no.	21 248	16 584	10 849	5 103	5 957	1 588	677	113	62 006
90+ years	no.	27 295	20 576	13 585	6 458	7 746	1 990	934	87	78 561
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	491	140	521	334	94	34	8	174	1 794
Non-Indigenous	no.	76 158	58 298	39 945	18 421	20 605	5 781	2 517	366	221 687
Not Stated	no.	276	76	174	35	69	2	3	–	634
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	36	7	34	23	9	–	–	37	146
65–69 years	no.	824	481	317	154	215	81	22	37	2 122
70–74 years	no.	1 474	837	497	224	348	116	43	36	3 560
75–79 years	no.	2 483	1 641	870	398	659	174	56	36	6 289
80–84 years	no.	4 224	2 800	1 451	665	1 121	277	99	46	10 646
85–89 years	no.	6 155	4 017	1 833	797	1 620	399	153	45	14 964
90+ years	no.	5 772	3 413	1 758	736	1 504	358	144	33	13 684

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	167	39	113	102	38	10	5	141	612
Non-Indigenous	no.	20 801	13 157	6 647	2 895	5 438	1 395	512	129	50 799
Not Stated	no.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home Care levels 1-4</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	158	201	105	58	26	np	15	126	687
65-69 years	no.	1 229	1 455	801	468	281	95	76	168	4 565
70-74 years	no.	2 288	2 263	1 473	787	515	199	132	166	7 803
75-79 years	no.	3 930	3 467	2 058	1 219	823	345	188	195	12 206
80-84 years	no.	6 373	4 697	3 253	1 925	1 434	503	300	165	18 621
85-89 years	no.	7 664	5 106	3 838	2 249	1 960	586	416	135	21 919
90+ years	no.	5 932	3 372	2 958	1 845	1 563	421	368	75	16 512
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	538	426	390	224	86	29	44	447	2 181
Non-Indigenous	no.	20 099	15 083	10 294	6 031	4 566	1 552	1 087	368	58 973
Not Stated	no.	6 795	4 940	3 718	2 178	1 879	551	348	202	20 578
<i>Transition Care</i>										
<i>Age group</i>										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	16	4	16	5	3	4	-	11	59
65-69 years	no.	508	390	407	111	133	51	15	18	1 632
70-74 years	no.	855	567	646	197	182	73	27	25	2 568
75-79 years	no.	1 401	950	878	334	312	114	54	29	4 066
80-84 years	no.	1 853	1 466	1 137	499	473	132	76	31	5 658

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
85-89 years	no.	1 875	1 731	1 116	564	576	125	74	13	6 063
90+ years	no.	1 044	1 332	637	477	365	57	52	5	3 963
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	55	20	44	14	23	6	3	22	186
Non-Indigenous	no.	7 497	6 420	4 793	2 173	2 021	550	295	110	23 823
Not Stated	no.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>HACC (g)</i>										
Age group										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	3 849	1 003	2 035	814	800	155	56	741	9 453
65-69 years	no.	25 140	27 490	17 689	5 763	9 719	2 894	1 321	429	90 445
70-74 years	no.	33 506	35 039	24 987	8 294	12 862	3 754	1 651	466	120 559
75-79 years	no.	46 251	44 875	33 598	12 107	17 276	5 032	2 123	459	161 721
80-84 years	no.	52 912	48 849	37 707	14 353	18 984	5 650	2 177	359	180 991
85-89 years	no.	48 324	41 419	32 502	12 347	17 149	4 403	1 881	173	158 198
90+ years	no.	28 962	23 116	18 489	6 705	10 269	2 264	1 108	104	91 017
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	9 365	1 972	4 824	1 865	1 797	438	96	1 481	21 838
Non-Indigenous	no.	222 431	201 734	144 368	56 311	78 891	22 441	9 835	1 226	737 237
Not Stated	no.	7 148	18 085	17 815	2 207	6 371	1 273	386	24	53 309
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over, and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50-64 years, by program										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	3.8	5.4	6.1	8.5	3.0	1.6	1.5	4.9	5.1

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
65–69 years	per 1000	7.0	6.7	6.7	5.6	6.5	7.6	5.2	6.7	6.7
70–74 years	per 1000	15.6	14.8	15.1	13.9	15.1	15.6	13.9	13.5	15.0
75–79 years	per 1000	35.7	35.7	37.4	31.8	36.4	34.9	28.4	38.7	35.5
80–84 years	per 1000	88.2	90.1	92.2	81.0	90.4	89.8	80.1	72.6	88.6
85–89 years	per 1000	202.2	204.5	203.8	188.0	214.0	215.0	180.1	172.0	202.5
90+ years	per 1000	468.3	475.4	469.0	437.3	507.3	512.6	451.9	300.0	470.9
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50+ age group	per 1000	13.7	18.7	18.3	24.5	15.8	7.8	9.0	16.3	16.7
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	64.4	65.2	58.9	54.2	70.1	62.2	53.3	26.1	62.6
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.1	–	–	4.7	1.9
65–69 years	per 1000	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.3	4.8	1.8
70–74 years	per 1000	5.2	4.0	2.9	2.7	5.1	5.0	3.8	8.0	4.2
75–79 years	per 1000	11.6	10.2	7.3	6.6	12.5	10.4	6.9	14.7	9.9
80–84 years	per 1000	27.4	23.8	17.9	15.8	29.0	23.7	17.9	35.5	23.6
85–89 years	per 1000	58.6	49.5	34.4	29.4	58.2	54.0	40.7	68.5	48.9
90+ years	per 1000	99.0	78.9	60.7	49.8	98.5	92.2	69.7	113.8	82.0
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50+ age group	per 1000	4.7	5.2	4.0	7.5	6.4	2.3	5.6	13.2	5.7
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	17.6	14.7	9.8	8.5	18.5	15.0	10.9	9.2	14.3

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Home Care levels 1-4</i>										
Age Group										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	6.1	37.3	5.0	5.6	6.1	0.6	21.8	16.0	8.8
65-69 years	per 1000	3.3	5.2	3.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	4.6	22.0	4.0
70-74 years	per 1000	8.0	10.7	8.6	9.5	7.5	8.6	11.7	36.9	9.1
75-79 years	per 1000	18.4	21.6	17.2	20.1	15.7	20.6	23.3	79.5	19.3
80-84 years	per 1000	41.4	40.0	40.1	45.8	37.1	43.1	54.2	127.4	41.2
85-89 years	per 1000	72.5	62.8	71.8	82.8	69.8	79.6	103.2	220.5	71.3
90+ years	per 1000	103.0	78.4	102.8	125.0	104.2	107.8	205.1	224.1	99.8
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50+ age group	per 1000	15.0	56.8	13.7	16.4	14.4	6.7	52.6	41.8	20.3
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	17.0	16.9	15.2	17.7	15.5	16.7	23.0	26.2	16.7
<i>Transition Care</i>										
Age group										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	-	1.4	0.8
65-69 years	per 1000	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.4	1.6	0.9	2.4	1.4
70-74 years	per 1000	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.4	5.6	3.0
75-79 years	per 1000	6.6	5.9	7.4	5.5	5.9	6.8	6.7	11.8	6.4
80-84 years	per 1000	12.0	12.5	14.0	11.9	12.2	11.3	13.7	23.9	12.5
85-89 years	per 1000	17.8	21.3	21.0	20.8	20.7	16.9	19.7	19.8	19.8
90+ years	per 1000	17.9	30.8	22.0	32.3	23.9	14.7	25.2	17.2	23.8



TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50+ age group	per 1000	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.0	3.9	1.4	3.4	2.1	1.7
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	6.3	7.2	7.1	6.4	6.9	5.9	6.3	7.8	6.7
<i>HACC (g)</i>										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	149.5	186.1	96.4	79.1	186.4	49.6	81.5	93.9	120.4
65–69 years	per 1000	66.8	97.5	76.3	49.7	105.1	92.7	79.6	56.1	78.4
70–74 years	per 1000	117.6	166.0	146.4	100.2	186.9	161.3	145.7	103.5	140.6
75–79 years	per 1000	216.9	279.1	281.3	199.8	328.6	299.8	263.2	187.0	255.1
80–84 years	per 1000	343.4	416.0	464.7	341.1	491.3	483.8	393.3	277.2	400.5
85–89 years	per 1000	459.9	510.8	610.5	454.8	616.2	596.2	500.5	263.3	516.7
90+ years	per 1000	496.9	534.1	638.3	454.0	672.6	583.2	536.1	358.7	545.6
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50+ age group	per 1000	261.6	263.1	169.2	136.7	301.6	100.5	107.7	138.4	203.4
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	188.2	225.8	213.0	165.6	268.4	241.3	208.4	87.3	208.2

- (a) Includes people who received services at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June. Clients may receive care from multiple services. Clients may receive services in more than one State or Territory so the Australia totals may be less than the sum of the states and territories.
- (b) A person may receive services under more than one aged care program during a year so the number of unique individuals accessing aged care cannot be determined.
- (c) On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care Programs — Community Aged Care Packages (CACP), Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) packages and EACH Dementia (EACH-D) packages.
- (d) The State and Territory of the user of services is derived from the location of the service provider outlet.

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **People receiving aged care services, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (e) See table 13A.2 for notes on the population data. Populations are derived as follows:  
 Age Group: Total population within each age bracket by state.  
 Indigenous Status, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders: Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged 50+ by state.  
 Indigenous Status, Non-Indigenous: Total non-Indigenous and not stated population aged 65+ by state.
- (f) Includes all HACC clients including young people with disability. Younger HACC clients are also reported in the Services for people with disability chapter.
- (g) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision. The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2014-15 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 75 per cent to 100 per cent. Actual client numbers may be higher than those reported here.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published

*Source:* DSS (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse and Home and Community Care (HACC) Minimum Data Set; DSS (unpublished) 2011-based Census population projections prepared for DSS by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS; ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i> (b)
<b>Assessment and Information Services</b>									
Australian Government (Department of Social Services [DSS]) expenditure									
Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) (c)	36.1	26.0	18.5	10.8	9.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	106.4
Other access and information services	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	27.4
<b>Total Assessment and Information Services (d)</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>133.7</b>
<b>Home Care and Support Services</b>									
Australian Government (DSS) expenditure (e)									
<i>Home Care</i>									
Home Care levels 1–2	211.5	171.2	103.8	43.8	50.8	16.3	8.4	10.7	616.5
Home Care levels 3–4	177.5	142.6	140.2	117.4	41.3	16.0	21.3	7.9	664.2
Other home care	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0.4
<i>Home Support</i>									
Commonwealth HACC Program (f)	591.8	..	466.7	..	175.4	58.3	26.5	15.9	1 334.6
HACC Program – Victoria and WA (f)	..	404.9	..	174.8	..	..	..	..	579.7
National Respite for Carers (NRCP)	70.3	56.8	43.8	20.7	22.8	7.4	14.7	4.3	240.7
Other home support (g)	8.0	8.7	8.4	4.6	14.6	1.8	0.3	0.3	49.0
State and Territory Government expenditure									
Home care levels 1–4 funding for younger people with disability (e)	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
HACC Program – Victoria and WA (f)	..	272.3	..	113.2	..	..	..	..	385.5
Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs [DVA]) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing (h)	63.4	20.7	22.6	6.6	7.8	6.1	2.8	0.1	130.0
Veterans' Home Care (VHC) (i)	29.2	20.4	19.8	8.5	7.3	3.8	1.7	0.1	90.7
<b>Total Home Care and Support Services (d)</b>	<b>1 151.7</b>	<b>1 097.5</b>	<b>805.2</b>	<b>489.7</b>	<b>320.2</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>4 091.3</b>

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
<b>Residential Care and Flexible Care Services</b>									
<i>Residential care</i>									
Australian Government (DSS) expenditure (e), (j)									
Residential aged care including payroll tax supplement	3 111.9	2 434.8	1 652.7	817.7	897.1	219.4	96.5	32.0	9 262.3
Australian Government (DVA) expenditure (j), (k)									
Residential aged care subsidy including payroll tax supplement	451.6	323.7	273.6	103.3	121.1	38.5	14.1	1.1	1 327.1
State and Territory Government expenditure									
Residential aged care funding for younger people with disability (e)	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
Supplements (l)	1.4	102.4	60.0	0.4	1.0	13.4	–	–	178.7
<i>Flexible care</i>									
Australian Government (DSS) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program	47.9	13.4	22.4	27.4	26.7	4.1	–	0.3	142.2
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (m)	0.8	5.3	9.0	–	6.1	0.7	–	9.9	31.8
Transition Care Program	83.9	73.7	49.7	18.9	25.4	7.1	3.3	1.6	263.6
Other flexible and residential aged care (n)	9.5	0.4	–	0.3	0.5	0.1	–	–	15.9
State and Territory Government expenditure (o), (p), (q), (r), (s)									
Transition Care Program	28.5	39.0	18.5	10.1	7.7	4.9	1.1	0.1	109.9
<b>Total Residential Care and Flexible Care Services (d)</b>	<b>3 735.5</b>	<b>2 992.8</b>	<b>2 085.9</b>	<b>978.2</b>	<b>1 085.6</b>	<b>288.2</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>11 331.3</b>
<b>Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement (t)</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>264.3</b>
<b>Total expenditure on Aged Care Services (d)</b>	<b>4 951.0</b>	<b>4 140.9</b>	<b>2 935.3</b>	<b>1 488.2</b>	<b>1 426.2</b>	<b>402.8</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>15 820.7</b>

Table 13A.4 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (b)
(a)	Not all Australian, State and Territory government aged care expenditure is included in these estimates. For example, the experimental estimates of expenditure on non Home and Community Care (HACC) post acute packages of care (table 13A.9) and the Australian, State or Territory governments' capital expenditure are excluded (table 13A.10).								
(b)	The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.								
(c)	The objective of the ACAP is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care for residential aged care, Home Care and flexible care. Australian Government funding is provided to State and Territory governments to operate Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and evaluation units.								
(d)	Totals may not add due to rounding.								
(e)	Australian Government (DSS) expenditure includes funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care and home care. Due to delays in finalising the Schedule B of the National Partnership Agreement for Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services, State and Territory governments' funds were not expended in 2014-15.								
(f)	Reports provisional HACC estimates that may be subject to revision. Data are Australian Government expenditure on Commonwealth HACC services for older people under the national aged care program, except for Victoria and WA where it is expenditure under the <i>2007 HACC Review Agreements</i> . The expenditure in Victoria and WA is total program expenditure so includes expenditure on younger and older people. The estimated proportion of total HACC program expenditure spent on older people in Victoria and WA is around 75 and 80 per cent respectively.								
(g)	The category 'Other home support' includes expenditure on Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged, Day Therapy Centres and other home support.								
(h)	Total program expenditure data are at 18 September 2015. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Total program expenditure reported does not include an additional \$2 million that was spent on wound management consumables.								
(i)	Veterans' Home Care (VHC) expenditure data are as at 30 June 2015 based on accrual data. The VHC service provision expenditure figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. The 2014-15 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$21.5 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.								
(j)	Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using accrual based reporting (except for DVA clients which is derived using cash based reporting). Due to accrual adjustments, for smaller jurisdictions in particular, this can lead to significant year on year variation.								
(k)	The DVA expenditure figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the expenditure on veterans in residential aged care are sourced from data from DSS (see table 13A.12 for more detail).								
(l)	Detailed data and footnotes on the State and Territory governments' supplements paid to residential aged care facilities are in table 13A.9.								

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2014-15 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i> (b)
(m)	Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander people close to their home and community.								
(n)	The category 'Other flexible and residential aged care' includes expenditure on Innovative Pool, Zero Real Interest Loans and other residential care and flexible care.								
(o)	For NSW and WA, the Commonwealth subsidy payments received for the financial year and the State Government Direct Funding represent actual Medicare claim amounts received for the 2014-15 financial year. Further adjustment will occur after receipt of all final and late claims for the 2014-15 financial year, some of which have not been received at the time of submitting this report								
(p)	For Victoria, expenditure is the cash contribution from the Victorian Government to Health Services.								
(q)	For Queensland, expenditure is the cash contribution from the Queensland Government to Hospital and Health Services.								
(r)	For Tasmania, the State government contribution reported includes cash and in-kind payments.								
(s)	For the NT, this expenditure is in-kind contributions only								
(t)	The total Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement category includes expenditure on Aged Care Workforce Fund, Community Visitors Scheme and Advocacy Services, Indigenous Aged Care Workforce, Other Workforce and Quality, Aged Care Service Improvement and Healthy Ageing Grants, Contenance Aids Payment Scheme and Other Ageing and Service Improvement. The Australian total includes other expenditure of \$126.5 million that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.								

**na** Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2014-15\$) (a), (b)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (b)
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>									
Assessment and Information Services (c)									
2011-12	36.7	27.0	19.1	11.5	10.9	3.1	1.4	1.8	111.5
2012-13	44.4	31.5	23.8	14.1	11.9	3.8	1.6	1.9	133.2
2013-14	42.5	30.4	22.5	13.0	11.4	3.6	1.5	1.7	126.5
2014-15	36.1	26.0	18.5	10.8	9.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	133.7
Home Care and Support Services (d)									
2011-12	994.2	932.1	689.9	410.9	263.9	93.8	51.1	32.3	3 468.1
2012-13	1 046.9	985.7	719.3	450.5	289.1	99.4	56.8	35.2	3 683.1
2013-14	1 082.1	1 046.7	757.7	488.5	293.2	100.5	61.3	37.0	3 866.9
2014-15	1 151.7	1 097.5	805.2	489.7	320.2	109.7	75.6	39.1	4 091.3
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services (e)									
2011-12	3 317.5	2 575.5	1 836.9	831.0	992.1	264.7	100.5	41.6	9 959.8
2012-13	3 396.6	2 675.3	1 930.2	896.1	1 017.6	279.7	108.0	46.3	10 350.5
2013-14	3 591.9	2 816.0	1 937.3	927.7	1 030.7	271.9	102.8	38.4	10 716.6
2014-15	3 735.5	2 992.8	2 085.9	978.2	1 085.6	288.2	115.0	45.0	11 331.3
Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement									
2011-12	82.6	60.6	47.3	21.6	24.8	5.9	2.6	8.7	254.0
2012-13	89.3	65.7	54.9	25.4	30.5	8.8	17.2	11.2	302.9
2013-14	105.1	62.5	57.0	21.3	26.6	6.0	5.0	16.4	300.0
2014-15	27.6	24.7	25.7	9.6	10.9	2.1	18.7	18.6	264.3
<b>Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services</b>									
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>3 267.0</b>	<b>2 403.2</b>	<b>1 749.7</b>	<b>835.0</b>	<b>957.0</b>	<b>270.0</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>9 672.6</b>
<b>2006-07</b>	<b>3 454.0</b>	<b>2 628.6</b>	<b>1 907.8</b>	<b>911.0</b>	<b>1 031.8</b>	<b>302.6</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>10 470.2</b>
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>3 642.1</b>	<b>2 761.8</b>	<b>2 021.8</b>	<b>941.8</b>	<b>1 089.3</b>	<b>316.1</b>	<b>124.5</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>11 015.5</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>3 814.7</b>	<b>2 897.3</b>	<b>2 118.3</b>	<b>989.8</b>	<b>1 140.6</b>	<b>322.3</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>11 552.7</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>4 011.2</b>	<b>3 086.6</b>	<b>2 317.1</b>	<b>1 068.3</b>	<b>1 197.2</b>	<b>334.5</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>12 292.0</b>
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>4 217.5</b>	<b>3 245.2</b>	<b>2 438.0</b>	<b>1 139.1</b>	<b>1 232.3</b>	<b>350.2</b>	<b>148.9</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>12 922.6</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>4 431.0</b>	<b>3 595.2</b>	<b>2 593.2</b>	<b>1 275.0</b>	<b>1 291.7</b>	<b>367.4</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>13 793.5</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>4 577.2</b>	<b>3 758.1</b>	<b>2 728.2</b>	<b>1 386.1</b>	<b>1 349.2</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>14 469.6</b>
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>4 821.7</b>	<b>3 955.6</b>	<b>2 774.5</b>	<b>1 450.5</b>	<b>1 361.9</b>	<b>381.9</b>	<b>170.6</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>15 010.0</b>
<b>2014-15</b>	<b>4 951.0</b>	<b>4 140.9</b>	<b>2 935.3</b>	<b>1 488.2</b>	<b>1 426.2</b>	<b>402.8</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>15 820.7</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50–64 years (\$ per person)</i>									
Assessment and Information Services (c)									
2011-12	33.15	32.88	29.65	36.76	39.20	35.02	33.58	84.68	33.64
2012-13	38.97	37.45	36.64	43.42	42.33	42.13	36.57	88.68	39.23
2013-14	35.98	34.84	33.09	38.30	39.02	37.72	31.65	72.98	35.85
2014-15	29.68	28.85	26.12	30.44	32.02	29.04	24.23	57.79	36.65
Home Care and Support Services (d)									

Table 13A.5 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2014-15\$) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i> (b)
2011-12	897.68	1 136.69	1 070.14	1 309.62	948.18	1 068.92	1 215.88	1 514.96	1 046.08
2012-13	919.33	1 170.75	1 106.37	1 387.94	1 024.64	1 089.97	1 295.66	1 603.94	1 085.00
2013-14	915.39	1 200.50	1 115.00	1 441.41	1 005.39	1 065.15	1 334.70	1 579.72	1 096.14
2014-15	945.78	1 217.98	1 139.77	1 384.84	1 067.56	1 126.47	1 575.24	1 581.88	1 121.27
<b>Residential Care and Flexible Care Services (e)</b>									
2011-12	2 995.32	3 140.82	2 849.37	2 648.62	3 564.22	3 018.06	2 391.83	1 953.74	3 004.15
2012-13	2 982.66	3 177.72	2 968.67	2 760.86	3 607.24	3 065.54	2 464.33	2 108.51	3 049.16
2013-14	3 038.46	3 229.67	2 851.00	2 737.22	3 534.53	2 882.79	2 237.62	1 636.01	3 037.76
2014-15	3 067.57	3 321.41	2 952.74	2 766.51	3 619.83	2 960.54	2 395.53	1 818.82	3 105.48
<b>Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement</b>									
2011-12	74.62	73.88	73.32	68.94	89.04	66.70	62.26	407.07	76.62
2012-13	78.38	77.98	84.39	78.30	108.19	96.32	393.24	508.65	89.23
2013-14	88.95	71.72	83.94	62.86	91.32	63.17	108.59	700.40	85.05
2014-15	22.70	27.36	36.35	27.11	36.38	21.19	388.68	751.77	72.44
<b>Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services</b>									
2010-11	<b>3 956.59</b>	<b>4 120.50</b>	<b>3 982.33</b>	<b>3 824.14</b>	<b>4 598.23</b>	<b>4 168.28</b>	<b>3 755.52</b>	<b>3 715.45</b>	<b>4 069.73</b>
2011-12	<b>4 000.77</b>	<b>4 384.27</b>	<b>4 022.48</b>	<b>4 063.95</b>	<b>4 640.64</b>	<b>4 188.70</b>	<b>3 703.55</b>	<b>3 960.46</b>	<b>4 160.50</b>
2012-13	<b>4 019.35</b>	<b>4 463.91</b>	<b>4 196.07</b>	<b>4 270.52</b>	<b>4 782.41</b>	<b>4 293.96</b>	<b>4 189.80</b>	<b>4 309.78</b>	<b>4 262.62</b>
2013-14	<b>4 078.78</b>	<b>4 536.73</b>	<b>4 083.03</b>	<b>4 279.80</b>	<b>4 670.25</b>	<b>4 048.84</b>	<b>3 712.56</b>	<b>3 989.10</b>	<b>4 254.80</b>
2014-15	<b>4 065.74</b>	<b>4 595.61</b>	<b>4 154.97</b>	<b>4 208.90</b>	<b>4 755.79</b>	<b>4 137.23</b>	<b>4 383.67</b>	<b>4 210.26</b>	<b>4 335.84</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) See table 13A.6 for further categories of assessment and information services expenditure.

(d) See table 13A.7 for further categories of home care and support services expenditure.

(e) Residential aged care expenditure in this table includes payroll tax supplement. See table 13A.8 for further categories of expenditure on residential aged care and flexible care services.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 13A.60.



**Table 13A.6 Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>									
Aged Care Assessment Program (b), (c)									
2011-12	32.1	24.1	15.9	9.1	9.7	2.4	1.1	1.3	95.6
2012-13	36.1	25.9	18.7	10.7	9.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	106.4
2013-14	34.3	24.7	17.8	10.2	9.1	2.7	1.1	1.4	101.4
2014-15	36.1	26.0	18.5	10.8	9.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	106.4
Other access and information services									
2011-12	4.6	2.9	3.2	2.4	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.5	15.9
2012-13	8.3	5.6	5.1	3.4	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.5	26.7
2013-14	8.2	5.7	4.7	2.8	2.3	0.9	0.3	0.4	25.1
2014-15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	27.4
<b>Total expenditure on assessment and information services</b>									
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>111.5</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>133.2</b>
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>126.5</b>
<b>2014-15</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>133.7</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50–64 years (\$ per person)</i>									
Aged Care Assessment Program									
2011-12	28.95	29.38	24.66	29.08	34.73	27.11	25.68	61.40	28.84
2012-13	31.67	30.82	28.78	33.08	33.97	30.89	26.48	64.82	31.36
2013-14	29.06	28.34	26.23	30.18	31.28	28.47	24.04	57.82	28.74
2014-15	29.68	28.85	26.12	30.44	32.02	29.04	24.23	57.79	29.16
Other access and information services									
2011-12	4.20	3.50	4.99	7.68	4.47	7.91	7.90	23.29	4.80
2012-13	7.30	6.64	7.86	10.34	8.36	11.24	10.08	23.86	7.87
2013-14	6.92	6.50	6.86	8.13	7.74	9.25	7.61	15.16	7.11
2014-15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	7.50
<b>Total expenditure on assessment and information services</b>									
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>33.15</b>	<b>32.88</b>	<b>29.65</b>	<b>36.76</b>	<b>39.20</b>	<b>35.02</b>	<b>33.58</b>	<b>84.68</b>	<b>33.64</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>38.97</b>	<b>37.45</b>	<b>36.64</b>	<b>43.42</b>	<b>42.33</b>	<b>42.13</b>	<b>36.57</b>	<b>88.68</b>	<b>39.23</b>
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>35.98</b>	<b>34.84</b>	<b>33.09</b>	<b>38.30</b>	<b>39.02</b>	<b>37.72</b>	<b>31.65</b>	<b>72.98</b>	<b>35.85</b>
<b>2014-15</b>	<b>29.68</b>	<b>28.85</b>	<b>26.12</b>	<b>30.44</b>	<b>32.02</b>	<b>29.04</b>	<b>24.23</b>	<b>57.79</b>	<b>36.65</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) The objective of the ACAP is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Home Care and flexible care. Australian government funding is provided to State and Territory governments to operate ACATs and evaluation units.

**Table 13A.6 Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(c) Total ACAP expenditure for 2012-13 includes \$8.7 million of funding from the previous financial year.

**na** Not available.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.60.

TABLE 13A.7

Table 13A.7 **Government real expenditure on home care and support services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>									
Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) expenditure									
<i>Home care (b)</i>									
2011-12	344.5	269.2	210.2	134.9	79.6	28.2	22.6	16.5	1 105.8
2012-13	363.1	283.9	226.1	158.4	86.4	30.1	26.4	18.1	1 192.3
2013-14	389.8	305.0	250.9	177.9	90.2	29.5	30.0	19.5	1 292.9
2014-15	389.0	313.8	244.0	161.2	92.2	32.3	29.7	18.6	1 280.7
<i>Home support</i>									
Commonwealth HACC Program (c)									
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2012-13	516.6	..	406.1	..	152.7	51.0	20.9	10.0	1 157.3
2013-14	525.0	..	418.5	..	154.2	52.2	21.4	10.3	1 181.5
2014-15	591.8	..	466.7	..	175.4	58.3	26.5	15.9	1 334.6
HACC Program — Victoria and WA only from 2012-13 (c)									
2011-12	483.1	338.7	394.2	144.8	132.7	47.0	19.4	8.7	1 568.6
2012-13	..	361.6	..	154.6	..	..	..	..	516.2
2013-14	..	384.7	..	164.5	..	..	..	..	549.2
2014-15	..	404.9	..	174.8	..	..	..	..	579.7
National Respite for Carers									
2011-12	67.7	48.3	37.1	18.4	19.0	6.8	4.6	5.8	207.6
2012-13	69.4	49.5	38.1	18.9	19.5	6.9	4.7	5.9	213.0
2013-14	69.4	50.5	38.2	20.8	19.4	7.0	4.8	5.9	215.9
2014-15	70.3	56.8	43.8	20.7	22.8	7.4	14.7	4.3	240.7
Other home support (d)									
2011-12	7.6	8.1	7.6	4.5	13.8	1.5	0.5	1.1	44.7
2012-13	7.8	8.2	7.9	4.5	13.9	1.7	0.5	1.1	45.5
2013-14	7.8	8.2	7.9	4.6	14.0	1.8	0.5	1.2	45.9
2014-15	8.0	8.7	8.4	4.6	14.6	1.8	0.3	0.3	49.0
State and Territory government expenditure (c)									
Home care — CACP, EACH and EACH-D to 2012-13 and Home Care levels 1–4 for 2013-14 (b), (e)									
2011-12	8.8	..	7.7	..	1.7	0.8	0.3	2.5	21.8
2012-13	8.6	..	–	..	1.9	1.3	0.6	–	12.4
2013-14	–	..	8.7	..	–	–	–	0.9	9.6
2014-15	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
HACC Program — Victoria and WA (c)									
2011-12	..	226.2	..	93.8	..	..	..	..	320.0
2012-13	..	241.5	..	100.1	..	..	..	..	341.6
2013-14	..	256.9	..	106.5	..	..	..	..	363.4
2014-15	..	272.3	..	113.2	..	..	..	..	385.5
Australian Government (DVA) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing (f)									
2011-12	61.5	21.3	22.0	6.4	11.6	6.1	2.3	0.1	131.3
2012-13	61.0	21.0	22.8	6.0	9.5	5.8	2.7	–	129.0

TABLE 13A.7

Table 13A.7 **Government real expenditure on home care and support services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2013-14	61.0	21.4	23.4	6.1	8.1	6.1	3.1	0.1	129.2
2014-15	63.4	20.7	22.6	6.6	7.8	6.1	2.8	0.1	130.0
Veterans' Home Care (VHC) (g)									
2011-12	29.9	20.3	18.8	8.1	7.2	4.1	1.7	0.1	90.2
2012-13	29.1	19.8	18.3	8.0	7.1	4.0	1.6	0.1	88.1
2013-14	29.2	20.0	18.8	8.1	7.2	3.8	1.6	0.1	88.9
2014-15	29.2	20.4	19.8	8.5	7.3	3.8	1.7	0.1	90.7
<b>Total expenditure on home care and support services</b>									
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>994.2</b>	<b>932.1</b>	<b>689.9</b>	<b>410.9</b>	<b>263.9</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>3 468.1</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>1 046.9</b>	<b>985.7</b>	<b>719.3</b>	<b>450.5</b>	<b>289.1</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>3 683.1</b>
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>1 082.1</b>	<b>1 046.7</b>	<b>757.7</b>	<b>488.5</b>	<b>293.2</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>3 866.9</b>
<b>2014-15</b>	<b>1 151.7</b>	<b>1 097.5</b>	<b>805.2</b>	<b>489.7</b>	<b>320.2</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>4 091.3</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50–64 years (\$ per person)</i>									
Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) expenditure									
<i>Home care (b)</i>									
2011-12	311.05	328.34	326.04	429.93	285.94	322.02	537.50	776.68	333.54
2012-13	318.81	337.18	347.76	488.01	306.12	329.44	602.43	824.51	351.25
2013-14	329.71	349.87	369.24	524.97	309.43	313.14	653.04	831.53	366.49
2014-15	319.46	348.25	345.41	455.97	307.38	331.48	618.29	750.11	351.00
<i>Home support</i>									
Commonwealth HACC Program (c)									
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2012-13	453.62	..	624.66	..	541.35	558.87	476.49	455.42	340.93
2013-14	444.08	..	615.83	..	528.81	553.36	465.08	440.53	334.92
2014-15	485.98	..	660.60	..	585.02	598.92	551.87	641.36	365.76
HACC Program — Victoria and WA only from 2012-13 (c)									
2011-12	436.18	413.02	611.53	461.53	476.78	535.70	462.62	406.40	473.14
2012-13	..	429.54	..	476.36	..	..	..	..	152.08
2013-14	..	441.21	..	485.29	..	..	..	..	155.67
2014-15	..	449.35	..	494.37	..	..	..	..	158.87
National Respite for Carers									
2011-12	61.11	58.89	57.55	58.70	68.22	76.99	109.75	272.40	62.63
2012-13	60.96	58.85	58.55	58.22	69.08	76.04	107.81	270.36	62.75
2013-14	58.67	57.89	56.18	61.28	66.61	74.49	105.29	250.41	61.21
2014-15	57.75	63.02	62.00	58.64	76.03	75.55	305.71	172.17	65.98
Other home support (d)									
2011-12	6.85	9.93	11.73	14.38	49.67	17.46	11.05	51.27	13.49
2012-13	6.81	9.79	12.22	13.72	49.25	18.37	10.47	49.18	13.40
2013-14	6.56	9.43	11.66	13.51	48.07	18.66	9.99	49.91	13.01
2014-15	6.54	9.70	11.82	12.94	48.84	18.84	5.70	10.88	13.42

State and Territory government expenditure (c)

Home care — CACP, EACH and EACH-D to 2012-13 and Home Care levels 1–4 for 2013-14 (b), (e)

Table 13A.7 **Government real expenditure on home care and support services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	7.93	..	11.88	..	6.22	9.17	7.76	115.67	6.57
2012-13	7.52	..	–	..	6.63	14.46	14.09	–	3.64
2013-14	–	..	12.84	..	–	–	–	38.27	2.73
2014-15	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
HACC Program – Victoria and WA (c)									
2011-12	..	275.81	..	298.94	..	..	..	..	96.51
2012-13	..	286.84	..	308.55	..	..	..	..	100.64
2013-14	..	294.63	..	314.33	..	..	..	..	103.02
2014-15	..	302.16	..	320.21	..	..	..	..	105.65
Australian Government (DVA) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing (f)									
2011-12	55.49	25.97	34.18	20.35	41.72	69.60	55.06	3.37	39.60
2012-13	53.59	24.98	35.04	18.42	33.62	63.28	61.17	0.23	37.99
2013-14	51.63	24.50	34.43	18.01	27.91	64.72	66.42	3.30	36.62
2014-15	52.06	22.92	31.96	18.70	25.93	62.89	57.91	3.29	35.63
Veterans' Home Care (VHC) (g)									
2011-12	27.00	24.74	29.12	25.79	25.85	47.14	39.90	4.86	27.19
2012-13	25.54	23.57	28.15	24.66	25.21	43.96	37.28	4.23	25.95
2013-14	24.74	22.97	27.66	24.01	24.56	40.79	34.87	4.04	25.20
2014-15	23.98	22.58	27.97	24.02	24.37	38.79	35.75	4.07	24.86
<b>Total expenditure on home care and support services</b>									
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>897.68</b>	<b>1 136.69</b>	<b>1 070.14</b>	<b>1 309.62</b>	<b>948.18</b>	<b>1 068.92</b>	<b>1 215.88</b>	<b>1 514.96</b>	<b>1 046.08</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>919.33</b>	<b>1 170.75</b>	<b>1 106.37</b>	<b>1 387.94</b>	<b>1 024.64</b>	<b>1 089.97</b>	<b>1 295.66</b>	<b>1 603.94</b>	<b>1 085.00</b>
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>915.39</b>	<b>1 200.50</b>	<b>1 115.00</b>	<b>1 441.41</b>	<b>1 005.39</b>	<b>1 065.15</b>	<b>1 334.70</b>	<b>1 579.72</b>	<b>1 096.14</b>
<b>2014-15</b>	<b>945.78</b>	<b>1 217.98</b>	<b>1 139.77</b>	<b>1 384.84</b>	<b>1 067.56</b>	<b>1 126.47</b>	<b>1 575.24</b>	<b>1 581.88</b>	<b>1 121.27</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care Programs — CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages (July expenditure for packaged care is reported as Home Care for 2013-14). Australian Government (DSS/DoHA) expenditure includes State and Territory governments' funding of younger people with disability using home care. The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately (but is not double counted in the totals).

(c) Reports provisional HACC estimates that may be subject to revision. Data are Australian Government expenditure on Commonwealth HACC services for older people under the national aged care program, except for Victoria and WA where it is expenditure under the *2007 HACC Review Agreements*. The expenditure in Victoria and WA is total program expenditure so includes expenditure on younger and older people. The estimated proportion of total HACC program expenditure spent on older people in Victoria and WA is around 75 and 80 per cent respectively. See table 13A.54 that shows expenditure per person in the aged care target population adjusted (that is, reduced) to account for this proportion.

(d) The category other home support includes expenditure on Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged, Day Therapy Centres and other home support.

(e) Due to delays in finalising the 2013-14 and 2014-15 Schedule B of the National Partnership Agreement for Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services, State and Territory funding for young people with disability was not expended in 2013-14 or 2014-15. Expenditure in 2013-14 for Queensland and the NT relates to the 2012-13 Schedule.

Table 13A.7 **Government real expenditure on home care and support services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(f) DVA community nursing expenditure data are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Community nursing program expenditure does not include that spent on wound management consumables.									
(g) The VHC service provision expenditure does not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.									

**na** Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source*: DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); table 13A.60.

TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>									
Residential care (b)									
Australian Government									
DoHA/DSS expenditure (c)									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	2 651.8	2 002.6	1 363.4	660.7	781.1	184.7	80.2	29.1	7 753.6
2012-13	2 742.1	2 105.9	1 431.8	714.0	812.7	200.6	86.0	33.8	8 126.9
2013-14	2 943.9	2 252.8	1 514.1	770.3	835.7	203.7	81.4	25.8	8 627.7
2014-15	3 111.9	2 434.8	1 652.7	817.7	897.1	219.4	96.5	32.0	9 262.3
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	2 607.2	1 960.3	1 345.6	647.4	771.9	183.6	79.4	28.9	7 624.3
2012-13	2 689.8	2 053.1	1 410.3	698.4	801.6	199.3	84.8	33.7	7 971.1
2013-14	2 888.2	2 196.4	1 490.3	752.8	824.5	202.5	79.8	25.7	8 460.1
2014-15	3 081.6	2 403.8	1 639.4	808.0	889.7	218.8	95.6	32.0	9 168.8
DVA expenditure (d)									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	479.3	333.8	279.8	98.6	129.8	40.1	14.8	1.2	1 377.4
2012-13	465.4	327.4	272.6	101.0	126.2	41.1	13.7	1.2	1 349.3
2013-14	455.0	325.2	274.2	103.1	120.9	39.7	13.9	1.2	1 333.3
2014-15	451.6	323.7	273.6	103.3	121.1	38.5	14.1	1.1	1 327.1
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	471.3	325.8	275.8	96.6	128.4	39.8	14.7	1.2	1 353.6
2012-13	455.9	317.7	267.8	98.5	124.6	40.7	13.6	1.2	1 320.8
2013-14	446.3	316.0	269.4	100.6	119.6	39.4	13.7	1.1	1 306.2
2014-15	447.2	319.1	271.2	102.0	120.1	38.4	14.0	1.1	1 313.2
State and Territory government expenditure									
Residential care funding for young people with disability (c), (e)									
2011-12	128.3	..	72.4	..	26.3	8.6	3.3	2.6	241.4
2012-13	125.2	..	–	..	26.0	8.4	3.3	–	163.0
2013-14	–	..	67.6	..	–	–	–	1.8	69.4
2014-15	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
Supplements (f)									
2011-12	2.0	108.8	81.5	–	0.6	17.7	–	–	210.6
2012-13	2.0	106.0	102.1	0.3	0.7	13.4	–	–	224.3
2013-14	1.7	105.4	64.6	0.5	1.1	14.5	–	–	187.9
2014-15	1.4	102.4	60.0	0.4	1.0	13.4	–	–	178.7
Flexible care									
Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program									
2011-12	40.8	13.1	17.1	24.5	22.0	3.8	–	0.3	121.5

TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	43.1	13.0	19.1	26.0	25.3	3.9	–	0.3	130.6
2013-14	45.3	13.0	20.9	26.3	25.4	4.0	–	0.3	135.3
2014-15	47.9	13.4	22.4	27.4	26.7	4.1	–	0.3	142.2
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (g)									
2011-12	0.6	2.5	4.1	1.1	6.8	0.7	–	7.7	23.5
2012-13	0.7	3.9	3.9	1.4	7.5	0.7	–	8.0	26.1
2013-14	0.7	4.5	3.1	2.6	7.4	0.7	–	8.1	27.1
2014-15	0.8	5.3	9.0	–	6.1	0.7	–	9.9	31.8
Transition Care Program									
2011-12	71.1	56.8	38.5	17.5	19.9	4.7	1.9	1.1	211.5
2012-13	77.5	62.5	42.5	18.1	21.9	5.6	2.2	1.4	231.6
2013-14	80.2	61.2	43.1	19.9	21.6	5.7	3.0	1.5	236.3
2014-15	83.9	73.7	49.7	18.9	25.4	7.1	3.3	1.6	263.6
Other flexible and residential aged care (h)									
2011-12	42.6	21.8	33.3	19.4	24.6	6.4	2.1	1.7	151.8
2012-13	39.4	17.6	39.3	25.8	16.3	8.4	4.7	1.5	153.0
2013-14	38.3	14.4	- 1.5	- 4.1	11.1	1.6	3.3	1.4	64.4
2014-15	9.5	0.4	–	0.3	0.5	0.1	–	–	15.9
State and Territory government expenditure									
Transition Care Program									
2011-12	29.4	36.3	19.3	9.1	7.3	6.7	1.4	0.6	110.0
2012-13	26.4	39.1	19.0	9.5	7.1	5.9	1.3	0.1	108.6
2013-14	26.8	39.4	18.8	9.0	7.4	2.0	1.2	0.2	104.7
2014-15	28.5	39.0	18.5	10.1	7.7	4.9	1.1	0.1	109.9
<b>Total expenditure on residential and flexible care services, including payroll tax supplement</b>									
2011-12	<b>3 317.5</b>	<b>2 575.5</b>	<b>1 836.9</b>	<b>831.0</b>	<b>992.1</b>	<b>264.7</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>9 959.8</b>
2012-13	<b>3 396.6</b>	<b>2 675.3</b>	<b>1 930.2</b>	<b>896.1</b>	<b>1 017.6</b>	<b>279.7</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>10 350.5</b>
2013-14	<b>3 591.9</b>	<b>2 816.0</b>	<b>1 937.3</b>	<b>927.7</b>	<b>1 030.7</b>	<b>271.9</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>10 716.6</b>
2014-15	<b>3 735.5</b>	<b>2 992.8</b>	<b>2 085.9</b>	<b>978.2</b>	<b>1 085.6</b>	<b>288.2</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>11 331.3</b>
<b>Total expenditure on residential and flexible care services, excluding payroll tax supplement</b>									
2011-12	<b>3 264.9</b>	<b>2 525.3</b>	<b>1 815.3</b>	<b>815.7</b>	<b>981.4</b>	<b>263.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>9 806.8</b>
2012-13	<b>3 334.8</b>	<b>2 612.7</b>	<b>1 903.9</b>	<b>878.0</b>	<b>1 005.0</b>	<b>278.1</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>10 166.1</b>
2013-14	<b>3 527.5</b>	<b>2 750.3</b>	<b>1 908.7</b>	<b>907.7</b>	<b>1 018.1</b>	<b>270.5</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>10 522.0</b>
2014-15	<b>3 700.7</b>	<b>2 957.1</b>	<b>2 070.2</b>	<b>967.2</b>	<b>1 077.2</b>	<b>287.5</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>11 223.9</b>

*Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50–64 years (\$ per person)*

## Residential care (b)

Australian Government

## DoHA/DSS expenditure (c)

Including payroll tax supplement

2011-12	2 394.28	2 442.10	2 114.80	2 105.85	2 806.30	2 106.04	1 910.20	1 364.84	2 338.69
2012-13	2 407.94	2 501.41	2 202.14	2 199.87	2 880.66	2 198.54	1 963.43	1 539.72	2 394.11



TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2013-14	2 490.29	2 583.80	2 228.16	2 272.94	2 865.80	2 159.28	1 772.48	1 100.61	2 445.63
2014-15	2 555.52	2 702.16	2 339.53	2 312.71	2 991.51	2 253.93	2 009.21	1 293.50	2 538.43
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	2 354.07	2 390.50	2 087.26	2 063.60	2 773.14	2 093.12	1 890.13	1 355.56	2 299.70
2012-13	2 361.98	2 438.66	2 169.08	2 151.91	2 841.60	2 184.51	1 936.18	1 534.07	2 348.21
2013-14	2 443.16	2 519.09	2 193.15	2 221.23	2 827.35	2 147.32	1 736.46	1 096.43	2 398.14
2014-15	2 530.60	2 667.72	2 320.67	2 285.13	2 966.66	2 247.60	1 990.43	1 291.29	2 512.81
DVA expenditure (d)									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	432.75	407.02	433.94	314.41	466.47	457.03	352.26	57.15	415.46
2012-13	408.64	388.89	419.21	311.28	447.28	450.31	313.66	55.80	397.50
2013-14	384.91	372.99	403.55	304.23	414.74	420.90	302.95	49.08	377.93
2014-15	370.84	359.27	387.36	292.17	403.74	395.89	293.84	45.68	363.71
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2011-12	425.50	397.34	427.87	307.86	461.31	453.83	349.14	56.61	408.28
2012-13	400.33	377.31	411.94	303.61	441.60	446.61	310.06	55.48	389.10
2013-14	377.55	362.44	396.47	296.88	410.15	418.12	297.26	49.00	370.26
2014-15	367.24	354.14	383.95	288.48	400.56	394.49	291.03	45.50	359.89
State and Territory government expenditure									
Residential care funding for young people with disability (c), (e)									
2011-12	115.83	..	112.23	..	94.31	98.01	79.08	122.84	72.82
2012-13	109.92	..	–	..	92.34	92.59	76.40	–	48.02
2013-14	–	..	99.45	..	–	–	–	76.70	19.66
2014-15	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
Supplements (f)									
2011-12	1.79	132.65	126.43	–	2.33	201.32	–	–	63.51
2012-13	1.72	125.88	156.98	0.79	2.31	146.90	–	–	66.08
2013-14	1.46	120.88	95.07	1.50	3.90	154.11	–	–	53.26
2014-15	1.15	113.64	84.93	1.12	3.43	138.06	–	–	48.97
Flexible care									
Australian Government (DoHA/DSS) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program									
2011-12	36.86	15.91	26.49	78.02	78.95	42.75	–	14.74	36.64
2012-13	37.84	15.41	29.32	80.11	89.59	42.96	–	14.32	38.49
2013-14	38.29	14.94	30.83	77.48	87.24	42.43	–	13.48	38.34
2014-15	39.32	14.82	31.65	77.59	89.09	42.02	–	13.55	38.96
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (g)									
2011-12	0.51	3.05	6.35	3.49	24.45	8.17	–	360.75	7.08
2012-13	0.63	4.66	5.94	4.28	26.70	7.85	–	364.26	7.70
2013-14	0.59	5.16	4.54	7.82	25.29	7.27	–	345.99	7.68
2014-15	0.62	5.91	12.69	–	20.41	7.52	–	399.00	8.71

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Transition Care Program									
2011-12	64.18	69.23	59.74	55.80	71.36	53.88	45.94	51.32	63.79
2012-13	68.08	74.19	65.30	55.85	77.55	61.78	49.42	63.24	68.24
2013-14	67.88	70.16	63.44	58.86	74.16	60.81	64.84	62.14	66.98
2014-15	68.90	81.83	70.42	53.42	84.55	72.47	69.02	64.41	72.24
Other flexible and residential aged care (h)									
2011-12	38.43	26.60	51.68	61.96	88.23	72.46	49.85	78.94	45.79
2012-13	34.62	20.85	60.49	79.47	57.81	92.10	107.23	66.45	45.06
2013-14	32.41	16.50	- 2.25	- 12.20	38.17	16.55	71.58	57.83	18.25
2014-15	7.82	0.44	-	0.84	1.52	0.79	-	-	4.35
State and Territory government expenditure									
Transition Care Program (i)									
2011-12	26.52	44.25	29.94	29.10	26.12	76.42	33.58	26.00	33.19
2012-13	23.20	46.43	29.29	29.21	25.33	65.11	30.59	4.73	31.98
2013-14	22.63	45.24	27.66	26.59	25.23	21.44	25.77	6.89	29.69
2014-15	23.40	43.34	26.15	28.66	25.59	49.85	23.46	2.68	30.11
<b>Total expenditure on residential aged care services, including payroll tax supplement</b>									
2011-12	<b>2 995.32</b>	<b>3 140.82</b>	<b>2 849.37</b>	<b>2 648.62</b>	<b>3 564.22</b>	<b>3 018.06</b>	<b>2 391.83</b>	<b>1 953.74</b>	<b>3 004.15</b>
2012-13	<b>2 982.66</b>	<b>3 177.72</b>	<b>2 968.67</b>	<b>2 760.86</b>	<b>3 607.24</b>	<b>3 065.54</b>	<b>2 464.33</b>	<b>2 108.51</b>	<b>3 049.16</b>
2013-14	<b>3 038.46</b>	<b>3 229.67</b>	<b>2 851.00</b>	<b>2 737.22</b>	<b>3 534.53</b>	<b>2 882.79</b>	<b>2 237.62</b>	<b>1 636.01</b>	<b>3 037.76</b>
2014-15	<b>3 067.57</b>	<b>3 321.41</b>	<b>2 952.74</b>	<b>2 766.51</b>	<b>3 619.83</b>	<b>2 960.54</b>	<b>2 395.53</b>	<b>1 818.82</b>	<b>3 105.48</b>
<b>Total expenditure on residential aged care services, excluding payroll tax supplement</b>									
2011-12	<b>2 947.86</b>	<b>3 079.53</b>	<b>2 815.76</b>	<b>2 599.82</b>	<b>3 525.89</b>	<b>3 001.95</b>	<b>2 368.64</b>	<b>1 943.92</b>	<b>2 957.98</b>
2012-13	<b>2 928.40</b>	<b>3 103.38</b>	<b>2 928.33</b>	<b>2 705.23</b>	<b>3 562.51</b>	<b>3 047.81</b>	<b>2 433.48</b>	<b>2 102.52</b>	<b>2 994.85</b>
2013-14	<b>2 983.98</b>	<b>3 154.41</b>	<b>2 808.91</b>	<b>2 678.16</b>	<b>3 491.49</b>	<b>2 868.04</b>	<b>2 195.91</b>	<b>1 631.76</b>	<b>2 982.60</b>
2014-15	<b>3 039.06</b>	<b>3 281.84</b>	<b>2 930.47</b>	<b>2 735.25</b>	<b>3 591.81</b>	<b>2 952.81</b>	<b>2 373.93</b>	<b>1 816.44</b>	<b>3 076.04</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using accrual based reporting (except for DVA clients which is derived using cash based reporting). Due to accrual adjustments, for smaller jurisdictions in particular, this can lead to significant year on year variation. Based on claims data, recurrent funding for each state and territory grew between 4.7 per cent and 9.6 per cent from 2012-13 and 2013-14.

(c) Australian Government (DSS) expenditure includes State and Territory governments' funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care and home care. The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately (but is not double counted in the totals).

(d) The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on expenditure per client, see table 13A.12.

(e) Due to delays in finalising the 2013-14 and 2014-15 Schedule B of the National Partnership Agreement for Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services, State and Territory funding for young people with disability was not expended in 2013-14 or 2014-15. Expenditure in 2013-14 for Queensland and the NT relates to the 2012-13 Schedule.

(f) Detailed data and footnotes on the State and Territory governments' supplements paid to residential aged care facilities are in table 13A.9.

**Table 13A.8 Government real expenditure on residential care and flexible care services (2014-15\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(g) Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander people close to their home and community.									
(h) The category 'Other flexible and residential aged care' includes expenditure on Innovative Pool, Zero Real Interest Loans and other residential care and flexible care.									
(i) See table 13A.4 for footnotes related to State and Territory governments' transition care expenditure in 2014-15.									
<b>na</b> Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

*Source:* DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 13A.60.

TABLE 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **State and Territory governments' aged care related expenditure (\$2014-15 million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-HACC Post Acute packages of care — experimental estimates (b), (c), (d), (e)									
2006-07	na	na	..	4.0	na	na	..	na	4.0
2007-08	14.3	na	..	4.8	25.1	na	0.4	0.1	44.7
2008-09	22.1	na	..	3.1	..	na	0.2	..	25.5
2009-10	23.5	30.5	..	3.3	..	na	0.2	..	57.6
2010-11	21.3	30.7	..	12.3	..	na	0.3	..	64.6
2011-12	22.5	33.7	..	12.1	..	na	0.3	..	68.6
2012-13	22.7	34.9	..	12.6	..	na	0.3	..	70.5
2013-14	22.5	34.5	..	10.6	..	na	0.3	..	67.9
2014-15	22.6	33.4	..	9.4	..	na	0.3	..	65.7
Residential aged care expenditure (f), (g)									
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement									
2006-07	3.2	19.5	7.3	2.9	..	2.0	..	..	34.8
2007-08	3.8	19.1	7.0	..	..	0.2	..	..	30.2
2008-09	3.1	18.8	6.8	..	..	0.1	..	..	28.8
2009-10	3.0	19.0	6.6	..	..	..	..	..	28.6
2010-11	2.9	18.0	7.4	..	..	..	..	..	28.3
2011-12	2.0	18.5	6.2	..	..	..	..	..	26.6
2012-13	2.0	17.8	1.5	..	..	..	..	..	21.3
2013-14	1.7	17.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.1
2014-15	1.4	16.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.1
Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) supplement									
2006-07	..	69.6	52.5	..	..	na	..	..	122.2
2007-08	..	69.0	77.3	..	..	na	..	..	146.3
2008-09	..	71.0	84.1	..	..	na	..	..	155.0
2009-10	..	70.3	93.8	..	0.6	na	..	..	164.6
2010-11	..	66.9	81.7	..	0.6	na	..	..	149.3
2011-12	..	86.4	75.3	..	0.6	na	..	..	162.4
2012-13	..	84.0	100.5	..	0.7	na	..	..	185.2
2013-14	..	83.8	64.6	..	1.1	na	..	..	149.6
2014-15	..	81.5	60.0	..	1.0	na	..	..	142.5
Rural small nursing home supplement									
2006-07	..	6.9	na	4.0	..	15.4	..	0.2	26.5
2007-08	..	6.9	na	..	..	14.4	..	0.1	21.4
2008-09	..	7.0	na	..	..	15.1	..	0.1	22.2
2009-10	..	7.1	na	..	..	14.4	..	0.1	21.7
2010-11	..	6.4	na	0.3	..	16.3	..	..	23.0
2011-12	..	3.9	na	—	..	17.7	..	..	21.5
2012-13	..	4.1	na	0.3	..	13.4	..	..	17.8
2013-14	..	4.2	na	0.5	..	14.5	..	..	19.2

**Table 13A.9 State and Territory governments' aged care related expenditure (\$2014-15 million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15	..	4.2	na	0.4	..	13.4	..	..	18.0

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) These expenditure data are experimental aged-care related, but are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure in the Report.

(c) In NSW, not all recipients of Post Acute Packages of Care are aged 70 years or over.

(d) In Victoria, 67 per cent of recipients of Post Acute packages of care were aged over 60 years and 50 per cent of recipients were aged over 70 years.

(e) Tasmania provides substantial non-HACC funded nursing services to post-acute clients in the community. However, as these are not counted discretely it is not possible to quantify or cost the services.

(f) In Queensland, Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement. Data for 2012-13 are not directly comparable to previous years, as improved accounting methods have resulted in better attribution and identification of costs related to aged care in some regions.

(g) While Tasmania finances an EBA supplement to registered nursing staff it is not always possible to quantify the amount of that supplement in relation to its aged care services as they are delivered in integrated settings and programs.

**na** Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 13A.60.

**Table 13A.10 Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2014-15 \$million)**  
**(a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2006-07</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	21.3	5.0	8.9	8.3	4.0	8.6	–	2.2	58.2
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na	na
<i>2007-08</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	13.2	8.7	9.2	10.5	3.5	8.6	–	3.9	57.3
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	47.3	38.7	11.4	2.6	4.4	1.2	..	2.4	na
<i>2008-09</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	17.2	8.8	8.5	6.3	2.4	2.2	–	1.2	46.5
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	79.2	6.1	13.2	2.5	na	..	..	101.0
<i>2009-10</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	15.6	7.8	6.2	1.4	1.6	2.6	–	4.0	39.3
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	3.3	10.7	1.2	1.1	na	..	..	16.4
<i>2010-11</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	6.0	6.7	0.4	1.4	4.3	3.4	1.8	–	24.0
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	14.7	18.0	..	0.7	na	..	..	33.5

**Table 13A.10 Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2014-15 \$million)**  
**(a), (b)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld (c)	WA	SA	Tas (d)	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
<b>2011-12</b>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	9.3	12.4	0.6	3.0	–	2.8	–	0.7	28.7
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	18.7	2.1	..	1.7	na	..	..	22.5
<b>2012-13</b>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	11.7	12.0	6.5	0.5	1.2	3.7	–	5.0	40.6
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	42.0	..	..	1.5	na	..	..	43.4
<b>2013-14</b>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	4.1	2.3	11.5	3.9	0.4	0.3	–	4.0	26.6
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	5.6	..	..	0.5	na	..	..	6.1
<b>2014-15</b>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	1.1	3.0	1.9	2.5	2.1	1.2	–	5.2	17.0
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	7.2	10.0	..	0.3	na	..	..	17.5

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure.

(c) While Queensland maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not always able to separate capital expenditure that is for aged care services only from expenditure in the general health capital program

(d) While Tasmania maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not always able to quantify its capital expenditure on aged care services only.

(e) Capital expenditure in 2007-08 by NT Government was gifted lands.

(f) Rural and Regional Building Fund/Rural and Remote Building Fund expenditure is to assist aged care residential services in rural or remote locations which target people who have less access to residential aged care, that are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding).

Table 13A.10      **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2014-15 \$million)**  
**(a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(g) Includes Capital Infrastructure (Remote and Indigenous services) expenditure that is used to assist services providing aged care to Indigenous people and remote communities up to 2010-11.									
(h) From 2011-12 onwards, Capital Infrastructure expenditure (Remote and Indigenous Services) is not included in this table. This expenditure is now included in Aged Care Service Improvement and Healthy Ageing Grants which forms part of Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement in table 13A.4.									

**na** Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 13A.60.



TABLE 13A.11

Table 13A.11 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2014-15

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Veterans approved for VHC services (a)</b>										
Type of service										
Domestic assistance	no.	18 022	10 380	11 982	4 261	4 115	1 911	1 018	63	51 640
Home and garden maintenance	no.	4 934	4 801	4 203	2 138	1 511	1 101	241	22	18 950
Personal care	no.	918	1 327	114	195	382	164	36	3	3 137
Respite	no.	2 816	1 974	1 709	429	485	520	110	8	8 041
<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 880</b>	<b>12 164</b>	<b>13 227</b>	<b>4 898</b>	<b>4 652</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>58 099</b>
Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (a), (c)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	37	37	36	44	39	43	41	41	38
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	4	5	5	3	3	5	4	3	4
Personal care	hrs/year	37	38	31	30	32	41	23	12	36
Respite	hrs/year	124	128	111	111	118	107	115	126	120
<b>Average for all services</b>	<b>hrs/year</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>54</b>
Approvals for veterans aged under 65 (d)	no.	398	243	529	147	140	68	44	10	1 743
Approvals for veterans aged 65 years or over (d)	no.	19 482	11 921	12 698	4 751	4 512	2 184	1 064	57	56 356
VHC expense (e)										
Service provision (f)	\$'000	26 265	18 454	17 764	7 713	6 616	3 441	1 551	91	81 895
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	2 936	1 896	1 994	780	692	335	165	10	8 807
<b>Total VHC expense</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>29 201</b>	<b>20 350</b>	<b>19 758</b>	<b>8 493</b>	<b>7 307</b>	<b>3 776</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>90 702</b>
Average expense per client (g)	\$	1 498	1 627	1 510	1 742	1 602	1 717	1 585	1 600	1 571
<b>Veterans receiving Community Nursing services</b>										
Type of service										
Clinical care (h)	no.	9 392	4 003	4 387	1 278	1 377	775	362	18	21 561
Personal Care	no.	4 394	859	1 830	415	416	431	196	2	8 541
Medication management	no.	408	485	234	31	163	37	5	2	1 365
Palliative Care	no.	6 432	2 452	2 610	652	669	588	263	11	13 658

Table 13A.11 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2014-15

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other	no.	205	83	131	28	30	14	2	–	493
<b>Total (i)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 165</b>	<b>4 349</b>	<b>4 807</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23 434</b>
Veterans aged under 65 years	no.	121	42	99	29	31	8	9	1	339
Veterans aged 65 years or over	no.	10 044	4 307	4 708	1 347	1 455	832	422	20	23 095
Average number of hours provided per client per 28 day claiming period (j), (k)	no.	7.5	6.6	6.5	10.3	6.8	8.5	16.3	18.8	7.4
Veterans Community Nursing expense										
<b>Total program expense (l)</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>63 396</b>	<b>20 650</b>	<b>22 579</b>	<b>6 611</b>	<b>7 777</b>	<b>6 122</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>130 000</b>
Average expense per client (m)	\$	563	542	511	616	586	608	789	761	559

- (a) 'Veterans approved for VHC Services' and the 'Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans' relate to services that were approved to occur but not necessarily provided in the reference year.
- (b) Individual service totals will not add to the all services total because veterans may be approved for more than one service. In addition, State/Territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move State during the year and are counted in each State of residence.
- (c) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the HACC program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who do not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as 'non-transitional'.
- (d) These figures are approximations only; the data has been derived from percentage age distributions sourced from a separate data set.
- (e) VHC expense figures as at 30 June 2015 based on accrual data.
- (f) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. The 2014-15 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$21.5 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.
- (g) Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only; that is, they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations. They also exclude Social Assistance.
- (h) DVA's Community Nursing Program moved to a new Classification System from 1 October 2014.
- (i) Individual State/Territory totals may not add up to the total for Australia because veterans can move between states. Individual service totals may not add up to the total for all services because veterans can move between service types.

Table 13A.11 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2014-15**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(j)	DVA Community Nursing services are provided under a casemix model using a 28-day claiming cycle, with clients classified into categories based on care interventions. As a substantial proportion of clients receive services for well under 12 months, the average hours per 28-day claim period more accurately reflects the average service levels received by clients.									
(k)	Estimated as some data on hours provided are not available.									
(l)	Total Program Expense data are at 18 September 2015. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Total program expenses reported does not include an additional \$2 million that was spent on wound management consumables.									
(m)	Average expenses do not include wound management consumables.									
	– Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DVA (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
DVA residential aged care subsidy										
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$m	359.3	242.6	209.1	79.9	99.5	34.0	9.9	2.2	1 036.6
2006-07	\$m	374.0	256.1	216.3	79.8	105.9	34.0	11.4	1.0	1 078.6
2007-08	\$m	383.6	263.5	215.1	82.1	108.0	34.1	11.9	1.1	1 099.2
2008-09	\$m	383.1	263.4	214.4	84.2	109.8	33.0	11.7	0.9	1 100.5
2009-10	\$m	403.7	277.3	261.2	87.7	114.9	35.9	11.7	1.1	1 193.6
2010-11	\$m	458.2	316.8	258.6	95.8	126.8	37.3	14.1	1.4	1 308.9
2011-12	\$m	479.3	333.8	279.8	98.6	129.8	40.1	14.8	1.2	1 377.4
2012-13	\$m	465.4	327.4	272.6	101.0	126.2	41.1	13.7	1.2	1 349.3
2013-14	\$m	455.0	325.2	274.2	103.1	120.9	39.7	13.9	1.2	1 333.3
2014-15	\$m	451.6	323.7	273.6	103.3	121.1	38.5	14.1	1.1	1 327.1
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$m	352.4	237.5	206.3	78.2	98.2	33.8	9.8	2.2	1 018.4
2006-07	\$m	366.8	250.7	213.5	78.1	104.6	33.7	11.2	1.0	1 059.7
2007-08	\$m	376.3	257.8	212.1	80.3	106.7	33.9	11.7	1.1	1 079.9
2008-09	\$m	376.1	257.9	211.6	82.6	108.6	32.8	11.5	0.9	1 082.1
2009-10	\$m	396.8	271.6	258.3	86.1	113.7	35.7	11.6	1.1	1 174.8
2010-11	\$m	450.7	310.0	255.1	94.0	125.4	37.0	14.0	1.4	1 287.5
2011-12	\$m	471.3	325.8	275.8	96.6	128.4	39.8	14.7	1.2	1 353.6
2012-13	\$m	455.9	317.7	267.8	98.5	124.6	40.7	13.6	1.2	1 320.8
2013-14	\$m	446.3	316.0	269.4	100.6	119.6	39.4	13.7	1.1	1 306.2
2014-15	\$m	447.2	319.1	271.2	102.0	120.1	38.4	14.0	1.1	1 313.2
Total clients (d), (e), (f)										
30 June 2006	no.	8 918	6 357	5 149	1 992	2 391	787	295	27	25 916
30 June 2007	no.	9 245	6 629	5 316	2 027	2 440	786	330	23	26 796

TABLE 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
30 June 2008	no.	9 195	6 602	5 288	2 068	2 456	813	335	26	26 783
30 June 2009	no.	8 789	6 235	5 055	1 934	2 337	763	292	np	25 405
30 June 2010	no.	8 793	6 211	5 045	1 853	2 304	779	267	21	25 273
30 June 2011	no.	9 613	6 743	5 352	1 957	2 437	798	321	23	27 244
30 June 2012	no.	9 706	6 793	5 462	2 014	2 373	799	315	26	27 488
30 June 2013	no.	9 677	6 648	5 283	1 997	2 364	801	341	21	27 132
30 June 2014	no.	8 636	6 063	4 951	1 832	2 142	722	312	20	24 678
30 June 2015	no.	7 437	5 159	4 115	1 549	1 850	635	247	12	21 004
Total real expenditure per client, including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$	40 291.30	38 168.55	40 606.95	40 117.89	41 600.74	43 222.73	33 636.52	83 213.85	39 999.18
2006-07	\$	40 457.53	38 633.88	40 694.91	39 364.13	43 416.38	43 252.46	34 604.49	43 929.59	40 253.05
2007-08	\$	41 713.61	39 907.72	40 678.60	39 688.72	43 956.47	41 968.49	35 472.22	40 753.64	41 042.26
2008-09	\$	43 586.50	42 237.45	42 419.08	43 561.85	46 988.40	43 246.70	39 933.48	np	43 318.88
2009-10	\$	45 910.51	44 651.93	51 777.48	47 311.67	49 884.43	46 120.72	43 991.87	52 017.62	47 228.67
2010-11	\$	47 668.02	46 987.29	48 309.76	48 928.68	52 023.63	46 702.13	43 943.00	59 415.44	48 043.51
2011-12	\$	49 380.83	49 134.07	51 217.93	48 978.83	54 717.92	50 176.15	46 974.00	46 805.20	50 109.28
2012-13	\$	48 088.94	49 249.29	51 591.66	50 592.38	53 376.25	51 290.27	40 302.93	58 321.06	49 732.43
2013-14	\$	52 688.41	53 638.45	55 386.30	56 281.55	56 461.42	54 983.55	44 612.82	57 545.35	54 026.30
2014-15	\$	60 720.99	62 750.39	66 499.58	66 693.52	65 448.41	60 695.50	57 109.35	94 193.16	63 184.29
Total real expenditure per client, excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$	39 517.04	37 354.92	40 075.23	39 277.12	41 054.03	42 941.82	33 113.67	82 547.38	39 297.29
2006-07	\$	39 673.52	37 820.44	40 154.38	38 538.73	42 866.51	42 933.47	34 084.73	43 370.89	39 545.35
2007-08	\$	40 920.05	39 051.63	40 109.93	38 829.96	43 446.91	41 717.80	34 906.52	40 478.59	40 318.52
2008-09	\$	42 790.22	41 366.50	41 867.01	42 717.20	46 473.92	42 943.31	39 411.01	np	42 592.82
2009-10	\$	45 132.31	43 724.37	51 196.06	46 448.85	49 344.60	45 772.00	43 563.84	51 588.90	46 485.80
2010-11	\$	46 887.72	45 967.04	47 673.66	48 021.02	51 441.60	46 373.46	43 553.12	59 059.59	47 258.92

TABLE 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	\$	48 553.38	47 965.05	50 502.00	47 958.52	54 111.57	49 825.23	46 557.86	46 363.11	49 243.47
2012-13	\$	47 111.39	47 781.99	50 696.94	49 345.15	52 698.55	50 869.40	39 840.37	57 977.42	48 680.60
2013-14	\$	51 681.39	52 122.06	54 414.38	54 921.65	55 836.93	54 619.97	43 774.17	57 452.17	52 929.88
2014-15	\$	60 131.88	61 853.95	65 915.00	65 851.53	64 933.77	60 480.19	56 562.26	93 818.78	62 520.41
Total eligible veterans (g)										
Veterans aged under 65 years										
30 June 2011	no.	14 486	9 239	19 312	6 351	4 385	2 244	2 097	778	58 892
30 June 2012	no.	13 153	8 450	18 185	5 880	3 936	2 097	1 966	755	54 422
30 June 2013	no.	12 203	7 697	17 461	5 458	3 579	1 560	1 928	724	50 610
30 June 2014	no.	12 125	7 686	18 037	5 550	3 622	1 977	2 101	806	51 904
30 June 2015	no.	11 919	7 577	18 048	5 445	3 512	1 567	2 165	827	51 060
Veterans aged 65 years or over										
30 June 2011	no.	62 999	42 501	41 117	15 407	14 914	6 221	3 168	386	186 713
30 June 2012	no.	59 826	40 173	40 439	15 061	14 267	6 015	3 179	418	179 378
30 June 2013	no.	56 811	38 086	39 526	14 734	13 670	5 282	3 158	435	171 702
30 June 2014	no.	53 848	35 888	39 054	14 470	13 107	5 663	3 167	461	165 658
30 June 2015	no.	50 313	33 258	37 887	13 841	12 377	4 859	3 088	464	156 087
Expenditure per eligible veterans aged 65 years or over										
30 June 2011	\$	7 273.65	7 454.77	6 288.25	6 214.93	8 500.84	5 990.73	4 452.56	3 540.30	7 010.21
30 June 2012	\$	8 011.41	8 308.26	6 917.89	6 549.59	9 101.12	6 665.13	4 654.55	2 911.33	7 678.78
30 June 2013	\$	8 191.31	8 596.58	6 895.68	6 857.13	9 230.54	7 778.02	4 351.90	2 815.50	7 858.62
30 June 2014	\$	8 450.03	9 061.80	7 021.50	7 125.63	9 227.16	7 010.09	4 395.07	2 496.54	8 048.27
30 June 2015	\$	8 975.45	9 733.88	7 222.68	7 463.93	9 782.63	7 932.01	4 568.01	2 436.03	8 502.46
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 65 years or over										
30 June 2011	no.	152.6	158.7	130.2	127.0	163.4	128.3	101.3	59.6	145.9
30 June 2012	no.	162.2	169.1	135.1	133.7	166.3	132.8	99.1	62.2	153.2

Table 13A.12 **Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
30 June 2013	no.	170.3	174.6	133.7	135.5	172.9	151.6	108.0	48.3	158.0
30 June 2014	no.	160.4	168.9	126.8	126.6	163.4	127.5	98.5	43.4	149.0
30 June 2015	no.	147.8	155.1	108.6	111.9	149.5	130.7	80.0	25.9	134.6

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).
- (b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (c) The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the number of, and expenditure on, veterans in residential aged care are sourced from the DSS. For DVA expenditure by state or territory, DSS calculations are based on expenditure data at state or territory level supplied by DVA, adjusted to sum to the total accrual amount for Australia. Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using cash based reporting.
- (d) The NT client numbers for 2009 were included with SA due to the very small number of clients.
- (e) The Australian client number includes overseas clients.
- (f) The State/Territory figures for 2011 have been estimated.
- (g) The category 'Veterans 65 years or over' includes those whose age is unknown.

**np** Not published.

Source: DVA (unpublished); table 13A.60.

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2005-06</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	67 178	50 288	27 934	18 171	16 494	4 993	2 807	879	188 744
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	11 945	9 073	5 971	3 094	3 184	973	451	625	35 316
EACH — operational places (b)	816	718	424	205	230	55	67	60	2 575
EACH-D — operational places (b)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Community Care Grants (d)	16	8	15	5	1	1	—	1	47
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	4	4	5	1	3	3	43
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	34 551	27 469	20 395	8 722	9 333	3 454	2 734	1 539	108 197
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	545 290
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	59 340	20 217	57 557	18 910	16 293	6 612	4 671	636	184 236
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	5 666	5 188	3 738	1 965	1 947	688	254	153	na
<i>2006-07</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	66 860	50 029	30 030	17 910	15 642	5 215	2 282	999	188 967
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	12 686	9 560	6 622	3 375	3 351	1 023	489	641	37 747
EACH — operational places (b)	1 083	882	527	292	286	75	87	70	3 302
EACH-D — operational places (b)	450	326	216	76	111	38	30	20	1 267
Community Care Grants (d)	10	8	18	1	1	3	1	2	44
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	6	1	3	3	45
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	34 392	32 258	30 004	9 596	10 519	5 600	3 874	3 560	129 803
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	452 300
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	64 141	28 671	60 152	24 168	18 534	6 702	4 148	793	207 309
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	6 163	5 670	4 099	2 194	2 090	706	248	174	21 344
<i>2007-08</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785



TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	13 573	10 203	7 053	3 597	3 563	1 071	514	661	40 235
EACH — operational places (b)	1 415	1 106	667	406	345	112	110	83	4 244
EACH-D — operational places (b)	675	497	346	174	169	60	45	30	1 996
Community Care Grants (d)	16	10	16	6	2	6	—	7	63
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	44 901	26 760	25 716	7 418	9 100	5 791	3 683	2 138	125 507
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	27	30	14	24	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	591 866
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	57 142	22 616	62 842	23 872	16 648	6 579	2 818	648	193 165
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	11 802	11 717	9 547	3 690	4 131	1 362	792	298	43 339
<i>2008-09</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	13 567	10 135	6 972	3 927	3 464	1 029	514	587	40 195
EACH — operational places (b)	1 432	1 120	697	557	355	123	111	83	4 478
EACH-D — operational places (b)	675	497	351	194	174	70	45	30	2 036
Community Care Grants (d)	4	1	2	4	—	7	—	2	20
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	40 505	26 942	29 880	8 670	8 492	7 558	3 654	1 803	127 504
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	23	30	14	27	7	1	2	145
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	276 312
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	62 338	24 101	66 652	25 754	16 132	7 088	3 694	714	206 473
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	18 047	17 096	15 233	4 827	5 721	1 753	968	376	64 021
<i>2009-10</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	60 562	49 776	29 096	19 447	16 533	4 994	2 212	959	183 579
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	14 341	10 665	7 989	4 233	3 656	1 163	604	709	43 360
EACH — operational places (b)	1 723	1 366	982	719	399	152	146	100	5 587

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH-D — operational places (b)	792	569	533	321	194	86	50	38	2 583
Community Care Grants (d)	26	25	26	25	9	8	3	8	130
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	48 710	31 864	27 369	10 432	9 815	9 947	3 622	1 628	143 387
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	146
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	374 695
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	64 755	25 724	69 919	22 976	16 315	6 328	2 590	421	209 028
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	22 962	22 450	19 039	6 099	7 312	2 025	1 108	420	81 415
<i>2010-11</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (h)	59 499	49 210	28 677	19 106	13 625	4 864	1 942	1 057	177 980
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	15 180	11 147	8 591	4 740	3 817	1 207	686	758	46 126
EACH — operational places (b)	2 193	1 695	1 794	1 579	434	178	296	109	8 278
EACH-D — operational places (b)	965	783	992	837	212	104	136	38	4 067
Community Care Grants (d)	14	28	18	16	1	3	4	5	89
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	14	5	4	5	1	3	3	45
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	40 554	30 814	26 787	9 952	9 034	9 229	2 418	1 689	130 477
Day Therapy Centres — services	38	23	29	13	27	6	1	2	139
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	301 526
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	99 342	40 384	84 087	31 707	22 480	8 531	3 110	1 970	291 611
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	25 366	23 755	19 136	6 500	8 052	2 069	1 128	370	86 376
<i>2011-12</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	60 171	51 382	30 045	18 382	13 641	5 170	2 294	1 044	182 129
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	15 736	11 854	8 664	4 775	4 078	1 224	691	804	47 826
EACH — operational places (b)	2 248	1 731	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 781
EACH-D — operational places (b)	993	797	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 342
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	14	5	4	5	1	3	3	45

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	32 932	24 915	21 780	8 798	7 939	8 626	2 563	1 657	109 210
Day Therapy Centres — services	36	23	29	13	27	6	1	2	137
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	33 360	30 282	24 887	9 393	7 210	1 192	1 799	2 096	110 219
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	174 031	63 020	137 885	65 042	36 977	13 768	6 250	5 388	502 361
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme — people assisted (g)	31 872	29 697	22 836	7 539	10 041	2 443	1 272	450	106 150
<i>2012-13</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	60 996	53 374	30 640	18 097	13 338	4 854	2 089	892	184 280
CACP — operational places (b), (c)	15 750	11 858	8 685	4 803	4 093	1 234	691	823	47 937
EACH — operational places (b)	2 248	1 748	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 798
EACH-D — operational places (b)	993	807	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 352
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	12	15	4	5	9	3	3	3	54
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	34 262	25 646	21 491	7 697	10 514	5 843	3 341	1 577	110 371
Day Therapy Centres — services	37	20	31	13	40	6	1	2	150
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	43 912	86 857	85 834	88 533	23 148	9 820	18 534	16 695	373 333
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	186 225	65 213	144 690	91 536	38 896	18 536	6 776	2 581	554 453
Continence Aids Payment Scheme — people assisted (g)	33 625	31 442	23 596	7 945	10 728	2 510	1 319	477	111 642
<i>2013-14</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	62 269	54 513	29 609	18 097	13 338	4 854	2 089	892	184 280
Home Care level 1 — operational places (b)	485	350	245	30	135	50	—	8	1 303
Home Care level 2 — operational places (b), (c)	16 822	12 712	9 465	4 833	4 292	1 284	691	863	50 962
Home Care level 3 — operational places (b)	375	272	210	10	100	35	—	8	1 010
Home Care level 4 — operational places (b)	3 451	2 705	2 897	2 911	746	308	487	174	13 679
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	12	15	4	5	9	3	3	4	55
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	31 981	23 551	20 678	9 850	8 429	7 258	3 399	1 610	106 756
Day Therapy Centres — services	37	21	29	14	38	6	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	46 357	9 971	88 636	81 731	19 340	14 559	11 973	4 647	277 214

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (f)	109 714	39 112	91 689	45 552	26 865	10 376	4 281	1 995	329 584
Continence Aids Payment Scheme — people assisted (g)	38 738	34 019	22 763	7 968	12 509	2 606	1 166	411	120 180
<i>2014-15</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Home Care level 1 — operational places (b)	755	572	423	214	190	59	28	10	2 251
Home Care level 2 — operational places (b), (c)	17 489	13 215	9 780	4 964	4 391	1 362	691	912	52 804
Home Care level 3 — operational places (b)	1 268	981	715	367	320	104	40	20	3 815
Home Care level 4 — operational places (b)	3 926	3 039	2 897	2 911	903	336	487	181	14 680
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	12	15	4	5	9	3	3	4	55
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (e)	29 598	22 357	18 416	9 399	8 082	5 506	3 598	1 748	98 705
Day Therapy Centres — services	37	21	29	14	38	6	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	30 008	4 326	81 273	63 978	10 162	11 571	11 762	3 060	216 140
Continence Aids Payment Scheme — people assisted (g)	40 709	38 100	27 264	9 530	13 284	3 148	1 366	562	133 963

- (a) Aged care assessments exclude assessments which had not been completed at the end of the period. Data are not available for 2014-15.
- (b) For 2011-12 and 2012-13, CACP places include the flexible community low care places under Consumer Directed Care (CDC), EACH places include the CDC high care places, and EACH-D places include the CDC high care dementia places. On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care programs – CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages.
- (c) For years up to 2012-13 (except for 2008-09), CACP places include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care program, Multi-Purpose Services (MPS) and Innovative Care services. From 2013-14, flexible Home Care places under the National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Level 2.
- (d) From 2011-12, funding and support for those activities previously supported through the provision of Community Care Grants has been consolidated within the Aged Care Services Improvement and Healthy Ageing Grants Fund.
- (e) National Respite for Carers includes carers assisted through Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres. Numbers in 2011-12 may be less than actual carers assisted as not all Centres submitted data for all quarters. Numbers in 2014-15 were reduced due to improved reporting.
- (f) Commonwealth Carelink Centres refers to number of instances of assistance, not carers assisted. Numbers of instances of assistance are less than actual instances of assistance as Carelink data for Access Points is not available. This program ceased on 30 June 2014.
- (g) Number of clients at 30 June.

Table 13A.13 **Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(h) For 2010-11, ACAP data for NSW and SA in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.

**na** Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DSS/DoHA (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of places										
Religious										
June 2006	no.	17 805	7 149	12 379	4 509	4 468	1 643	366	239	48 558
June 2007	no.	17 955	7 363	12 378	4 427	4 569	1 724	650	249	49 315
June 2008	no.	17 582	7 381	12 505	4 688	4 509	1 847	771	249	49 532
June 2009	no.	17 842	7 285	12 700	4 667	4 600	1 935	654	249	49 932
June 2010	no.	17 857	7 091	12 703	4 936	4 570	1 935	832	279	50 203
June 2011	no.	17 285	7 016	12 405	4 961	4 612	2 043	761	344	49 427
June 2012	no.	17 752	7 193	12 513	4 879	4 691	2 086	761	384	50 259
June 2013	no.	17 891	7 569	12 425	4 837	4 713	2 086	686	384	50 591
June 2014	no.	17 343	7 465	12 674	4 829	4 800	2 086	513	328	50 038
June 2015	no.	16 924	7 285	12 474	4 829	4 885	2 176	493	87	49 153
Private for-profit										
June 2006	no.	16 570	19 072	7 330	4 701	3 694	550	348	50	52 315
June 2007	no.	17 538	19 600	7 649	4 836	3 822	518	354	–	54 317
June 2008	no.	18 343	21 000	8 154	5 026	3 817	518	354	–	57 212
June 2009	no.	19 099	22 120	8 613	5 039	3 895	521	446	–	59 733
June 2010	no.	19 950	23 090	9 421	5 482	3 965	531	421	–	62 860
June 2011	no.	20 453	23 611	9 876	5 391	4 105	531	435	–	64 402
June 2012	no.	20 933	24 127	10 468	5 571	4 131	670	435	–	66 335
June 2013	no.	21 303	24 464	10 644	5 842	4 141	641	435	–	67 470
June 2014	no.	21 899	25 501	10 997	6 016	5 357	616	456	–	70 842
June 2015	no.	22 144	26 717	11 790	5 815	5 486	412	622	135	73 121
Community-based (c)										
June 2006	no.	8 618	6 570	3 539	1 673	2 053	1 074	125	66	23 718
June 2007	no.	8 924	6 569	3 668	1 684	2 082	1 078	125	66	24 196

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2008	no.	9 192	6 635	3 595	1 679	2 095	1 005	125	66	24 392
June 2009	no.	9 161	6 434	3 496	1 808	2 116	1 007	125	66	24 213
June 2010	no.	9 475	6 581	3 433	1 868	2 044	1 007	223	66	24 697
June 2011	no.	9 775	6 551	3 381	1 898	2 022	1 012	225	66	24 930
June 2012	no.	9 761	6 706	3 250	1 901	2 041	857	225	26	24 767
June 2013	no.	9 945	6 847	3 194	1 879	2 089	869	225	26	25 074
June 2014	no.	10 247	6 959	3 262	1 874	2 163	878	398	26	25 807
June 2015	no.	10 376	7 064	3 410	1 965	2 288	878	398	323	26 702
Charitable (d)										
June 2006	no.	11 559	2 600	4 102	2 231	4 046	960	755	80	26 333
June 2007	no.	11 482	2 874	4 443	2 257	4 079	903	507	130	26 675
June 2008	no.	12 353	2 963	4 672	2 393	4 676	930	543	130	28 615
June 2009	no.	12 738	3 339	4 851	2 516	4 516	970	543	165	29 638
June 2010	no.	13 196	3 496	5 264	2 210	4 610	970	543	135	30 424
June 2011	no.	14 282	3 410	5 685	2 490	4 628	971	610	135	32 211
June 2012	no.	14 438	3 410	5 635	2 461	4 722	973	610	135	32 384
June 2013	no.	14 699	3 449	5 592	2 481	4 818	993	704	135	32 871
June 2014	no.	15 422	3 785	5 502	2 481	3 749	1 122	706	135	32 902
June 2015	no.	15 985	4 155	5 576	2 753	3 842	1 381	734	80	34 506
State and Territory government										
June 2006	no.	817	6 000	1 536	72	1 041	110	–	–	9 576
June 2007	no.	811	5 973	1 536	98	1 041	115	–	–	9 574
June 2008	no.	804	5 904	1 552	66	925	91	–	–	9 387
June 2009	no.	776	5 917	1 496	66	832	87	–	–	9 174
June 2010	no.	776	5 939	1 501	66	832	87	–	–	9 201

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2011	no.	612	5 923	1 501	66	832	87	–	–	9 021
June 2012	no.	539	5 847	1 501	66	894	87	–	–	8 934
June 2013	no.	539	5 534	1 288	66	908	87	–	–	8 422
June 2014	no.	405	5 480	1 176	66	864	87	–	–	8 078
June 2015	no.	1 395	5 595	1 554	701	1 457	140	–	4	10 842
<b>Local government</b>										
June 2006	no.	738	1 039	238	564	373	16	..	–	2 968
June 2007	no.	742	1 039	233	542	421	16	..	–	2 993
June 2008	no.	760	887	202	400	429	16	..	–	2 694
June 2009	no.	781	777	205	327	429	16	..	–	2 535
June 2010	no.	655	732	205	327	429	16	..	–	2 364
June 2011	no.	637	732	170	327	429	16	..	–	2 311
June 2012	no.	468	480	170	327	430	16	..	–	1 891
June 2013	no.	447	480	150	327	430	16	..	–	1 850
June 2014	no.	447	315	135	287	432	–	..	–	1 616
June 2015	no.	434	315	111	287	432	–	..	46	1 625
<b>Total</b>										
<b>June 2006</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>56 107</b>	<b>42 430</b>	<b>29 124</b>	<b>13 750</b>	<b>15 675</b>	<b>4 353</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>163 468</b>
<b>June 2007</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 452</b>	<b>43 418</b>	<b>29 907</b>	<b>13 844</b>	<b>16 014</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>167 070</b>
<b>June 2008</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 034</b>	<b>44 770</b>	<b>30 680</b>	<b>14 252</b>	<b>16 451</b>	<b>4 407</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>171 832</b>
<b>June 2009</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60 397</b>	<b>45 872</b>	<b>31 361</b>	<b>14 423</b>	<b>16 388</b>	<b>4 536</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>175 225</b>
<b>June 2010</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>61 909</b>	<b>46 929</b>	<b>32 527</b>	<b>14 889</b>	<b>16 450</b>	<b>4 546</b>	<b>2 019</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>179 749</b>
<b>June 2011</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>63 044</b>	<b>47 243</b>	<b>33 018</b>	<b>15 133</b>	<b>16 628</b>	<b>4 660</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>182 302</b>
<b>June 2012</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>63 891</b>	<b>47 763</b>	<b>33 537</b>	<b>15 205</b>	<b>16 909</b>	<b>4 689</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>184 570</b>
<b>June 2013</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>64 824</b>	<b>48 343</b>	<b>33 293</b>	<b>15 432</b>	<b>17 099</b>	<b>4 692</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>186 278</b>
<b>June 2014</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>65 763</b>	<b>49 505</b>	<b>33 746</b>	<b>15 553</b>	<b>17 365</b>	<b>4 789</b>	<b>2 073</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>189 283</b>



TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>June 2015</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>67 258</b>	<b>51 131</b>	<b>34 915</b>	<b>16 350</b>	<b>18 390</b>	<b>4 987</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>195 949</b>
Proportion of total places										
Religious										
June 2006	%	31.7	16.8	42.5	32.8	28.5	37.7	23.0	54.9	29.7
June 2007	%	31.3	17.0	41.4	32.0	28.5	39.6	39.7	56.0	29.5
June 2008	%	29.8	16.5	40.8	32.9	27.4	41.9	43.0	56.0	28.8
June 2009	%	29.5	15.9	40.5	32.4	28.1	42.7	37.0	51.9	28.5
June 2010	%	28.8	15.1	39.1	33.2	27.8	42.6	41.2	58.1	27.9
June 2011	%	27.4	14.9	37.6	32.8	27.7	43.8	37.5	63.1	27.1
June 2012	%	27.8	15.1	37.3	32.1	27.7	44.5	37.5	70.5	27.2
June 2013	%	27.6	15.7	37.3	31.3	27.6	44.5	33.5	70.5	27.2
June 2014	%	26.4	15.1	37.6	31.0	27.6	43.6	24.7	67.1	26.4
June 2015	%	25.2	14.2	35.7	29.5	26.6	43.6	21.9	12.9	25.1
Private for-profit										
June 2006	%	29.5	44.9	25.2	34.2	23.6	12.6	21.8	11.5	32.0
June 2007	%	30.5	45.1	25.6	34.9	23.9	11.9	21.6	–	32.5
June 2008	%	31.1	46.9	26.6	35.3	23.2	11.8	19.7	–	33.3
June 2009	%	31.6	48.2	27.5	34.9	23.8	11.5	25.2	–	34.1
June 2010	%	32.2	49.2	29.0	36.8	24.1	11.7	20.9	–	35.0
June 2011	%	32.4	50.0	29.9	35.6	24.7	11.4	21.4	–	35.3
June 2012	%	32.8	50.5	31.2	36.6	24.4	14.3	21.4	–	35.9
June 2013	%	32.9	50.6	32.0	37.9	24.2	13.7	21.2	–	36.2
June 2014	%	33.3	51.5	32.6	38.7	30.8	12.9	22.0	–	37.4
June 2015	%	32.9	52.3	33.8	35.6	29.8	8.3	27.7	20.0	37.3
Community-based (c)										
June 2006	%	15.4	15.5	12.2	12.2	13.1	24.7	7.8	15.2	14.5

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2007	%	15.5	15.1	12.3	12.2	13.0	24.8	7.6	14.8	14.5
June 2008	%	15.6	14.8	11.7	11.8	12.7	22.8	7.0	14.8	14.2
June 2009	%	15.2	14.0	11.1	12.5	12.9	22.2	7.1	13.8	13.8
June 2010	%	15.3	14.0	10.6	12.5	12.4	22.2	11.0	13.8	13.7
June 2011	%	15.5	13.9	10.2	12.5	12.2	21.7	11.1	12.1	13.7
June 2012	%	15.3	14.0	9.7	12.5	12.1	18.3	11.1	4.8	13.4
June 2013	%	15.3	14.2	9.6	12.2	12.2	18.5	11.0	4.8	13.5
June 2014	%	15.6	14.1	9.7	12.0	12.5	18.3	19.2	5.3	13.6
June 2015	%	15.4	13.8	9.8	12.0	12.4	17.6	17.7	47.9	13.6
Charitable (d)										
June 2006	%	20.6	6.1	14.1	16.2	25.8	22.1	47.4	18.4	16.1
June 2007	%	20.0	6.6	14.9	16.3	25.5	20.7	31.0	29.2	16.0
June 2008	%	20.9	6.6	15.2	16.8	28.4	21.1	30.3	29.2	16.7
June 2009	%	21.1	7.3	15.5	17.4	27.6	21.4	30.7	34.4	16.9
June 2010	%	21.3	7.4	16.2	14.8	28.0	21.3	26.9	28.1	16.9
June 2011	%	22.7	7.2	17.2	16.5	27.8	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.7
June 2012	%	22.6	7.1	16.8	16.2	27.9	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.5
June 2013	%	22.7	7.1	16.8	16.1	28.2	21.2	34.3	24.8	17.6
June 2014	%	23.5	7.6	16.3	16.0	21.6	23.4	34.1	27.6	17.4
June 2015	%	23.8	8.1	16.0	16.8	20.9	27.7	32.7	11.9	17.6
State or Territory government										
June 2006	%	1.5	14.1	5.3	0.5	6.6	2.5	–	–	5.9
June 2007	%	1.4	13.8	5.1	0.7	6.5	2.6	–	–	5.7
June 2008	%	1.4	13.2	5.1	0.5	5.6	2.1	–	–	5.5
June 2009	%	1.3	12.9	4.8	0.5	5.1	1.9	–	–	5.2
June 2010	%	1.3	12.7	4.6	0.4	5.1	1.9	–	–	5.1

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2011	%	1.0	12.5	4.5	0.4	5.0	1.9	–	–	4.9
June 2012	%	0.8	12.2	4.5	0.4	5.3	1.9	–	–	4.8
June 2013	%	0.8	11.4	3.9	0.4	5.3	1.9	–	–	4.5
June 2014	%	0.6	11.1	3.5	0.4	5.0	1.8	–	–	4.3
June 2015	%	2.1	10.9	4.5	4.3	7.9	2.8	–	0.6	5.5
<b>Local government</b>										
June 2006	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	4.1	2.4	0.4	..	–	1.8
June 2007	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	3.9	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.8
June 2008	%	1.3	2.0	0.7	2.8	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.6
June 2009	%	1.3	1.7	0.7	2.3	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.4
June 2010	%	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.2	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.3
June 2011	%	1.0	1.5	0.5	2.2	2.6	0.3	..	–	1.3
June 2012	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.2	2.5	0.3	..	–	1.0
June 2013	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.1	2.5	0.3	..	–	1.0
June 2014	%	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.8	2.5	–	..	–	0.9
June 2015	%	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.8	2.3	–	..	6.8	0.8
<b>Total</b>										
<b>June 2006</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2007</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2008</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2009</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2010</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2011</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2012</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2013</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2014</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 13A.14 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>June 2015</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data up to June 2014 exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. From June 2015, these flexible places are included and therefore these data are not comparable to previous years or the equivalent data in table 13A.17 for June 2015.

(b) In 2014-15, in the NT, there was a large transition of places from one provider type to another.

(c) Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(d) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Ownership of operational Home Care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of places										
Religious										
June 2014	no.	6 475	5 972	5 495	2 486	1 389	514	189	370	22 890
June 2015	no.	6 565	6 271	5 835	2 667	1 535	539	189	183	23 784
Private for-profit										
June 2014	no.	1 998	919	1 193	1 485	216	237	153	170	6 371
June 2015	no.	2 292	1 102	1 380	1 702	269	225	171	241	7 382
Community-based (b)										
June 2014	no.	4 293	2 426	2 497	351	631	420	269	169	11 056
June 2015	no.	4 741	2 928	2 658	362	710	537	293	306	12 535
Charitable (c)										
June 2014	no.	7 172	3 511	3 174	2 883	2 582	416	567	71	20 376
June 2015	no.	8 635	4 030	3 476	3 161	2 816	490	593	87	23 288
State and Territory government										
June 2014	no.	539	1 968	258	263	315	90	–	2	3 433
June 2015	no.	539	2 168	248	248	334	70	–	2	3 609
Local government										
June 2014	no.	656	1 243	200	316	140	–	–	271	2 826
June 2015	no.	666	1 308	218	316	140	–	–	304	2 952
<b>Total</b>										
<b>June 2014</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>21 133</b>	<b>16 039</b>	<b>12 817</b>	<b>7 784</b>	<b>5 273</b>	<b>1 677</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 053</b>	<b>66 952</b>
<b>June 2015</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>23 438</b>	<b>17 807</b>	<b>13 815</b>	<b>8 456</b>	<b>5 804</b>	<b>1 861</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>1 123</b>	<b>73 550</b>
Proportion of total places										
Religious										
June 2014	%	30.6	37.2	42.9	31.9	26.3	30.6	16.0	35.1	34.2

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Ownership of operational Home Care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2015	%	28.0	35.2	42.2	31.5	26.4	29.0	15.2	16.3	32.3
Private for-profit										
June 2014	%	9.5	5.7	9.3	19.1	4.1	14.1	13.0	16.1	9.5
June 2015	%	9.8	6.2	10.0	20.1	4.6	12.1	13.7	21.5	10.0
Community-based (b)										
June 2014	%	20.3	15.1	19.5	4.5	12.0	25.0	22.8	16.0	16.5
June 2015	%	20.2	16.4	19.2	4.3	12.2	28.9	23.5	27.2	17.0
Charitable (c)										
June 2014	%	33.9	21.9	24.8	37.0	49.0	24.8	48.1	6.7	30.4
June 2015	%	36.8	22.6	25.2	37.4	48.5	26.3	47.6	7.7	31.7
State or Territory government										
June 2014	%	2.6	12.3	2.0	3.4	6.0	5.4	–	0.2	5.1
June 2015	%	2.3	12.2	1.8	2.9	5.8	3.8	–	0.2	4.9
Local government										
June 2014	%	3.1	7.7	1.6	4.1	2.7	–	–	25.7	4.2
June 2015	%	2.8	7.3	1.6	3.7	2.4	–	–	27.1	4.0
<b>Total</b>										
<b>June 2014</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2015</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data for 2014 exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. From June 2015, these flexible places are included.

(b) Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(c) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.16

**Table 13A.16 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2007-08</i>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	40 992	39 654	39 361	39 628	43 353	41 272	41 082	42 509	40 487
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	36.2	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	25.4	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	28.9	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	36.7	35.2	29.0	36.5	43.9	25.9	33.4	23.8	35.3
Medium	%	22.7	22.8	26.3	23.1	19.3	28.4	23.7	37.1	23.2
Low	%	25.0	26.6	25.1	26.2	25.8	21.8	28.8	24.8	25.6
Nil	%	15.6	15.4	19.7	14.3	11.1	23.9	14.2	14.3	15.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	14.4	13.9	10.9	12.7	17.5	12.8	13.5	8.6	13.8
Medium	%	38.1	38.4	41.3	40.6	38.4	39.6	38.5	41.0	39.0
Low	%	29.8	29.2	25.0	29.8	31.1	27.8	32.5	31.4	28.9
Nil	%	17.7	18.6	22.8	16.8	13.0	19.7	15.6	19.1	18.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents (e)										
Total High Care	no.	38 655	27 881	19 794	9 170	11 976	3 061	1 105	305	111 947
Total Low Care	no.	14 554	11 927	8 209	3 915	3 303	1 082	463	68	43 521
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>53 209</b>	<b>39 808</b>	<b>28 003</b>	<b>13 085</b>	<b>15 279</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>155 468</b>
<i>2008-09</i>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	42 320	40 999	40 370	40 964	44 990	40 869	40 892	42 854	41 728
Proportion of residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	34.9	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	27.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.8	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High	%	37.9	37.1	31.8	39.2	45.4	26.9	38.6	24.0	37.1
Medium	%	24.7	26.3	24.9	25.3	26.5	22.8	24.9	30.2	25.3
Low	%	22.1	22.5	24.5	22.1	18.8	26.7	22.1	29.9	22.5
Nil	%	15.2	14.2	18.8	13.5	9.3	23.6	14.4	15.9	15.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	12.9	13.0	10.3	10.6	17.6	13.6	11.3	10.0	12.7
Medium	%	28.2	28.3	24.0	28.7	30.4	23.7	27.1	21.8	27.6
Low	%	39.6	40.4	42.3	42.8	38.5	41.2	41.5	44.5	40.5
Nil	%	19.4	18.2	23.5	18.0	13.5	21.5	20.0	23.7	19.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents (e)										
Total High Care	no.	40 428	28 993	20 751	9 524	12 284	2 931	1 138	309	116 358
Total Low Care	no.	15 253	13 023	8 246	3 995	3 449	1 269	564	105	45 904
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>55 681</b>	<b>42 016</b>	<b>28 997</b>	<b>13 519</b>	<b>15 733</b>	<b>4 200</b>	<b>1 702</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>162 262</b>
2009-10										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	44 223	43 994	42 696	43 710	47 471	42 566	42 915	44 277	44 103
Proportion of residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	37.4	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	28.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.0	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	6.9	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	43.2	43.9	37.8	45.1	49.3	33.5	46.4	32.7	42.9
Medium	%	24.4	25.4	24.5	24.9	25.5	23.4	23.2	30.5	24.8
Low	%	19.6	19.5	21.8	19.5	17.5	24.8	17.8	24.9	19.9
Nil	%	12.8	11.2	15.9	10.6	7.7	18.3	12.6	12.0	12.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	17.1	18.0	14.2	15.3	23.5	17.9	16.4	19.8	17.3
Medium	%	30.3	31.4	27.3	32.7	32.0	25.8	33.1	24.6	30.3
Low	%	36.8	36.4	39.6	38.0	34.1	39.0	34.3	36.3	37.1
Nil	%	15.7	14.2	18.9	14.0	10.4	17.2	16.1	19.3	15.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 13A.16

**Table 13A.16 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Numbers of residents (e)										
Total High Care	no.	39 975	29 588	20 170	9 532	11 937	2 807	1 222	316	115 547
Total Low Care	no.	17 339	13 413	9 754	4 326	3 856	1 451	588	121	50 848
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 314</b>	<b>43 001</b>	<b>29 924</b>	<b>13 858</b>	<b>15 793</b>	<b>4 258</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>166 395</b>

2010-11

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 45 769 45 675 44 449 45 684 48 978 43 823 44 896 49 701 45 754

Proportion of residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	41.0	40.9	41.1	38.2	40.4	36.9	36.7	47.7	40.6
Medium	%	28.9	28.7	30.1	30.2	34.9	30.6	28.7	31.8	29.8
Low	%	25.8	26.8	24.5	28.8	21.8	27.9	29.8	18.2	25.8
Nil	%	4.3	3.6	4.3	2.8	2.9	4.6	4.7	2.3	3.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	49.3	49.4	44.5	48.6	51.9	38.9	52.8	47.5	48.4
Medium	%	23.8	24.5	24.5	23.9	25.6	24.5	25.2	26.0	24.3
Low	%	17.0	17.8	19.0	18.4	16.5	21.4	14.4	18.7	17.7
Nil	%	9.9	8.3	11.9	9.1	6.0	15.1	7.6	7.8	9.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	22.4	23.9	19.4	20.0	32.2	23.2	19.4	32.5	23.0
Medium	%	32.5	33.4	30.8	35.6	33.0	27.7	35.9	29.7	32.7
Low	%	33.0	32.1	35.9	33.6	27.3	34.6	32.1	23.5	32.8
Nil	%	12.1	10.6	13.9	10.8	7.5	14.5	12.5	14.3	11.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Numbers of residents (e)

Total High Care	no.	43 415	32 133	22 565	10 337	12 785	3 095	1 371	380	126 081
Total Low Care	no.	15 010	11 485	7 785	3 856	3 178	1 242	514	90	43 160
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58 425</b>	<b>43 618</b>	<b>30 350</b>	<b>14 193</b>	<b>15 963</b>	<b>4 337</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>169 241</b>

2011-12

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 48 912 49 218 48 766 48 420 52 508 48 122 48 611 49 540 49 240

Proportion of permanent residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	43.7	44.7	45.6	42.7	43.3	43.4	40.2	44.4	44.1
Medium	%	29.4	29.1	30.6	30.4	37.0	30.0	29.4	33.9	30.4

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Low	%	24.0	23.8	21.6	25.5	18.2	24.2	28.1	20.5	23.1
Nil	%	2.9	2.4	2.3	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.3	2.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	52.7	53.7	50.1	53.3	52.6	44.8	57.2	44.4	52.3
Medium	%	23.6	23.8	23.4	22.9	25.3	25.2	23.3	25.8	23.7
Low	%	15.4	15.6	16.6	16.8	16.1	18.8	11.0	17.9	15.9
Nil	%	8.4	6.9	9.9	7.0	5.9	11.2	8.5	11.9	8.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	28.6	32.4	26.6	28.1	38.9	34.7	22.8	33.5	30.2
Medium	%	33.0	31.9	31.9	34.4	34.5	30.1	37.4	29.9	32.7
Low	%	29.2	27.4	30.8	29.2	21.8	26.5	29.2	24.9	28.3
Nil	%	9.2	8.4	10.6	8.4	4.8	8.7	10.6	11.7	8.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
Total High Care	no.	45 266	33 972	24 218	10 907	13 181	3 363	1 449	404	132 760
Total Low Care	no.	12 168	9 102	6 114	3 096	2 415	865	397	92	34 249
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 434</b>	<b>43 074</b>	<b>30 332</b>	<b>14 003</b>	<b>15 596</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>167 009</b>
Numbers of residents (e)										
Total High Care	no.	46 179	34 290	24 497	11 038	13 450	3 409	1 461	413	134 737
Total Low Care	no.	13 001	9 760	6 337	3 225	2 575	903	425	102	36 328
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 180</b>	<b>44 050</b>	<b>30 834</b>	<b>14 263</b>	<b>16 025</b>	<b>4 312</b>	<b>1 886</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>171 065</b>

2012-13

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	49 393	50 647	50 010	51 269	53 368	50 823	48 555	49 040	50 381
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	43.2	46.9	46.9	47.2	43.5	45.6	39.5	42.4	45.2
Medium	%	29.2	28.4	30.2	30.7	37.2	30.6	30.2	33.6	30.1
Low	%	24.8	22.8	21.0	21.3	18.1	22.1	28.3	22.1	22.6
Nil	%	2.8	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	52.8	57.7	52.6	59.2	51.2	47.8	55.6	46.3	54.3
Medium	%	23.6	22.7	22.6	22.1	25.6	25.3	24.9	24.8	23.3
Low	%	16.0	14.2	16.0	14.1	16.7	16.7	12.1	21.4	15.4
Nil	%	7.6	5.4	8.8	4.6	6.6	10.2	7.4	7.4	7.0

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	32.3	38.7	32.5	38.4	42.9	43.3	32.3	31.6	35.8
Medium	%	30.3	28.0	29.7	29.4	34.0	24.9	31.4	30.7	29.8
Low	%	29.2	26.1	28.9	26.0	19.2	25.7	28.4	25.3	27.0
Nil	%	8.1	7.2	8.9	6.2	3.9	6.1	7.9	12.4	7.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
Total High Care	no.	45 668	35 165	24 877	11 818	13 389	3 482	1 509	359	136 267
Total Low Care	no.	12 276	8 185	5 485	2 358	2 259	713	381	84	31 741
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 944</b>	<b>43 350</b>	<b>30 362</b>	<b>14 176</b>	<b>15 648</b>	<b>4 195</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>168 008</b>
Numbers of residents (e)										
Total High Care	no.	46 824	35 633	25 262	11 959	13 723	3 575	1 539	373	138 888
Total Low Care	no.	13 300	8 986	5 731	2 504	2 424	758	409	94	34 206
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60 124</b>	<b>44 619</b>	<b>30 993</b>	<b>14 463</b>	<b>16 147</b>	<b>4 333</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>173 094</b>
2013-14										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	50 527	52 330	52 015	54 073	54 394	52 105	50 413	53 852	51 961
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	45.3	48.1	49.4	49.5	45.4	46.5	41.6	48.5	47.2
Medium	%	29.5	28.9	30.4	32.1	36.3	30.7	30.4	31.9	30.4
Low	%	23.1	21.4	18.7	17.7	17.4	21.3	26.5	19.1	20.9
Nil	%	2.1	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>20.9</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	53.9	59.0	54.6	61.6	49.3	45.7	56.3	50.6	55.4
Medium	%	23.2	22.1	21.8	21.1	25.7	24.7	26.3	25.2	22.8
Low	%	16.0	14.0	15.5	13.3	17.3	19.1	12.3	17.8	15.3
Nil	%	6.9	5.0	8.1	4.0	7.7	10.5	5.1	6.5	6.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	38.5	44.5	39.3	44.1	47.5	44.1	42.1	48.1	41.7
Medium	%	28.8	25.9	28.4	27.7	32.5	26.9	28.6	26.7	28.2

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Low	%	26.2	23.4	25.0	23.1	16.7	24.0	22.9	18.2	24.0
Nil	%	6.5	6.1	7.4	5.0	3.2	5.0	6.4	7.0	6.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
Total High Care	no.	48 523	37 056	26 236	12 573	13 995	3 563	1 604	380	143 930
Total Low Care	no.	11 732	8 015	4 989	2 016	2 196	696	334	66	30 044
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60 255</b>	<b>45 071</b>	<b>31 225</b>	<b>14 589</b>	<b>16 191</b>	<b>4 259</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>173 974</b>
Numbers of residents (e)										
Total High Care	no.	49 134	37 308	26 472	12 664	14 140	3 616	1 622	393	145 349
Total Low Care	no.	12 264	8 525	5 126	2 099	2 302	724	354	73	31 467
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>61 398</b>	<b>45 833</b>	<b>31 598</b>	<b>14 763</b>	<b>16 442</b>	<b>4 340</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>176 816</b>
2014-15										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2014-15) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	54 944	56 528	56 137	58 116	57 497	54 908	55 762	56 503	56 084
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	49.9	52.4	53.4	54.0	49.3	47.2	47.1	46.7	51.4
Medium	%	30.0	28.9	30.0	31.9	34.9	31.3	32.4	34.4	30.4
Low	%	18.9	17.6	15.6	13.7	15.3	20.5	20.1	17.2	17.2
Nil	%	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.6	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	58.3	64.6	57.0	66.4	50.4	43.6	62.6	60.9	59.3
Medium	%	23.0	21.2	21.8	21.1	26.4	26.4	23.7	20.9	22.6
Low	%	13.1	10.4	13.8	9.3	16.2	19.1	9.1	11.9	12.6
Nil	%	5.6	3.8	7.4	3.2	7.0	10.8	4.6	6.3	5.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	48.9	56.0	47.7	52.3	57.1	53.1	56.6	56.3	51.8
Medium	%	26.7	23.4	27.2	26.3	28.5	26.0	23.9	24.7	26.0
Low	%	19.9	16.5	19.6	17.8	12.3	17.9	15.1	13.5	18.0
Nil	%	4.4	4.1	5.5	3.6	2.1	3.0	4.4	5.6	4.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 131</b>	<b>45 152</b>	<b>31 275</b>	<b>14 657</b>	<b>15 868</b>	<b>4 366</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>172 828</b>
Numbers of residents (e)										
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>61 267</b>	<b>46 399</b>	<b>31 877</b>	<b>14 884</b>	<b>16 491</b>	<b>4 464</b>	<b>1 982</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>177 820</b>

**Table 13A.16 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (a) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.
- (b) Includes basic subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP). Subsidy reported in constant dollars (that is, \$ 2014-15).
- (c) Subsidy plus CAP divided by the number of recipient days, multiplied by 365. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents.
- (d) The ACFI proportions are for permanent residents that have an ACFI classification.
- (e) Numbers of all residents are all residents at 30 June (whether they have an ACFI or not).
- (f) Numbers of permanent residents are all permanent residents at 30 June (whether they have an ACFI or not).

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 13A.60.

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	934	814	498	256	299	90	23	15	2 929
June 2007	no.	914	801	488	254	290	88	23	15	2 873
June 2008	no.	899	790	480	251	282	87	24	15	2 828
June 2009	no.	889	780	477	245	271	82	25	14	2 783
June 2010	no.	887	773	480	244	267	82	26	14	2 773
June 2011	no.	888	761	483	245	263	79	26	15	2 760
June 2012	no.	884	755	460	242	264	78	26	15	2 724
June 2013	no.	884	756	454	242	264	78	25	15	2 718
June 2014	no.	876	755	443	239	260	78	25	12	2 688
June 2015	no.	875	754	444	238	255	78	25	12	2 681
Operational places (d)										
June 2006	no.	56 107	42 430	29 124	13 750	15 675	4 353	1 594	435	163 468
June 2007	no.	57 452	43 418	29 907	13 844	16 014	4 354	1 636	445	167 070
June 2008	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
June 2011	no.	63 044	47 243	33 018	15 133	16 628	4 660	2 031	545	182 302
June 2012	no.	63 891	47 763	33 537	15 173	16 909	4 689	2 031	545	184 570
June 2013	no.	64 824	48 343	33 293	15 432	17 099	4 692	2 050	545	186 278
June 2014	no.	65 763	49 505	33 746	15 553	17 365	4 789	2 073	489	189 283
June 2015	no.	66 224	50 716	34 453	15 666	17 678	4 897	2 247	489	192 370
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	95.4	93.0	95.9	94.9	97.5	95.9	97.9	95.2	95.0
June 2007	%	94.4	92.7	95.1	94.8	97.8	96.1	96.4	94.9	94.5
June 2008	%	93.7	92.0	93.2	94.8	96.7	95.8	91.1	91.0	93.6
June 2009	%	92.7	91.6	92.6	94.2	96.2	94.2	92.4	89.0	92.9
June 2010	%	92.4	91.3	91.3	94.0	96.1	94.0	91.6	89.0	92.4
June 2011	%	92.9	92.3	92.5	93.7	96.1	94.1	91.8	90.9	93.1
June 2012	%	92.6	92.4	92.1	93.7	95.2	92.6	93.7	91.6	92.8
June 2013	%	92.6	92.1	92.6	93.6	94.7	92.4	93.5	91.1	92.7
June 2014	%	93.1	92.5	92.8	94.5	93.9	92.1	95.5	86.0	93.0
June 2015	%	92.5	91.6	92.7	94.4	93.2	90.6	94.5	92.8	92.5
Operational places by location										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	69.7	71.3	53.6	76.6	76.7	..	100.0	..	66.8
Inner Regional	%	23.5	23.2	30.3	14.5	11.3	74.8	..	..	23.8
Outer Regional	%	6.5	5.4	14.7	7.1	10.8	23.5	..	55.4	8.7
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	..	40.2	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.4	0.2

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	69.4	71.5	53.1	76.3	76.5	..	100.0	..	66.6
Inner Regional	%	24.0	23.1	30.9	14.4	11.6	74.3	..	..	24.0
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	14.6	7.3	10.6	24.0	..	54.2	8.6
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	..	41.6	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.3	0.2
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	69.9	71.8	61.9	77.1	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.7
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	24.5	13.6	10.9	73.6	..	..	22.6
Outer Regional	%	6.1	5.2	12.1	7.1	10.2	24.4	..	54.2	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	41.6	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.3	0.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	69.9	72.0	62.8	77.3	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	23.7	13.5	11.2	73.7	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.1	12.1	7.0	9.8	24.3	..	57.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	69.5	72.1	63.4	77.9	77.7	..	100.0	..	68.9
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.7	23.0	13.2	11.1	73.7	..	..	22.3
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.3	6.8	10.1	24.3	..	57.5	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	69.4	72.3	62.9	77.7	78.0	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	24.2	22.5	23.3	13.2	11.0	74.3	..	..	22.4
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.5	7.0	9.8	23.8	..	62.6	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	69.2	72.1	63.1	77.8	77.3	..	100.0	..	68.7
Inner Regional	%	24.3	22.5	23.2	13.2	11.5	74.4	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	12.3	6.9	10.1	23.7	..	62.6	8.1
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	69.6	71.6	64.8	83.4	77.6	..	100.0	..	69.5
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.6	21.7	8.2	9.4	73.7	..	..	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.6	11.9	6.5	11.9	24.4	..	62.6	8.2

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	0.0	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2014										
Major Cities	%	69.9	71.5	65.3	82.8	77.7	..	100.0	..	69.7
Inner Regional	%	23.8	23.0	21.5	8.7	9.4	74.2	..	..	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.5	11.8	6.6	11.8	24.0	..	58.1	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	36.4	0.6
Very Remote	%	0.0	..	0.5	0.5	–	0.5	..	5.5	0.2
June 2015										
Major Cities	%	69.3	71.4	65.4	82.4	77.1	..	100.0	..	69.4
Inner Regional	%	24.3	23.1	21.5	9.0	10.2	74.9	–	..	21.9
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.4	11.7	6.7	11.7	23.3	..	58.1	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	..	41.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	–	0.2
Occupancy rate by location										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	95.0	92.2	95.7	95.4	97.7	..	97.9	..	94.7
Inner Regional	%	96.1	94.5	96.6	92.7	97.4	95.5	..	..	95.7
Outer Regional	%	96.6	96.4	96.0	95.0	96.8	97.3	..	95.1	96.3
Remote	%	93.3	84.8	90.7	96.9	95.3	94.9	..	95.2	93.5
Very Remote	%	98.2	..	82.5	83.2	–	91.0	..	95.7	84.6
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	93.8	92.0	94.9	95.0	97.8	..	96.4	..	94.1
Inner Regional	%	95.6	94.4	96.1	95.4	98.4	95.9	..	..	95.5
Outer Regional	%	95.7	95.6	95.1	93.9	97.1	96.9	..	94.8	95.6
Remote	%	96.7	85.2	85.8	87.8	95.5	95.9	..	95.2	91.4
Very Remote	%	90.4	..	75.0	81.1	–	90.5	..	93.6	79.8
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	93.9	91.1	92.8	95.6	96.6	..	91.1	..	93.4
Inner Regional	%	93.5	94.4	94.9	92.7	97.8	96.4	..	..	94.4
Outer Regional	%	93.5	94.7	92.7	92.9	95.6	94.1	..	91.7	93.7
Remote	%	89.4	79.2	80.3	84.4	96.7	94.3	..	90.3	87.5
Very Remote	%	71.4	..	71.0	89.8	–	95.2	..	88.4	80.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	92.6	90.4	92.6	94.7	96.3	..	92.4	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.7	94.1	92.8	97.4	95.2	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	92.4	94.2	91.9	93.5	94.4	91.4	..	85.3	92.7
Remote	%	91.4	80.2	79.9	89.4	94.5	95.0	..	93.4	88.4
Very Remote	%	..	..	69.8	90.6	–	82.6	..	95.9	79.5



TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	92.4	90.2	90.8	94.2	96.1	..	91.6	..	92.1
Inner Regional	%	92.7	94.3	93.6	93.8	97.1	94.7	..	..	93.7
Outer Regional	%	90.4	93.6	91.1	93.4	94.9	91.7	..	85.2	91.9
Remote	%	89.1	81.3	82.2	93.5	93.4	96.1	..	93.5	89.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	72.0	86.2	–	85.0	..	97.1	80.9
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	93.1	91.5	92.2	93.6	96.1	..	91.8	..	92.8
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.8	93.9	94.8	97.0	94.3	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	90.5	93.4	91.9	92.9	95.4	93.8	..	87.3	92.3
Remote	%	85.8	80.8	87.1	95.2	94.3	92.9	..	94.9	90.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	84.8	88.3	–	87.1	..	99.5	88.3
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	92.7	91.9	91.8	93.4	95.3	..	93.7	..	92.7
Inner Regional	%	92.9	94.5	93.4	95.6	95.0	92.8	..	..	93.6
Outer Regional	%	89.5	91.7	91.8	94.7	95.1	92.2	..	89.5	91.7
Remote	%	91.1	81.6	84.8	95.0	93.6	94.7	..	94.7	90.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	77.8	83.7	–	76.2	..	96.2	82.3
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	93.1	92.1	92.3	93.5	94.5	..	93.6	..	92.9
Inner Regional	%	92.1	93.6	94.3	96.6	97.0	93.0	..	..	93.3
Outer Regional	%	90.2	91.1	93.2	94.2	95.2	91.6	..	91.5	92.2
Remote	%	94.7	81.5	85.1	94.0	93.3	89.7	..	91.3	90.3
Very Remote	%	73.4	..	80.6	81.9	–	58.7	..	95.6	81.2
June 2014										
Major Cities	%	93.4	92.5	92.6	94.7	93.3	..	95.5	..	93.2
Inner Regional	%	92.5	92.8	93.1	94.2	97.0	92.6	..	..	92.9
Outer Regional	%	90.8	91.2	94.3	93.0	95.3	91.5	..	82.0	92.4
Remote	%	94.0	80.0	80.4	94.2	94.1	85.5	..	91.3	88.6
Very Remote	%	63.4	..	84.1	85.1	–	71.2	..	96.3	84.4
June 2015										
Major Cities	%	93.0	91.3	92.2	94.9	93.0	..	94.5	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	91.9	92.7	93.9	92.5	94.5	90.3	..	..	92.4
Outer Regional	%	89.8	91.5	94.0	92.4	93.4	92.5	..	94.0	92.1
Remote	%	90.2	np	76.2	92.9	np	np	..	91.1	86.5
Very Remote	%	np	..	89.8	np	..	np	..	..	84.8
Operational places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.3	3.7	1.3	19.8	2.0
21–40 places	%	13.6	20.1	14.7	17.5	21.7	22.1	3.5	17.5	16.7

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
41–60 places	%	25.0	33.2	28.0	29.4	31.4	26.7	16.8	62.8	28.7
61+ places	%	59.8	44.3	55.3	50.9	45.6	47.5	78.5	–	52.5
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	3.7	1.2	19.3	1.8
21–40 places	%	12.5	17.6	12.3	17.1	19.7	19.8	1.3	17.1	15.0
41–60 places	%	23.0	32.8	25.6	29.3	29.3	26.5	16.3	48.3	27.2
61+ places	%	63.2	47.4	60.2	51.7	49.8	50.0	81.2	15.3	56.0
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	0.8	3.0	1.1	19.3	1.6
21–40 places	%	11.1	15.1	10.9	15.7	17.5	19.1	1.2	17.1	13.2
41–60 places	%	21.6	30.6	22.6	27.1	26.7	27.3	14.9	48.3	25.2
61+ places	%	66.1	52.2	64.7	55.7	55.0	50.6	82.8	15.3	59.9
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.8	1.1	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.8	12.1	9.3	12.8	14.8	11.8	5.4	15.8	10.7
41–60 places	%	19.4	26.5	20.4	21.4	26.0	25.4	15.1	24.0	22.4
61+ places	%	70.8	59.3	68.8	64.6	58.5	60.1	78.4	42.3	65.5
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	7.9	11.3	8.8	11.9	13.7	12.0	3.0	15.8	9.9
41–60 places	%	18.9	25.8	19.1	20.6	24.2	24.4	10.3	24.0	21.4
61+ places	%	72.3	61.0	70.7	66.4	61.5	60.9	85.7	42.3	67.3
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.1	11.4	9.2	12.4	14.2	11.0	3.0	13.9	10.1
41–60 places	%	20.1	26.2	20.1	22.1	21.5	23.6	10.2	21.1	21.9
61+ places	%	70.9	60.6	69.1	64.3	63.7	62.7	85.8	49.2	66.6
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.3
21–40 places	%	7.5	11.1	7.6	12.1	13.0	10.1	3.0	13.9	9.4
41–60 places	%	19.4	23.7	16.9	21.3	21.8	24.3	10.2	21.1	20.4
61+ places	%	72.2	63.4	74.1	65.5	64.6	62.9	85.8	49.2	68.9
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	0.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.2
21–40 places	%	7.5	10.8	7.6	11.6	12.7	9.1	3.0	13.9	9.2
41–60 places	%	17.8	23.2	16.7	20.3	20.9	25.5	10.1	21.1	19.6
61+ places	%	74.0	64.2	74.3	67.0	65.7	62.7	86.0	49.2	69.9
June 2014										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	2.6	1.0	9.6	1.1
21–40 places	%	7.1	10.1	6.6	11.1	11.2	8.4	2.9	23.7	8.5

Table 13A.17 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
41–60 places	%	16.3	21.8	14.4	19.4	20.1	25.2	10.0	11.9	18.1
61+ places	%	76.0	66.4	77.8	68.5	68.1	63.8	86.1	54.8	72.2
June 2015										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.9	9.6	1.1
21–40 places	%	6.9	9.2	6.7	11.2	10.2	7.7	2.7	23.7	8.1
41–60 places	%	16.0	21.3	13.7	18.9	17.8	23.5	4.2	11.9	17.4
61+ places	%	76.4	67.8	78.5	68.9	71.4	66.2	92.2	54.8	73.3

- (a) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.
- (b) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.
- (c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classifications.
- (d) For June 2015, the data on the number of operational places are not comparable to the equivalent data in table 13A.14, which include flexible places.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

Table 13A.18 **Operational number of aged care places, 30 June (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care (b), (c)</i>									
High care residential									
2006	29 936	19 734	13 631	6 519	7 944	2 272	663	306	81 005
2007	30 201	20 149	14 020	6 638	8 146	2 303	668	319	82 444
2008	30 904	20 979	14 631	6 851	8 773	2 324	803	325	85 590
2009	31 575	21 659	14 817	6 908	8 983	2 426	805	345	87 518
2010	32 291	22 384	15 624	7 210	9 070	2 468	866	345	90 258
2011	33 008	22 743	15 878	7 276	9 205	2 535	883	378	91 906
2012	33 451	23 109	16 279	7 428	9 480	2 577	877	378	93 579
2013	33 972	23 649	16 200	7 668	9 611	2 584	854	378	94 916
2014	34 575	24 284	16 577	7 856	9 772	2 640	875	406	96 985
Low care residential									
2006	26 754	23 025	15 822	7 799	8 050	2 168	931	228	84 777
2007	27 872	23 598	16 268	7 866	8 206	2 138	968	234	87 150
2008	28 894	24 135	16 436	8 044	8 151	2 177	990	252	89 079
2009	29 707	24 569	16 938	8 160	8 045	2 204	963	275	90 861
2010	30 497	24 907	17 331	8 324	8 020	2 171	1 153	275	92 678
2011	30 958	24 887	17 572	8 501	8 063	2 217	1 148	307	93 653
2012	31 384	25 070	17 680	8 422	8 141	2 204	1 154	307	94 362
2013	31 842	25 110	17 542	8 449	8 200	2 199	1 196	307	94 845
2014	32 205	25 637	17 631	8 382	8 305	2 240	1 198	251	95 849
<i>All residential</i>									
2006	56 690	42 759	29 453	14 318	15 994	4 440	1 594	534	165 782
2007	58 073	43 747	30 288	14 504	16 352	4 441	1 636	553	169 594
2008	59 798	45 114	31 067	14 895	16 924	4 501	1 793	577	174 669
2009	61 282	46 228	31 755	15 068	17 028	4 630	1 768	620	178 379
2010	62 788	47 291	32 955	15 534	17 090	4 639	2 019	620	182 936
2011	63 966	47 630	33 450	15 777	17 268	4 752	2 031	685	185 559
2012	64 835	48 179	33 959	15 850	17 621	4 781	2 031	685	187 941
2013	65 814	48 759	33 742	16 117	17 811	4 783	2 050	685	189 761
2014	66 780	49 921	34 208	16 238	18 077	4 880	2 073	657	192 834
2015	67 258	51 131	34 915	16 350	18 390	4 987	2 247	675	195 953
<i>Community aged care (d), (e)</i>									
EACH									
2006	816	718	424	205	230	55	67	60	2 575
2007	1 083	882	527	292	286	75	87	70	3 302
2008	1 415	1 106	667	406	345	112	110	83	4 244
2009	1 432	1 120	697	557	355	123	111	83	4 478
2010	1 723	1 366	982	719	399	152	146	100	5 587
2011	2 193	1 695	1 794	1 579	434	178	296	109	8 278
2012	2 248	1 731	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 781

TABLE 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Operational number of aged care places, 30 June (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2013	2 248	1 748	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 798
<b>EACH-D</b>									
2006	174	166	115	48	58	15	15	10	601
2007	450	326	216	76	111	38	30	20	1 267
2008	675	497	346	174	169	60	45	30	1 996
2009	675	497	351	194	174	70	45	30	2 036
2010	792	569	533	321	194	86	50	38	2 583
2011	965	783	992	837	212	104	136	38	4 067
2012	993	797	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 342
2013	993	807	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 352
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	11 945	9 073	5 971	3 094	3 184	973	451	625	35 316
2007	12 686	9 560	6 622	3 375	3 351	1 023	489	641	37 747
2008	13 573	10 203	7 053	3 597	3 563	1 071	514	661	40 235
2009	13 702	10 218	7 087	4 088	3 556	1 091	514	661	40 917
2010	14 341	10 665	7 989	4 233	3 656	1 163	604	709	43 360
2011	15 180	11 147	8 591	4 740	3 817	1 207	686	758	46 126
2012	15 736	11 854	8 664	4 775	4 078	1 224	691	804	47 826
2013	15 750	11 858	8 685	4 803	4 093	1 234	691	823	47 937
<b>Home Care Levels 1–2</b>									
2014	17 307	13 062	9 710	4 863	4 427	1 334	691	871	52 265
2015	18 244	13 787	10 203	5 178	4 581	1 421	719	922	55 055
<b>Home Care Levels 3–4</b>									
2014	3 826	2 977	3 107	2 921	846	343	487	182	14 689
2015	5 194	4 020	3 612	3 278	1 223	440	527	201	18 495
<b>All community aged care (excluding transition care)</b>									
2006	12 935	9 957	6 510	3 347	3 472	1 043	533	695	38 492
2007	14 219	10 768	7 365	3 743	3 748	1 136	606	731	42 316
2008	15 663	11 806	8 066	4 177	4 077	1 243	669	774	46 475
2009	15 809	11 835	8 135	4 839	4 085	1 284	670	774	47 431
2010	16 856	12 600	9 504	5 273	4 249	1 401	800	847	51 530
2011	18 338	13 625	11 377	7 156	4 463	1 489	1 118	905	58 471
2012	18 977	14 382	11 490	7 676	4 753	1 519	1 178	974	60 949
2013	18 991	14 413	11 511	7 704	4 768	1 529	1 178	993	61 087
2014	21 133	16 039	12 817	7 784	5 273	1 677	1 178	1 053	66 954
2015	23 438	17 807	13 815	8 456	5 804	1 861	1 246	1 123	73 550
<b>Total places (excluding transition care)</b>									
<b>2006</b>	<b>69 625</b>	<b>52 716</b>	<b>35 963</b>	<b>17 665</b>	<b>19 466</b>	<b>5 483</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>204 274</b>
<b>2007</b>	<b>72 292</b>	<b>54 515</b>	<b>37 653</b>	<b>18 247</b>	<b>20 100</b>	<b>5 577</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>211 910</b>
<b>2008</b>	<b>75 461</b>	<b>56 920</b>	<b>39 133</b>	<b>19 072</b>	<b>21 001</b>	<b>5 744</b>	<b>2 462</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>221 144</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>77 091</b>	<b>58 063</b>	<b>39 890</b>	<b>19 907</b>	<b>21 113</b>	<b>5 914</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>225 810</b>

Table 13A.18 **Operational number of aged care places, 30 June (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2010</b>	<b>79 644</b>	<b>59 891</b>	<b>42 459</b>	<b>20 807</b>	<b>21 339</b>	<b>6 040</b>	<b>2 819</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>234 466</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>82 304</b>	<b>61 255</b>	<b>44 827</b>	<b>22 933</b>	<b>21 731</b>	<b>6 241</b>	<b>3 149</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>244 030</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>83 812</b>	<b>62 561</b>	<b>45 449</b>	<b>23 526</b>	<b>22 374</b>	<b>6 300</b>	<b>3 209</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>248 890</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>84 805</b>	<b>63 172</b>	<b>45 253</b>	<b>23 821</b>	<b>22 579</b>	<b>6 312</b>	<b>3 228</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>250 848</b>
<b>2014</b>	<b>87 913</b>	<b>65 960</b>	<b>47 025</b>	<b>24 022</b>	<b>23 350</b>	<b>6 557</b>	<b>3 251</b>	<b>1 710</b>	<b>259 788</b>
<b>2015</b>	<b>90 696</b>	<b>68 938</b>	<b>48 730</b>	<b>24 806</b>	<b>24 194</b>	<b>6 848</b>	<b>3 493</b>	<b>1 798</b>	<b>269 503</b>
Transition Care									
2006	304	42	84	50	90	15	10	–	595
2007	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
2008	674	502	343	160	176	57	35	16	1 963
2009	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
2010	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
2011	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
2012	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
2013	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
2014	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
2015	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational.
- (b) Residential aged care data include places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose Services.
- (c) From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an ACFI classification.
- (d) From June 2011 to June 2013, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places). EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.
- (e) On 1 August 2013 the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care programs – CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages. From 2013-14, all flexible Home Care places in Multi-Purpose Services, Innovative Care and under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Levels 1-2.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.19

Table 13A.19 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care (e), (f)</i>									
High care residential									
2006	44.4	39.7	39.6	38.5	45.6	44.8	29.7	59.5	41.8
2007	43.9	39.7	39.4	38.0	46.0	44.5	29.0	60.0	41.6
2008	45.0	40.9	40.2	38.4	49.2	44.4	34.4	53.5	42.8
2009	45.0	41.2	39.5	37.3	49.4	45.2	33.2	54.3	42.6
2010	45.0	41.6	40.2	37.6	49.0	45.0	34.5	50.7	42.8
2011	45.0	41.3	39.5	36.7	48.9	45.2	33.9	52.0	42.5
2012	44.5	40.8	38.9	36.1	49.3	44.7	32.3	48.8	42.0
2013	44.6	41.3	39.1	36.6	50.1	43.7	30.6	48.1	42.3
2014	43.7	40.9	38.2	36.0	49.5	43.3	29.8	47.2	41.6
Low care residential									
2006	39.7	46.3	45.9	46.1	46.2	42.8	41.8	44.3	43.8
2007	40.5	46.5	45.8	45.1	46.3	41.3	42.0	44.0	44.0
2008	42.1	47.1	45.2	45.0	46.0	41.5	42.4	41.5	44.5
2009	42.3	46.8	45.1	44.0	44.3	41.1	39.7	43.3	44.2
2010	42.5	46.3	44.6	43.4	43.4	39.6	45.9	40.4	44.0
2011	42.2	45.2	43.7	42.9	42.8	39.5	44.1	42.2	43.3
2012	41.7	44.3	42.3	40.9	42.4	38.3	42.5	39.6	42.4
2013	41.8	43.9	42.3	40.3	42.8	37.2	42.8	39.1	42.2
2014	40.7	43.2	40.6	38.4	42.0	36.7	40.8	29.2	41.1
All residential									
2006	84.1	86.0	85.5	84.6	91.8	87.6	71.5	103.8	85.6
2007	84.5	86.2	85.2	83.1	92.3	85.7	71.0	104.0	85.5
2008	87.2	88.0	85.4	83.4	95.2	85.9	76.8	95.0	87.3
2009	87.3	88.0	84.6	81.3	93.7	86.3	72.9	97.6	86.9
2010	87.5	87.9	84.8	81.1	92.4	84.5	80.3	91.1	86.8
2011	87.1	86.4	83.1	79.6	91.8	84.6	77.9	94.2	85.8
2012	86.2	85.1	81.2	77.0	91.7	83.0	74.8	88.4	84.4
2013	86.4	85.2	81.4	77.0	92.9	80.9	73.4	87.2	84.5
2014	84.5	84.1	78.8	74.4	91.5	80.0	70.6	76.4	82.6
2015	82.5	83.3	77.0	71.9	90.5	79.2	73.1	73.4	81.1
<i>Community care (g), (h)</i>									
EACH									
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	3.0	11.7	1.3
2007	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	3.8	13.2	1.7
2008	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	4.7	13.7	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	4.6	13.1	2.2
2010	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.8	2.2	2.8	5.8	14.7	2.7
2011	3.0	3.1	4.5	8.0	2.3	3.2	11.4	15.0	3.8

Table 13A.19 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012	3.0	3.1	4.3	9.2	2.3	3.2	12.1	15.5	3.9
2013	2.9	3.1	4.4	9.1	2.3	3.1	11.8	15.3	3.9
<b>EACH-D</b>									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.3
2007	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.9	1.0
2009	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.9	4.7	1.0
2010	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.0	5.6	1.2
2011	1.3	1.4	2.5	4.2	1.1	1.9	5.2	5.2	1.9
2012	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.9	1.2	1.9	5.8	6.4	1.9
2013	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.8	1.2	1.8	5.7	6.4	1.9
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	17.7	18.3	17.3	18.3	18.3	19.2	20.2	121.5	18.2
2007	18.5	18.8	18.6	19.3	18.9	19.8	21.2	120.5	19.0
2008	19.8	19.9	19.4	20.1	20.0	20.4	22.0	108.8	20.1
2009	19.5	19.4	18.9	22.1	19.6	20.3	21.2	104.0	19.9
2010	20.0	19.8	20.6	22.1	19.8	21.2	24.0	104.2	20.6
2011	20.7	20.2	21.4	23.9	20.3	21.5	26.3	104.2	21.3
2012	20.9	20.9	20.7	23.2	21.2	21.2	25.5	103.7	21.5
2013	20.7	20.7	20.9	22.9	21.3	20.9	24.7	104.7	21.4
<b>Home Care Levels 1–2</b>									
2014	21.9	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.4	21.9	23.5	101.3	22.4
2015	22.4	22.5	22.5	22.8	22.6	22.6	23.4	100.2	22.8
<b>Home Care Levels 3–4</b>									
2014	4.8	5.0	7.2	13.4	4.3	5.6	16.6	21.2	6.3
2015	6.4	6.6	8.0	14.4	6.0	7.0	17.1	21.9	7.7
<b>All community aged care (excluding transition care)</b>									
2006	19.2	20.0	18.8	19.8	19.9	20.6	23.9	135.1	19.8
2007	20.8	21.1	20.7	21.4	21.1	21.9	26.3	137.5	21.3
2008	22.8	23.0	22.2	23.4	22.9	23.7	28.7	127.4	23.2
2009	22.5	22.5	21.7	26.1	22.5	23.9	27.6	121.8	23.1
2010	23.5	23.4	24.5	27.5	23.0	25.5	31.8	124.5	24.5
2011	25.0	24.7	28.3	36.1	23.7	26.5	42.9	124.4	27.0
2012	25.2	25.4	27.5	37.3	24.7	26.4	43.4	125.6	27.4
2013	24.9	25.2	27.8	36.8	24.9	25.8	42.2	126.4	27.2
2014	26.7	27	29.6	35.7	26.7	27.5	40.1	122.5	28.7
2015	28.7	29.0	30.5	37.2	28.6	29.5	40.5	122.1	30.4
<b>Total places (excluding transition care) (i)</b>									
<b>2006</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>238.9</b>	<b>105.4</b>
<b>2007</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>241.5</b>	<b>106.8</b>



Table 13A.19 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2008</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>222.4</b>	<b>110.5</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>219.4</b>	<b>110.0</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>215.7</b>	<b>111.3</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>218.6</b>	<b>112.8</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>214.0</b>	<b>111.8</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>111.7</b>
<b>2014</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>198.9</b>	<b>111.3</b>
<b>2015</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>195.5</b>	<b>111.5</b>
Transition Care									
2006	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.6	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.1
2010	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	4.3	1.3
2011	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	4.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.7	1.8
2013	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.8
2014	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	3.4	1.7
2015	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.2	1.7

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational.
- (b) This table differs from tables 13A.23–24, which refer to residents.
- (c) Government planning targets are based on providing 125 places per 1000 people aged 70 years and over by 2021–22. However, in recognition of poorer health among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over will appear high in areas with a high Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program places are not included in this target planning ratio.
- (d) Ratios prior to 2008 were calculated using projections based on the 2001 Census. In this Report, provision ratios since 2008 for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area/SA2 level) prepared by ABS (see table 13A.2). Up to the 2012 data, the projections were based on the 2006 Census, from 2013 the projections are based on the 2011 Census.
- (e) Data include flexible care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, MPS Program and Innovative Pool Program.
- (f) From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an ACFI classification.
- (g) From June 2011–2013, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places), EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.

**Table 13A.19 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(h)	On 1 August 2013 the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care Programs — CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages. From the 2014 reporting period, all flexible Home Care places in Multi-Purpose Services, Innovative Care and under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Levels 1-2.								

- (i) Totals may not add due to rounding.  
 – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

Table 13A.20 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care (d), (e)</i>									
High care residential									
2006	43.5	39.5	38.3	37.1	45.0	43.3	29.3	28.7	40.9
2007	43.1	39.5	38.1	36.6	45.4	43.0	28.6	29.0	40.6
2008	44.0	40.6	38.7	36.9	48.4	42.7	33.8	26.5	41.7
2009	43.9	40.9	38.0	35.8	48.7	43.5	32.7	26.6	41.5
2010	43.9	41.3	38.7	36.2	48.3	43.3	33.9	25.5	41.7
2011	43.8	40.9	37.8	35.2	48.0	43.2	33.2	25.4	41.2
2012	43.2	40.5	37.3	34.6	48.4	42.7	31.7	24.1	40.8
2013	43.3	41.0	37.3	35.0	49.2	41.7	29.9	23.5	41.0
2014	42.2	40.5	36.2	34.2	48.3	40.9	29.1	23.4	40.1
Low care residential									
2006	38.9	46.1	44.4	44.4	45.6	41.3	41.2	21.4	42.8
2007	39.7	46.2	44.2	43.4	45.7	39.9	41.4	21.2	43.0
2008	41.1	46.7	43.5	43.4	45.3	40.0	41.7	20.6	43.4
2009	41.3	46.4	43.4	42.3	43.6	39.5	39.1	21.2	43.1
2010	41.5	46.0	42.9	41.7	42.7	38.1	45.1	20.3	42.8
2011	41.0	44.8	41.8	41.1	42.1	37.8	43.2	20.7	42.0
2012	40.6	43.9	40.5	39.2	41.6	36.5	41.7	19.6	41.1
2013	40.6	43.5	40.4	38.6	42.0	35.5	41.9	19.1	40.9
2014	39.3	42.7	38.5	36.5	41.0	34.7	39.8	14.5	39.6
All residential									
2006	82.4	85.6	82.7	81.5	90.6	84.6	70.5	50.1	83.7
2007	82.8	85.7	82.4	80.0	91.1	82.9	70.0	50.2	83.6
2008	85.1	87.4	82.2	80.3	93.8	82.8	75.6	47.1	85.1
2009	85.3	87.4	81.4	78.1	92.3	83.1	71.7	47.9	84.6
2010	85.4	87.3	81.6	77.9	91.0	81.4	79.1	45.8	84.5
2011	84.8	85.7	79.7	76.2	90.1	80.9	76.4	46.1	83.3
2012	83.8	84.4	77.8	73.7	90.0	79.3	73.3	43.7	81.9
2013	83.9	84.4	77.7	73.6	91.1	77.2	71.9	42.5	81.9
2014	81.5	83.2	74.7	70.7	89.3	75.7	68.9	37.9	79.6
2015	79.5	82.5	73.0	68.4	88.4	74.9	71.3	36.8	78.1
Community aged care (excluding transition care) (f), (g)									
EACH									
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	5.6	1.3
2007	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.7	6.4	1.6
2008	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	4.6	6.8	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.9	1.9	2.2	4.5	6.4	2.1
2010	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.6	2.1	2.7	5.7	7.4	2.6
2011	2.9	3.1	4.3	7.6	2.3	3.0	11.1	7.3	3.7

Table 13A.20 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012	2.9	3.0	4.2	8.8	2.3	3.1	11.9	7.7	3.8
2013	2.9	3.0	4.2	8.7	2.3	3.0	11.5	7.5	3.8
<b>EACH-D</b>									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.3
2007	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.0
2009	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.3	1.0
2010	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.8	1.2
2011	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.0	1.1	1.8	5.1	2.6	1.8
2012	1.3	1.4	2.3	4.6	1.2	1.8	5.7	3.2	1.9
2013	1.3	1.4	2.3	4.6	1.2	1.8	5.5	3.1	1.9
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	17.4	18.2	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.9	58.6	17.8
2007	18.1	18.7	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.1	20.9	58.2	18.6
2008	19.3	19.8	18.7	19.4	19.7	19.7	21.7	53.9	19.6
2009	19.1	19.3	18.2	21.2	19.3	19.6	20.9	51.1	19.4
2010	19.5	19.7	19.8	21.2	19.5	20.4	23.7	52.4	20.0
2011	20.1	20.1	20.5	22.9	19.9	20.6	25.8	51.0	20.7
2012	20.3	20.8	19.8	22.2	20.8	20.3	24.9	51.3	20.8
2013	20.1	20.5	20.0	21.9	20.9	19.9	24.2	51.1	20.7
<b>Home Care Levels 1–2</b>									
2014	21.1	21.8	21.2	21.2	21.9	20.7	23.0	50.3	21.6
2015	21.6	22.2	21.3	21.6	22.0	21.3	22.8	50.3	22.0
<b>Home Care Levels 3–4</b>									
2014	4.7	5.0	6.8	12.7	4.2	5.3	16.2	10.5	6.1
2015	6.1	6.5	7.6	13.7	5.9	6.6	16.7	11.0	7.4
<b>Community aged care (excluding transition care)</b>									
2006	18.9	19.9	18.3	19.1	19.6	19.9	23.6	65.1	19.4
2007	20.2	21.0	20.0	20.6	20.9	21.2	25.9	66.4	20.8
2008	22.3	22.9	21.3	22.5	22.6	22.9	28.2	63.1	22.6
2009	22.0	22.4	20.8	25.1	22.1	23.0	27.2	59.8	22.5
2010	22.9	23.3	23.5	26.4	22.6	24.6	31.3	62.5	23.8
2011	24.3	24.5	27.1	34.6	23.3	25.4	42.1	60.9	26.2
2012	24.5	25.2	26.3	35.7	24.3	25.2	42.5	62.2	26.6
2013	24.2	25.0	26.5	35.2	24.4	24.7	41.3	61.7	26.4
2014	25.8	26.8	28.0	33.9	26.1	26.0	39.2	60.8	27.7
2015	27.7	28.7	28.9	35.4	27.9	27.9	39.5	61.2	29.3
<b>Total (excluding transition care) (h)</b>									
<b>2006</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>103.1</b>
<b>2007</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>104.4</b>

Table 13A.20 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2008</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>107.7</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>107.1</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>108.3</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>106.3</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>109.5</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>108.4</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>108.3</b>
<b>2014</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>107.3</b>
<b>2015</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>107.5</b>
Transition Care									
2006	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1
2010	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.2
2011	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7
2013	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7
2014	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
2015	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational.
- (b) Data for the numerators are all operational places (by service type). Data for the denominators are people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years.
- (c) Population data are calculated on a different basis across years. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (d) From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an ACFI classification.
- (e) Data include flexible care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, MPS Program and Innovative Pool Program.
- (f) From June 2011–2013, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places), EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.
- (g) On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care programs – CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages. From the 2014 reporting period, all flexible Home Care places in Multi-Purpose Services, Innovative Care and under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Levels 1-2.
- (h) Totals may not add due to rounding.  
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

Table 13A.21 **Residential and community aged care places per 1000 population aged 70 years or over and Indigenous aged 50–69 years, by remoteness, 30 June 2015 (a)**

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 population (b)</i>	<i>Community aged care places per 1000 population (c)</i>
Major cities	82.2	31.2
Inner Regional and Outer Regional	72.2	25.6
Remote and Very Remote	49.0	31.9

(a) Population is people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years at 30 June 2015.

(b) Count is of operational residential places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities at 30 June 2015 and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs delivered in a residential aged care facility.

(c) Count is of operational home care places at 30 June 2015 and includes: Home Care Packages 1–4, Transition Care Program, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in the community. On 1 August 2013 the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care programmes – Community Aged Care Packages (CACP), Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) packages and EACH Dementia packages.

*Source:* Department of Social Services (DSS) (unpublished) Australian Government DSS Aged Care data warehouse. For 30 June 2015 DSS projections of the total population are based on the 2012 Estimated Resident Population. These projections were prepared at the Statistical Area 2 (SA2) level for DSS by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) according to assumptions agreed to by DSS. For 30 June 2015 Indigenous projections are based closely on ABS 3238.0 – *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*. These projections have been adjusted slightly by DSS to include Other Territories.

TABLE 13A.22

Table 13A.22 **HACC recipients per 1000 people, Indigenous status (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	269.0	296.2	191.0	179.8	379.1	111.8	183.2	138.3	222.0
All people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50-64 years (d)	201.9	259.5	227.4	183.3	287.8	255.9	238.4	127.7	228.0
<i>2011-12</i>									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	271.8	292.0	192.0	164.0	365.6	112.2	150.8	132.0	219.1
All people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50-64 years (d)	196.2	255.6	229.4	179.1	290.7	257.9	231.6	122.0	225.3
<i>2012-13</i>									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	267.4	297.0	188.2	151.7	364.3	110.0	148.6	73.8	208.5
All people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50-64 years (d)	193.7	253.6	230.9	174.1	285.6	253.1	232.3	74.0	222.8
<i>2013-14</i>									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	268.0	258.9	163.4	135.1	288.0	88.9	121.5	90.9	197.9

TABLE 13A.22

Table 13A.22 **HACC recipients per 1000 people, Indigenous status (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50-64 years (d)	192.5	249.2	222.3	168.4	284.4	237.8	228.6	79.3	218.3
<i>2014-15</i>									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	261.6	263.1	169.2	136.7	301.6	100.5	107.7	138.4	203.4
All people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50-64 years (d)	196.2	246.1	236.4	170.8	290.3	248.1	214.9	110.4	222.6

(a) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes on the population data.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or over with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across years and jurisdictions. Records for recipients aged 50 years or over with missing Indigenous status data have been excluded.

(d) Records for recipients aged 50–64 years with missing Indigenous status data have been excluded.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished), *HACC Minimum Data Set* (various years).



TABLE 13A.23

**Table 13A.23 People from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds as a proportion of the aged care target population and of aged care recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged care target population</i>										
	%	24.6	30.6	12.1	20.3	20.3	8.0	26	20.4	22.6
<i>Residential aged care</i>										
<i>High care residential</i>										
2006	%	15.7	20.3	8.7	17.4	15.4	6.1	21.2	15.2	15.4
2007	%	16.2	20.7	8.7	17.1	15.6	5.7	19.9	13.5	15.7
2008	%	17.2	21.3	9.1	17.6	15.9	6.1	20.0	15.1	16.4
2009	%	17.5	22.1	9.2	17.8	15.9	6.3	20.4	15.2	16.7
2010	%	18.5	23.0	9.8	18.3	16.5	7.1	19.5	11.7	17.6
2011	%	18.4	23.4	9.6	18.2	16.9	6.4	21.3	14.2	17.7
2012	%	18.8	23.8	9.5	18.3	17.2	6.7	21.6	14.3	17.9
2013	%	19.4	24.3	9.7	18.2	17.6	7.0	21.5	14.5	18.3
2014	%	20.1	24.7	10.0	18.6	17.9	6.9	20.7	13.5	18.8
<i>Low care residential</i>										
2006	%	11.5	14.9	6.5	13.3	9.9	5.2	14.9	13.2	11.5
2007	%	12.3	15.1	6.9	13.9	10.4	4.8	14.1	21.2	12.0
2008	%	12.6	15.3	7.3	14.2	10.4	5.7	14.7	17.2	12.2
2009	%	12.9	15.6	7.9	14.0	11.7	5.0	12.0	18.1	12.6
2010	%	12.5	15.4	7.7	15.7	12.1	4.1	14.8	22.3	12.4
2011	%	13.1	15.9	8.1	15.5	11.7	4.5	17.2	14.1	12.9
2012	%	13.4	16.7	8.3	15.9	12.3	5.2	15.8	9.8	13.4
2013	%	13.8	16.5	9.0	15.5	12.1	5.1	14.4	7.4	13.5
2014	%	14.1	16.6	8.9	15.4	13.2	4.6	12.4	8.2	13.7
<i>All residential aged care</i>										
2015	%	19.5	23.8	9.9	18.1	17.2	6.9	20.5	12.5	18.3
<i>Home care</i>										
<i>EACH</i>										
2006	%	22.7	35.2	10.3	30.4	22.2	12.2	20.0	21.4	24.7
2007	%	22.7	34.5	11.4	34.5	19.8	10.7	24.4	25.9	24.7
2008	%	23.6	33.2	10.4	32.2	23.2	7.4	20.4	18.2	24.2
2009	%	25.4	33.2	10.6	29.9	26.4	10.6	17.8	19.2	25.1
2010	%	25.1	32.2	10.9	28.9	24.7	6.8	22.8	14.4	24.2
2011	%	25.3	32.9	12.9	24.6	24.0	5.4	24.4	14.0	23.8
2012	%	25.3	34.4	13.1	24.6	20.8	8.3	24.9	10.8	23.7
2013	%	26.9	33.2	12.9	24.0	22.9	6.7	26.9	10.3	23.9
<i>EACH-D</i>										

**Table 13A.23 People from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds as a proportion of the aged care target population and of aged care recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	%	28.7	41.4	20.5	34.5	20.6	15.4	22.0	10.0	29.7
2010	%	29.3	41.7	20.5	29.4	17.3	20.3	37.0	9.5	29.4
2011	%	30.3	43.8	16.8	30.7	14.6	13.7	38.9	19.2	29.3
2012	%	27.2	44.1	16.2	27.7	13.2	17.2	29.3	10.0	27.3
2013	%	28.9	40.0	16.0	24.5	16.9	16.8	24.0	21.4	26.1
CACPs										
2006	%	20.6	25.1	13.4	22.4	18.4	14.7	19.5	6.2	20.2
2007	%	21.1	26.4	13.7	23.5	18.3	14.4	19.4	5.4	20.8
2008	%	21.7	27.1	14.5	23.5	19.6	13.6	19.9	6.2	21.4
2009	%	21.8	27.6	14.5	23.7	20.5	13.6	21.0	7.9	21.8
2010	%	22.6	28.6	14.6	24.3	20.9	12.1	18.0	9.0	22.3
2011	%	22.7	29.4	14.2	23.8	20.8	12.2	19.8	8.5	22.5
2012	%	23.3	29.8	14.4	24.2	20.4	11.4	17.5	8.0	22.8
2013	%	23.5	30.4	14.3	24.8	21.0	11.7	18.5	10.4	23.1
Home Care Levels 1–2										
2014	%	23.9	31.7	14.5	25.7	20.0	10.9	18.1	8.4	23.6
2015	%	25.8	33.4	15.8	27.1	21.7	11.4	19.6	14.5	25.5
Home Care Levels 3–4										
2014	%	27.9	35.7	13.9	23.6	20.7	9.0	29.3	18.9	24.8
2015	%	28.0	35.9	14.9	25.1	20.4	13.9	29.0	21.4	25.8
Total										
2006	%	15.5	19.8	8.8	17.1	14.6	7.4	19.2	10.3	15.3
2007	%	16.2	20.4	9.1	17.6	15.0	7.2	18.6	10.7	15.8
2008	%	17.0	21.1	9.6	18.1	15.6	7.4	18.7	10.7	16.4
2009	%	17.6	21.9	9.9	18.4	16.1	7.6	18.4	11.8	17.0
2010	%	18.1	22.6	10.2	19.4	16.6	7.5	18.6	11.6	17.5
2011	%	18.5	23.6	10.3	19.3	16.9	7.2	20.8	11.4	18.0
2012	%	19.1	24.3	10.4	19.7	17.2	7.6	20.4	10.4	18.4
2013	%	19.6	24.8	10.7	19.7	17.7	7.9	20.5	11.7	18.9
2014	%	20.3	25.5	11.0	20.1	17.9	7.5	20.5	11.3	19.4
2015	%	21.2	26.4	11.3	20.3	18.1	8.3	21.7	14.7	20.1

(a) The proportion of people from CaLD backgrounds in the aged care target population is the number of people aged 65 years or over from CaLD backgrounds, divided by the total number of people aged 65 years or over and multiplied by 100.

(b) On 1 August 2013 the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care Programs – CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages.

(c) Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(d) For the service use data, unknown responses for country of birth were distributed *pro rata* up to 2011 data. From 2012, unknown responses are excluded.

**Table 13A.23 People from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds as a proportion of the aged care target population and of aged care recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (e) People from CaLD backgrounds are defined as those who were born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.
- (f) Data exclude people who received services under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service program.
- (g) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.
- (h) From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) classification.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished); ABS (2014) *Estimated Resident Population, by Country of Birth by State, 1996–2011*, ABS.Stat (available at [stat.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS\\_ERP\\_COB\\_STATE](http://stat.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS_ERP_COB_STATE)).

**Table 13A.24 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years and over										
High care residential										
2006	per 1000	7.3	13.4	14.2	23.6	29.0	7.6	2.8	27.5	15.5
2007	per 1000	7.2	13.0	13.9	22.7	28.4	7.5	2.8	26.7	15.1
2008	per 1000	7.6	10.9	12.8	25.0	35.0	9.8	4.9	25.6	15.2
2009	per 1000	8.2	13.2	13.4	25.1	35.4	9.8	4.9	23.4	15.5
2010	per 1000	9.0	15.6	13.9	24.9	32.7	6.9	9.7	25.0	16.0
2011	per 1000	8.3	15.9	14.1	21.8	28.1	6.3	11.3	22.7	14.8
2012	per 1000	9.8	19.2	14.6	22.4	32.0	6.0	8.8	23.3	16.0
2013	per 1000	9.3	21.4	15.4	23.5	32.6	6.3	5.0	19.6	16.0
2014	per 1000	8.7	18.8	14.1	22.1	26.2	4.1	5.0	22.7	14.7
Low care residential										
2006	per 1000	2.8	5.1	8.8	7.5	19.7	1.4	–	13.3	7.3
2007	per 1000	2.7	5.0	8.6	7.2	19.3	1.4	–	12.9	7.1
2008	per 1000	2.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	14.5	1.3	–	11.8	6.2
2009	per 1000	2.7	6.0	6.4	5.9	13.1	1.6	–	13.6	6.2
2010	per 1000	3.5	6.5	7.4	8.3	16.6	3.7	7.3	14.4	7.4
2011	per 1000	3.5	4.8	5.4	7.9	13.3	1.7	3.8	12.0	6.1
2012	per 1000	2.9	6.0	5.0	4.2	11.2	1.6	1.8	11.0	5.2
2013	per 1000	3.5	5.7	3.8	4.9	9.6	1.5	–	11.2	5.0
2014	per 1000	2.6	4.0	3.3	2.7	7.0	1.4	–	9.5	3.8
All residential (i)										
2006	per 1000	10.1	18.5	23.0	31.1	48.7	9.0	2.8	40.8	22.8
2007	per 1000	9.9	18.0	22.4	29.9	47.7	8.9	2.8	39.7	22.3
2008	per 1000	10.2	17.7	19.5	32.1	49.5	11.1	4.9	37.4	21.4
2009	per 1000	10.9	19.2	19.8	31.0	48.5	11.4	4.9	37.0	21.7
2010	per 1000	12.5	22.1	21.3	33.2	49.3	10.6	17.0	39.4	23.4
2011	per 1000	11.8	20.7	19.5	29.7	41.3	8.0	15.1	34.7	21.0
2012	per 1000	12.7	25.2	19.5	26.6	43.2	7.6	10.6	34.3	21.2
2013	per 1000	12.8	27.2	19.3	28.5	42.2	7.8	5.0	30.8	21.0
2014	per 1000	11.3	22.9	17.4	24.8	33.1	5.5	5.0	32.2	18.5
2015	per 1000	12.1	21.0	17.8	24.1	32.4	6.0	8.4	32.1	18.6
Community aged care										
EACH										
2006	per 1000	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2007	per 1000	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2008	per 1000	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.4	1.2	0.9

Table 13A.24 **Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	per 1000	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.8	4.8	1.3	0.9
2010	per 1000	1.5	3.9	0.6	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.4	1.9	1.4
2011	per 1000	1.5	4.8	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	3.8	1.8	1.5
2012	per 1000	1.3	5.8	1.1	2.4	1.2	0.6	7.1	2.6	1.9
2013	per 1000	1.4	7.4	1.0	3.1	1.8	0.6	13.2	2.6	2.2
<b>EACH Dementia</b>										
2009	per 1000	–	0.6	0.2	–	0.3	–	4.8	0.6	0.2
2010	per 1000	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	2.4	1.0	0.4
2011	per 1000	0.1	2.0	0.5	0.5	–	–	1.9	0.8	0.5
2012	per 1000	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.8	–	–	1.8	0.8	0.4
2013	per 1000	0.3	1.9	0.4	1.0	–	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.6
<b>CACPs</b>										
2006	per 1000	19.5	47.2	12.7	20.1	38.0	30.0	51.2	65.0	26.6
2007	per 1000	19.1	46.0	12.4	19.3	37.2	29.5	50.7	63.2	25.9
2008	per 1000	17.6	41.3	12.0	21.5	35.0	26.9	53.7	55.5	24.3
2009	per 1000	17.1	48.1	12.5	20.3	33.2	27.2	65.6	52.3	24.3
2010	per 1000	18.8	58.1	14.9	22.9	32.3	28.8	75.0	54.4	26.8
2011	per 1000	17.1	59.6	13.6	20.2	29.5	23.3	60.4	49.7	24.6
2012	per 1000	17.9	65.8	13.3	15.3	29.1	22.7	67.2	49.8	24.5
2013	per 1000	17.6	68.2	14.1	16.7	26.9	21.3	64.4	47.8	24.6
<b>Home Care Levels 1–2</b>										
2014	per 1000	13.5	57.9	11.1	12.6	19.5	16.1	42.8	44.0	19.5
2015	per 1000	10.9	53.2	10.0	9.7	17.6	15.4	31.1	43.4	17.4
<b>Home Care Levels 3–4</b>										
2014	per 1000	1.7	6.7	1.4	3.9	1.7	1.0	11.3	4.0	2.5
2015	per 1000	1.8	7.3	1.4	3.4	2.0	1.1	np	3.6	2.5
<b>Community aged care (excluding transition care)</b>										
2006	per 1000	19.9	48.1	13.0	20.3	38.3	30.5	51.2	66.1	27.0
2007	per 1000	19.5	46.9	12.6	19.5	37.6	30.0	50.7	64.3	26.4
2008	per 1000	19.0	42.2	12.4	22.0	35.3	27.3	56.1	56.7	25.2
2009	per 1000	18.6	49.8	12.9	21.0	33.8	28.0	75.2	54.2	25.4
2010	per 1000	20.4	63.7	15.7	23.8	34.6	29.6	79.8	57.3	28.6
2011	per 1000	18.8	66.4	14.9	21.9	30.5	24.0	66.0	52.3	26.6
2012	per 1000	19.4	72.7	14.8	18.5	30.3	23.3	76.1	53.1	26.9
2013	per 1000	19.4	77.5	15.6	20.8	28.7	22.5	79.2	51.5	27.4
2014	per 1000	15.2	64.6	12.5	16.5	21.3	17.0	54.1	48.0	22.1
2015	per 1000	12.7	60.6	11.5	13.1	19.6	16.5	31.1	46.9	19.9

Table 13A.24 **Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total</b>										
2006	per 1000	30.0	66.6	36.0	51.4	87.0	39.5	54.0	106.9	49.8
2007	per 1000	29.3	64.9	35.1	49.4	85.2	38.9	53.5	104.0	48.6
2008	per 1000	29.2	59.9	31.9	54.1	84.8	38.4	61.0	94.1	46.6
2009	per 1000	29.5	69.0	32.7	52.0	82.3	39.4	80.1	91.2	47.1
2010	per 1000	32.9	85.8	37.0	57.0	83.9	40.2	96.8	96.7	52.0
2011	per 1000	30.6	87.2	34.4	51.6	71.8	32.0	81.1	87.0	47.6
2012	per 1000	32.1	97.9	34.4	45.1	73.4	30.9	86.7	87.5	48.0
2013	per 1000	32.2	104.7	34.8	49.3	70.9	30.3	84.2	82.2	48.4
2014	per 1000	26.5	87.5	29.9	41.3	54.4	22.5	59.1	80.2	40.5
2015	per 1000	24.8	81.5	29.2	37.2	52.0	22.5	39.4	79.0	38.5
Residents from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander backgrounds as a proportion of all residents (per cent)										
(j)										
<b>High care residential</b>										
2006	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.7	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.8	0.8
2008	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	51.2	0.9
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	51.1	0.9
2010	%	0.5	0.2	1.2	2.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	53.5	0.9
2011	%	0.5	0.3	1.3	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	47.0	0.9
2012	%	0.5	0.3	1.3	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	46.7	0.9
2013	%	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.2	44.7	1.0
2014	%	0.6	0.4	1.4	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	49.4	1.0
<b>Low care residential</b>										
2006	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2008	%	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	52.7	0.8
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	55.6	0.9
2010	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.5	54.6	0.9
2011	%	0.6	0.2	1.4	2.1	1.7	0.4	0.4	60.8	1.1
2012	%	0.6	0.3	1.7	1.4	1.8	0.6	0.2	54.3	1.1
2013	%	0.7	0.4	1.5	2.2	1.7	0.7	–	60.0	1.2
2014	%	0.7	0.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	0.8	–	59.9	1.2
<b>All residential</b>										
2015	%	0.7	0.3	1.6	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.4	53.8	1.1
<b>EACH</b>										
2006	%	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2007	%	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2008	%	2.1	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	13.6	1.4

Table 13A.24 **Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	%	2.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.3	1.8	1.9	13.7	1.5
2010	%	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.4	0.7	16.7	1.7
2011	%	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	16.2	1.7
2012	%	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	21.6	1.9
2013	%	1.7	2.5	1.3	2.1	1.8	1.1	2.7	23.4	2.2
<b>EACH Dementia</b>										
2009	%	0.2	0.6	1.4	–	0.6	–	4.7	25.0	0.9
2010	%	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.5	–	2.2	38.1	1.1
2011	%	0.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	–	–	1.9	26.9	1.2
2012	%	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	–	–	1.3	23.3	1.1
2013	%	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.6	–	2.0	1.0	23.8	1.4
<b>CACPs</b>										
2006	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2007	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2008	%	2.7	1.9	3.4	5.9	3.5	6.1	4.5	65.3	4.1
2009	%	2.6	2.2	3.5	5.6	3.3	6.3	5.3	64.5	4.1
2010	%	2.8	2.6	3.9	5.6	3.1	6.3	5.5	63.5	4.3
2011	%	2.9	3.0	4.2	5.7	3.3	6.1	5.7	65.0	4.6
2012	%	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.5	3.2	6.2	6.3	65.0	4.6
2013	%	3.1	3.4	4.2	5.1	3.0	6.0	6.2	62.0	4.6
<b>Home Care Levels 1–2</b>										
2014	%	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.6	2.8	5.3	5.2	59.2	4.3
2015	%	2.6	3.2	4.1	4.7	3.0	5.3	4.8	57.8	4.3
<b>Home Care Levels 3–4</b>										
2014	%	1.6	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	2.0	24.3	1.9
2015	%	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.6	22.6	1.6
<b>Total</b>										
2006	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2007	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2008	%	0.8	0.5	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	56.6	1.4
2009	%	0.8	0.6	1.6	2.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	55.9	1.5
2010	%	0.9	0.7	1.7	2.8	1.4	1.8	1.6	55.9	1.6
2011	%	1.0	0.8	1.8	2.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	54.9	1.6
2012	%	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	54.0	1.7
2013	%	1.6	1.3	2.5	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	53.2	2.2
2014	%	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	52.5	1.8
2015	%	1.1	1.0	2.0	2.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	52.5	1.7

(a) On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care programs – CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages.

**Table 13A.24 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care recipients of all ages per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.									
(c)	Unknown responses for Indigenous status have been distributed pro rata up to 2011 data. From the 2012 data, they are excluded.									
(d)	Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. From 2014, flexible Home Care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Levels 1-2. Excludes multi-purpose services.									
(e)	See footnotes to table 13A.2 for information on the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections.									
(f)	Totals may not add due to rounding.									
(g)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate/proportion is for a small program or smaller jurisdiction.									
(h)	The ACT has a very small Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACPs/home care packages results in a very high provision ratio.									
(i)	From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an ACFI classification.									
(j)	For the proportions of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander recipients as a proportion of all recipients, the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places are attributed as recipients and are added to both numerator and denominator of the calculation.									

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).



TABLE 13A.25

Table 13A.25 **Aged care recipients at 30 June 2015 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
65–69	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.3	5.2	6.2	3.2	6.3	5.1
70–74	11.9	12.5	12.1	11.4	12.6	13.2	10.8	10.9	12.1
75–79	30.0	31.7	32.4	27.5	31.3	32.1	25.8	32.1	30.7
80–84	78.1	81.0	81.0	73.9	81.8	77.4	73.7	71.4	79.2
85+	253.9	256.3	254.9	245.1	272.4	267.5	245.0	175.0	255.7
Males									
under 65	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8
70–74	12.4	11.4	12.0	10.7	11.6	11.8	10.9	12.5	11.8
75–79	25.1	24.1	24.8	22.1	23.7	21.6	19.2	24.7	24.2
80–84	52.2	53.1	56.6	49.2	53.1	50.1	47.7	35.3	52.9
85+	145.7	147.8	144.6	130.9	158.1	148.6	121.3	116.3	145.6
Persons									
under 65	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.7	5.4	5.5	4.7	5.4	6.0	4.3	5.9	5.5
70–74	12.2	12.0	12.1	11.0	12.1	12.5	10.9	11.8	12.0
75–79	27.7	28.1	28.7	24.9	27.7	27.0	22.7	28.1	27.6
80–84	66.8	68.8	70.1	63.1	69.3	65.3	62.4	54.1	67.7
85+	214.7	216.4	214.3	203.3	230.9	223.7	199.7	151.0	215.4
Home Care levels 1–2 recipients									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1
65–69	2.1	3.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.2	19.7	2.4
70–74	5.6	7.8	5.4	3.9	4.9	6.9	4.2	32.6	6.0
75–79	13.9	17.4	10.5	8.4	11.3	18.3	8.9	67.0	13.6
80–84	28.7	28.2	25.0	18.8	26.0	31.6	25.9	98.2	27.0
85+	48.1	41.0	41.5	35.6	46.5	58.6	60.7	107.1	44.4
Males									
under 65	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	0.1
65–69	1.3	2.5	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	7.7	1.6
70–74	3.1	5.1	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.4	19.0	3.5
75–79	6.2	8.8	5.9	3.8	5.2	6.6	4.5	28.5	6.6
80–84	14.6	17.7	12.4	11.3	10.9	14.5	12.4	41.7	14.4
85+	33.0	33.3	29.7	24.6	30.8	32.5	36.5	80.1	31.7

TABLE 13A.25

Table 13A.25 **Aged care recipients at 30 June 2015 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	0.6	0.1
65–69	1.7	3.0	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.0	12.9	2.0
70–74	4.4	6.5	4.2	3.1	4.0	4.6	3.4	25.1	4.8
75–79	10.2	13.4	8.3	6.2	8.6	12.6	6.8	46.0	10.3
80–84	22.5	23.6	19.4	15.5	19.9	24.1	20.1	71.0	21.5
85+	42.7	38.2	37.1	31.6	41.5	49.0	51.8	96.1	39.8
Home Care levels 3–4 recipients									
Females									
under 65	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.1	–
65–69	0.8	1.4	1.0	1.8	0.7	1.8	2.3	2.7	1.2
70–74	1.8	2.5	2.5	3.6	1.8	2.7	4.7	3.5	2.4
75–79	3.7	4.1	4.7	8.3	3.2	4.5	8.7	16.1	4.5
80–84	7.5	7.0	8.6	15.5	7.5	8.8	18.3	25.3	8.5
85+	13.2	11.3	18.0	32.4	15.0	16.3	42.8	55.4	15.9
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.9	2.8	0.9
70–74	1.3	2.0	1.9	3.1	1.4	1.5	4.3	6.5	1.9
75–79	2.9	3.5	3.2	5.7	2.1	3.4	7.4	8.2	3.4
80–84	5.1	5.2	5.7	11.7	4.3	7.0	12.4	19.3	6.0
85+	10.7	8.5	14.2	25.7	10.2	9.2	37.0	38.8	12.4
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.2	2.1	2.9	1.0
70–74	1.6	2.3	2.2	3.3	1.6	2.1	4.5	5.1	2.1
75–79	3.3	3.8	4.0	7.0	2.8	4.0	8.1	11.8	4.0
80–84	6.5	6.2	7.3	13.9	6.2	8.0	15.7	22.4	7.4
85+	12.3	10.3	16.6	30.0	13.4	13.7	40.7	48.6	14.7
Home Care Levels 1–4									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.9	4.9	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.7	3.5	22.4	3.6
70–74	7.4	10.3	7.9	7.5	6.7	9.7	8.8	36.1	8.4
75–79	17.6	21.6	15.2	16.7	14.5	22.8	17.6	83.0	18.2
80–84	36.2	35.1	33.7	34.4	33.6	40.4	44.2	123.5	35.5
85+	61.4	52.3	59.5	68.0	61.4	74.9	103.5	162.5	60.3

TABLE 13A.25

Table 13A.25 **Aged care recipients at 30 June 2015 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Males</b>									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
65–69	2.0	3.6	2.0	2.5	1.8	1.3	2.7	10.4	2.5
70–74	4.4	7.1	4.9	5.4	4.2	3.6	6.8	25.4	5.4
75–79	9.1	12.3	9.1	9.5	7.3	10.1	11.9	36.7	10.0
80–84	19.7	22.9	18.1	23.0	15.3	21.5	24.9	61.0	20.4
85+	43.7	41.9	43.9	50.4	41.0	41.7	73.5	118.9	44.1
<b>Persons</b>									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1
65–69	2.4	4.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.5	3.1	15.8	3.0
70–74	5.9	8.7	6.4	6.5	5.6	6.7	7.9	30.2	6.9
75–79	13.6	17.2	12.2	13.3	11.4	16.6	14.9	57.9	14.3
80–84	29.0	29.8	26.8	29.4	26.0	32.0	35.8	93.4	28.9
85+	55.0	48.5	53.8	61.5	54.9	62.7	92.5	144.7	54.5
<b>All Permanent residents and Home Care recipients</b>									
<b>Females</b>									
under 65	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.4
65–69	8.2	10.0	8.1	7.5	7.8	9.9	6.7	28.7	8.7
70–74	19.3	22.8	20.1	18.9	19.3	22.9	19.7	46.9	20.5
75–79	47.6	53.2	47.6	44.2	45.8	54.9	43.3	115.2	48.9
80–84	114.3	116.2	114.6	108.3	115.4	117.8	117.9	194.9	114.7
85+	315.2	308.6	314.4	313.1	333.9	342.4	348.5	337.5	316.0
<b>Males</b>									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4
65–69	8.0	9.3	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.2	8.3	16.0	8.3
70–74	16.8	18.5	16.9	16.1	15.9	15.4	17.7	37.9	17.2
75–79	34.2	36.5	33.9	31.6	31.0	31.7	31.1	61.5	34.2
80–84	72.0	76.0	74.7	72.1	68.4	71.6	72.6	96.3	73.3
85+	189.5	189.7	188.5	181.3	199.2	190.2	194.8	235.1	189.7
<b>Persons</b>									
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.4
65–69	8.1	9.7	8.0	7.5	7.7	8.6	7.5	21.7	8.5
70–74	18.1	20.7	18.5	17.5	17.8	19.2	18.7	42.0	18.9
75–79	41.2	45.3	40.9	38.2	39.1	43.6	37.6	86.0	41.9
80–84	95.8	98.7	96.9	92.5	95.4	97.4	98.1	147.5	96.6
85+	269.7	264.8	268.1	264.8	285.9	286.3	292.2	295.7	269.9

**Table 13A.25 Aged care recipients at 30 June 2015 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (a) On 1 August 2013 the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care Programs — CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages. Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose Services.
- (b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or smaller jurisdictions.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DSS (unpublished); Population projections by SA2 for 2012–2027 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS).

**Table 13A.26 Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>New residents (b), (c)</i>									
High care residents									
2005-06	28.4	29.7	33.8	41.1	33.3	32.5	31.3	50.0	31.3
2006-07	34.4	33.7	37.3	40.0	40.0	40.9	32.3	58.7	36.0
2007-08	32.5	29.3	36.8	37.3	35.0	38.5	28.3	57.8	33.4
2008-09	41.2	39.9	45.4	46.5	45.8	45.5	45.7	64.6	39.9
2009-10	39.4	39.3	44.3	44.5	42.0	42.0	40.2	64.4	41.1
2010-11	40.7	39.5	44.4	46.0	43.1	40.9	39.1	70.0	41.8
2011-12	41.3	39.0	43.4	44.4	43.2	39.9	37.3	55.1	41.5
2012-13	40.4	38.5	45.1	43.1	41.6	40.7	35.6	65.7	41.2
2013-14	35.0	34.4	40.8	38.3	37.1	39.5	29.2	67.0	36.6
Low care residents									
2005-06	24.9	24.9	30.1	34.7	32.6	28.4	21.3	60.4	27.6
2006-07	30.3	28.2	32.0	34.3	36.0	29.9	24.5	67.6	30.8
2007-08	33.2	31.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	31.3	24.1	82.1	33.8
2008-09	32.1	30.5	37.7	36.6	40.6	37.3	26.1	54.5	26.1
2009-10	31.6	28.7	34.8	36.4	34.6	33.1	21.2	63.4	32.0
2010-11	32.0	29.0	36.3	36.4	34.7	37.3	32.8	60.0	32.6
2011-12	33.1	29.0	39.1	35.0	36.1	35.5	26.6	70.0	33.3
2012-13	32.5	28.4	38.2	34.6	34.6	33.9	23.2	64.5	32.5
2013-14	28.3	25.3	31.6	30.3	29.7	33.2	25.0	63.2	28.3
All residents (d)									
2005-06	26.9	27.1	32.0	37.5	33.0	30.8	26.2	54.1	29.5
2006-07	32.6	30.7	34.8	36.9	38.4	36.9	28.7	61.9	33.6
2007-08	32.8	30.2	36.1	37.8	36.3	36.2	26.7	64.0	33.6
2008-09	37.3	35.2	42.1	41.5	43.8	42.5	35.6	60.5	35.2
2009-10	36.1	34.1	40.4	40.5	39.3	38.7	30.9	64.1	37.1
2010-11	37.0	34.5	41.2	41.3	40.3	39.7	36.1	67.3	37.9
2011-12	38.0	34.3	41.8	40.1	41.0	38.6	33.1	60.5	38.2
2012-13	37.2	33.9	42.7	39.5	39.6	39.0	30.4	65.3	37.8
2013-14	32.4	30.4	37.9	35.2	35.2	37.8	27.8	65.9	33.5
2014-15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<i>All permanent residents care days</i>									
High care residents									
2010-11	41.2	38.9	42.5	44.4	43.7	42.9	35.6	72.0	41.4
2011-12	41.6	38.5	42.7	44.8	44.1	42.4	36.7	71.2	41.6
2012-13	42.2	38.5	43.8	44.6	44.2	42.7	37.1	74.5	42.0
2013-14	41.9	38.3	44.1	43.8	44.2	43.0	34.7	78.3	41.8
Low care residents									
2010-11	36.5	33.6	40.3	40.7	39.6	39.1	30.2	66.8	37.1

**Table 13A.26 Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	36.7	33.7	42.3	40.1	38.7	38.7	32.7	67.1	37.4
2012-13	37.2	33.6	43.7	39.9	39.4	38.9	29.4	65.3	37.8
2013-14	36.3	33.4	42.3	39.1	38.1	37.3	29.0	60.3	36.9
All residents (d)									
2010-11	39.9	37.4	41.9	43.4	42.8	41.7	34.1	71.0	40.3
2011-12	40.5	37.4	42.6	43.7	43.1	41.5	35.8	70.4	40.7
2012-13	41.1	37.6	43.8	43.7	43.5	42.0	35.5	72.7	41.2
2013-14	40.7	37.5	43.8	43.1	43.4	42.1	33.6	75.9	40.9
2014-15	37.6	34.5	40.2	39.5	40.2	39.0	29.9	68.0	37.7

(a) Concessional residents are those who entered permanent residential care before 20 March 2008, receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a protected person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 less than 2.25). Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 between 2.25 and 3.61). Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value at the date that they enter care (from 20 March 2014 to 19 September 2014 — \$116,136.00, from 20 September 2014 to 19 March 2015 — \$116,636.00 and from 20 March 2015 to 19 September 2015 — \$118,363.20, from 20 September 2015 — \$118,966.40). Low means residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 1 July 2014 (or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 after a break in care of more than 28 days; or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 and choose to 'opt in' to the new means testing arrangements) and have a daily means tested amount (assessed under the combined assets and income means test) at the date they enter care that is less than the maximum daily rate of accommodation supplement, from 1 July 2014 to 19 September 2014 — \$52.49, from 19 September 2014 to 19 March 2015 — \$53.04, from 20 March 2015 to 19 September 2015 — \$53.39, from 20 September 2015 — \$53.84.

(b) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.

(c) For 2005-06 and 2006-07, data include concessional or assisted residents. Data for 2007-08 include concessional, assisted or supported residents. Data from 2008-09 include supported residents only.

(d) Low means residents data are not available for 2014-15. Therefore, the 2014-15 data for new residents are not available and the data for all permanent residents care days are not comparable with earlier years.

na Not available.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.27

**Table 13A.27 HACCC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	124	620	452	83	135	90	280	2	307
2011-12	109	613	493	113	163	89	278	1	314
2012-13	110	643	490	100	155	145	262	20	320
2013-14	102	687	477	81	142	123	345	26	323
2014-15	110	728	566	91	143	113	272	42	353
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	185	338	92	316	277	280	13	231	226
2011-12	193	370	103	323	338	251	11	303	244
2012-13	168	403	102	319	330	297	5	116	243
2013-14	185	377	106	305	376	306	16	95	245
2014-15	184	366	102	318	383	325	15	48	243
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	268	193	117	121	684	592	729	542	258
2011-12	287	168	164	65	699	513	691	679	260
2012-13	292	172	175	56	708	464	630	233	261
2013-14	334	160	179	40	737	423	549	271	271
2014-15	316	138	165	19	713	381	457	195	249
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	2 848	3 772	3 622	4 706	3 460	2 629	3 213	1 605	3 443
2011-12	3 098	3 660	3 541	4 339	3 414	2 945	2 618	1 513	3 447
2012-13	3 234	3 624	3 662	4 132	3 342	2 884	2 481	786	3 473
2013-14	2 997	3 579	3 873	3 910	4 084	2 808	2 756	1 169	3 467
2014-15	3 015	3 520	4 020	3 550	4 140	3 127	2 628	1 118	3 462
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	95	7	112	168	358	97	88	498	108
2011-12	106	4	112	155	396	130	149	472	115
2012-13	121	5	130	152	383	136	143	89	119
2013-14	117	10	125	142	407	182	112	174	121
2014-15	107	13	124	136	413	471	162	92	125
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	1 538	2 881	2 396	2 329	2 130	2 434	2 422	2 358	2 200
2011-12	1 508	2 790	2 505	2 389	2 242	2 360	2 366	2 436	2 203
2012-13	1 412	2 697	2 595	2 443	2 153	2 403	2 302	1 414	2 156
2013-14	1 348	2 369	2 524	2 331	2 194	2 461	2 138	1 683	2 033
2014-15	1 886	2 558	2 719	2 324	2 291	2 508	1 880	1 751	2 304
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	344	307	457	615	310	297	559	103	379

TABLE 13A.27

Table 13A.27 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	367	299	633	615	294	269	492	72	416
2012-13	405	296	435	658	318	285	457	33	396
2013-14	423	264	484	675	326	250	382	15	404
2014-15	454	269	590	688	347	211	328	19	438
<b>Nursing Care (k)</b>									
2010-11	433	1 263	799	372	704	854	415	11	735
2011-12	454	1 235	798	355	752	752	401	12	734
2012-13	468	1 183	813	363	754	829	461	2	732
2013-14	453	1 173	820	373	536	800	652	–	710
2014-15	396	1 193	742	362	509	723	500	8	672
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	64	–	9	15	17	2	–	123	27
2011-12	69	–	7	19	19	1	–	568	31
2012-13	71	–	7	36	16	5	–	145	31
2013-14	77	–	8	30	15	3	–	184	33
2014-15	72	–	7	43	18	1	–	291	33
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	797	1 232	652	719	724	1 391	1 055	528	881
2011-12	790	1 274	685	745	725	1 361	851	548	894
2012-13	719	1 257	715	719	622	1 314	754	318	857
2013-14	667	1 132	762	659	619	1 450	668	572	816
2014-15	945	1 201	755	714	599	1 429	692	415	926
<b>Respite Care</b>									
2010-11	240	154	471	262	355	222	57	279	273
2011-12	252	185	464	208	406	228	50	315	282
2012-13	232	189	485	176	389	259	35	30	274
2013-14	223	211	470	137	386	279	31	137	271
2014-15	311	205	488	126	356	343	50	153	301
<b>Social Support</b>									
2010-11	1 101	674	1 196	1 360	1 577	973	984	1 539	1 076
2011-12	1 207	691	1 300	1 403	1 578	1 079	928	1 498	1 142
2012-13	1 312	689	1 381	1 445	1 705	1 244	1 065	1 022	1 209
2013-14	1 316	646	1 327	1 468	1 754	1 322	1 121	1 427	1 202
2014-15	1 640	637	1 424	1 565	1 820	1 341	724	1 372	1 337
<b>Total hours</b>									
2010-11	<b>8 036</b>	<b>11 440</b>	<b>10 375</b>	<b>11 068</b>	<b>10 731</b>	<b>9 861</b>	<b>9 813</b>	<b>7 820</b>	<b>9 912</b>
2011-12	<b>8 440</b>	<b>11 286</b>	<b>10 805</b>	<b>10 729</b>	<b>11 025</b>	<b>9 977</b>	<b>8 835</b>	<b>8 417</b>	<b>10 083</b>
2012-13	<b>8 545</b>	<b>11 158</b>	<b>10 992</b>	<b>10 599</b>	<b>10 876</b>	<b>10 266</b>	<b>8 594</b>	<b>4 207</b>	<b>10 071</b>
2013-14	<b>8 243</b>	<b>10 607</b>	<b>11 155</b>	<b>10 151</b>	<b>11 577</b>	<b>10 406</b>	<b>8 770</b>	<b>5 754</b>	<b>9 895</b>



**Table 13A.27 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15	9 438	10 826	11 702	9 936	11 733	10 974	7 709	5 504	10 444
<b>Meals</b>									
<b>Home and Centre</b>									
2010-11	2 773	3 299	3 463	2 779	4 716	3 238	1 516	10 771	3 248
2011-12	2 577	2 960	3 285	2 451	4 544	3 081	1 679	9 979	3 012
2012-13	2 562	2 728	3 119	1 879	4 223	2 792	2 382	5 406	2 805
2013-14	2 469	2 306	3 152	1 518	4 518	2 674	1 671	7 662	2 668
2014-15	2 426	2 240	2 978	1 295	3 644	2 527	1 268	6 909	2 499
<b>Dollars</b>									
<b>Home Modification</b>									
2010-11	8 073	–	6 916	1 148	3 418	768	22 532	–	4 741
2011-12	10 241	–	8 138	1 741	4 605	944	22 026	–	5 859
2012-13	12 127	–	8 691	2 146	4 556	810	16 786	18	6 555
2013-14	12 620	–	9 788	2 172	4 127	790	16 815	38	6 905
2014-15	13 215	–	10 825	5 748	5 302	1 704	14 664	26	7 744
<b>Deliveries</b>									
<b>Formal Linen Service</b>									
2010-11	21	–	–	1	5	4	37	–	8
2011-12	25	–	–	1	3	3	38	–	9
2012-13	18	–	–	1	4	3	33	36	7
2013-14	18	–	–	–	6	2	34	33	7
2014-15	20	–	–	–	6	1	20	22	8
<b>Number</b>									
<b>Goods and Equipment (l)</b>									
2010-11	3	–	12	9	87	3	7	–	12
2011-12	3	–	13	8	142	–	8	–	16
2012-13	5	–	17	10	128	–	–	5	16
2013-14	3	–	18	10	127	–	2	6	16
2014-15	7	–	15	10	130	5	–	–	17
<b>Transport</b>									
<b>One-way trips</b>									
2010-11	1 708	–	1 953	2 579	1 589	2 029	2 169	2 945	1 425
2011-12	1 947	–	2 057	2 384	1 540	2 049	1 780	3 003	1 501
2012-13	1 926	–	2 106	2 202	1 502	1 997	1 648	1 453	1 469
2013-14	1 941	–	2 135	2 104	1 727	2 017	1 793	1 974	1 497
2014-15	2 107	–	2 111	2 005	1 795	2 025	1 914	2 201	1 551
<b>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)</b>									
2010-11	88.1	96.1	94.2	99.2	91.8	95.7	98.4	92.9	91.9

**Table 13A.27 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	NSW	Vic (g)	Qld	WA	SA (h)	Tas (i)	ACT	NT	Aust
2011-12	92.0	96.2	95.8	99.7	85.8	96.7	99.2	90.9	93.7
2012-13	92.6	95.7	95.5	100.0	92.3	97.1	100.0	45.0	93.9
2013-14	96.4	90.0	92.4	99.8	94.1	96.1	83.2	60.0	94.2
2014-15	96.9	93.6	92.2	100.0	94.9	96.2	84.7	67.4	95.1
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96.4	97.4	96.9	99.0	98.9	97.5	100.0	94.3	97.0
2011-12	98.7	97.7	99.2	99.8	95.7	98.2	100.0	93.2	98.5
2012-13	99.7	96.6	98.0	100.0	96.0	99.3	100.0	50.6	98.1
2013-14	99.9	92.0	96.6	100.0	96.3	99.6	86.1	75.5	97.5
2014-15	99.9	96.0	96.5	100.0	96.5	98.3	88.2	74.6	98.0

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC Minimum Data Set data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels may be higher than those reported here.
- (d) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC Minimum Data Set differ and actual service levels may be up to 9 per cent higher or lower than stated. For example, for 2013-14, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 27 per cent higher than shown in the table, for Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 13 per cent higher than shown in the table and for counselling, the VDR recorded service levels 26 per cent higher than shown in the table. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (h) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multi-Purpose Services program. For 2011-12, for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi-Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi-Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under-reported.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- (l) Goods and Equipment levels for WA in 2014-15 may be under-reported due to a data submission error.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished) *HACC Minimum Data Set* (various years); DSS (unpublished) *Population projections* (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS).

Table 13A.28 **HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11	287 570	213 071	160 797	78 450	73 563	22 280	10 399	4 604	850 735
2011-12	297 509	220 815	168 387	82 219	75 985	23 098	10 944	4 876	883 834
2012-13	303 512	225 289	168 077	84 484	76 369	23 813	11 381	5 000	897 924
2013-14	299 844	222 458	166 900	83 803	75 014	23 305	11 355	4 973	887 653
2014-15	308 355	229 676	173 329	87 306	76 895	23 990	11 852	5 267	916 670

(a) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of all people with moderate, severe or profound disability in households, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2012 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to Population projections by SLA for 2012– 2022 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS) in each jurisdiction. To calculate the Indigenous 50–64 year component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DSS Indigenous population projections in the 50–64 years age groups in each jurisdiction. The HACC target population from 2013-14 is based on SDAC 2012 while HACC target populations for previous years are based on SDAC 2009. See table 13A.2 for details about the total population projections and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population used in these calculations.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0; DSS (unpublished) *population projections* (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS).

TABLE 13A.29

**Table 13A.29 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	459	2 290	1 722	316	490	338	1 066	8	1 148
2011-12	407	2 276	1 886	432	596	338	1 067	2	1 179
2012-13	414	2 404	1 896	386	572	557	1 010	87	1 211
2013-14	402	2 694	1 940	329	550	496	1 400	125	1 285
2014-15	438	2 862	2 331	372	562	466	1 106	218	1 416
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	684	1 249	352	1 198	1 010	1 056	49	1 006	842
2011-12	719	1 373	395	1 233	1 240	955	41	1 324	914
2012-13	631	1 508	394	1 227	1 220	1 139	18	509	918
2013-14	731	1 477	433	1 235	1 461	1 240	64	447	974
2014-15	733	1 438	421	1 300	1 503	1 336	60	253	974
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	993	713	444	459	2 491	2 233	2 778	2 360	961
2011-12	1 067	622	626	247	2 561	1 948	2 652	2 963	977
2012-13	1 097	644	675	216	2 617	1 777	2 426	1 021	985
2013-14	1 318	627	728	160	2 863	1 710	2 225	1 280	1 077
2014-15	1 256	541	680	77	2 797	1 565	1 859	1 019	1 000
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	10 556	13 941	13 791	17 868	12 605	9 915	12 249	6 990	12 851
2011-12	11 534	13 591	13 557	16 557	12 505	11 183	10 049	6 607	12 929
2012-13	12 134	13 543	14 167	15 873	12 346	11 050	9 558	3 450	13 128
2013-14	11 817	14 026	15 768	15 813	15 876	11 365	11 169	5 510	13 778
2014-15	12 006	13 841	16 557	14 516	16 236	12 851	10 699	5 850	13 890
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	353	24	426	637	1 305	368	334	2 167	403
2011-12	396	16	429	593	1 452	494	572	2 060	431
2012-13	455	19	503	585	1 415	519	553	391	451
2013-14	461	38	509	576	1 584	738	455	820	479
2014-15	426	50	510	554	1 620	1 937	658	484	503
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	5 700	10 649	9 122	8 844	7 758	9 180	9 235	10 270	8 213
2011-12	5 614	10 360	9 592	9 116	8 213	8 961	9 083	10 637	8 265
2012-13	5 298	10 077	10 040	9 386	7 952	9 209	8 870	6 205	8 149
2013-14	5 313	9 285	10 276	9 426	8 530	9 959	8 663	7 936	8 081
2014-15	7 508	10 057	11 200	9 501	8 983	10 305	7 654	9 162	9 243
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	1 275	1 136	1 738	2 337	1 130	1 119	2 132	449	1 415

TABLE 13A.29

Table 13A.29 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	1 366	1 109	2 425	2 346	1 076	1 020	1 888	313	1 561
2012-13	1 521	1 105	1 684	2 528	1 175	1 093	1 759	146	1 496
2013-14	1 668	1 033	1 971	2 728	1 269	1 012	1 549	72	1 605
2014-15	1 809	1 057	2 431	2 813	1 362	866	1 337	100	1 756
<b>Nursing Care (k)</b>									
2010-11	1 607	4 670	3 041	1 413	2 566	3 222	1 581	47	2 744
2011-12	1 691	4 585	3 054	1 355	2 753	2 854	1 538	55	2 753
2012-13	1 755	4 421	3 147	1 393	2 784	3 178	1 775	11	2 766
2013-14	1 786	4 598	3 339	1 507	2 084	3 239	2 641	1	2 820
2014-15	1 578	4 691	3 054	1 480	1 996	2 971	2 036	44	2 697
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	235	–	34	58	63	7	–	538	100
2011-12	255	–	26	72	69	3	–	2 482	117
2012-13	266	–	27	138	58	18	–	635	117
2013-14	303	–	32	120	57	11	–	867	130
2014-15	288	–	28	177	70	6	–	1 520	134
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	2 953	4 553	2 482	2 732	2 638	5 247	4 022	2 300	3 287
2011-12	2 940	4 730	2 622	2 842	2 654	5 168	3 265	2 395	3 352
2012-13	2 697	4 697	2 767	2 763	2 298	5 036	2 903	1 394	3 241
2013-14	2 631	4 437	3 103	2 665	2 407	5 868	2 707	2 697	3 243
2014-15	3 763	4 724	3 108	2 918	2 350	5 872	2 817	2 170	3 715
<b>Respite Care</b>									
2010-11	891	568	1 794	996	1 292	836	216	1 214	1 017
2011-12	936	686	1 777	795	1 487	867	193	1 376	1 060
2012-13	870	706	1 877	675	1 439	993	133	134	1 037
2013-14	880	825	1 912	555	1 501	1 128	125	644	1 078
2014-15	1 240	805	2 010	516	1 397	1 411	204	798	1 209
<b>Social Support</b>									
2010-11	4 081	2 490	4 554	5 165	5 744	3 669	3 752	6 703	4 015
2011-12	4 492	2 565	4 977	5 353	5 782	4 099	3 564	6 540	4 283
2012-13	4 922	2 573	5 343	5 550	6 298	4 765	4 104	4 485	4 571
2013-14	5 189	2 533	5 405	5 936	6 819	5 349	4 542	6 730	4 777
2014-15	6 530	2 506	5 863	6 397	7 137	5 510	2 949	7 175	5 365
<b>Total hours</b>									
2010-11	29 788	42 284	39 500	42 024	39 092	37 189	37 413	34 051	36 996
2011-12	31 418	41 913	41 366	40 942	40 389	37 890	33 912	36 754	37 822
2012-13	32 060	41 697	42 519	40 718	40 175	39 334	33 109	18 468	38 071
2013-14	32 497	41 572	45 417	41 050	45 002	42 115	35 541	27 130	39 326

TABLE 13A.29

**Table 13A.29 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15	37 577	42 574	48 195	40 620	46 013	45 097	31 379	28 792	41 900
<b>Meals</b>									
<b>Home and Centre</b>									
2010-11	10 278	12 195	13 184	10 552	17 180	12 211	5 781	46 901	12 123
2011-12	9 595	10 993	12 575	9 352	16 645	11 700	6 446	43 573	11 299
2012-13	9 612	10 193	12 065	7 220	15 599	10 696	9 176	23 728	10 603
2013-14	9 733	9 036	12 833	6 139	17 563	10 821	6 773	36 129	10 602
2014-15	9 660	8 808	12 264	5 294	14 290	10 386	5 162	36 142	10 025
<b>Dollars</b>									
<b>Home Modification</b>									
2010-11	29 923	–	26 330	4 359	12 452	2 898	85 902	–	17 696
2011-12	38 124	–	31 157	6 644	16 869	3 583	84 542	–	21 978
2012-13	45 498	–	33 620	8 246	16 830	3 104	64 665	81	24 782
2013-14	49 754	–	39 852	8 783	16 044	3 198	68 141	179	27 441
2014-15	52 616	–	44 582	23 501	20 792	7 002	59 690	138	31 068
<b>Deliveries</b>									
<b>Formal Linen Service</b>									
2010-11	79	–	1	2	19	15	141	–	31
2011-12	94	–	1	3	13	13	144	–	35
2012-13	66	–	1	3	16	11	128	158	27
2013-14	69	–	1	1	23	7	136	155	28
2014-15	79	–	–	–	23	2	81	114	30
<b>Number</b>									
<b>Goods and Equipment</b>									
2010-11	12	–	45	33	318	13	25	–	44
2011-12	11	–	50	32	520	–	31	–	61
2012-13	17	–	67	37	473	–	2	23	62
2013-14	13	–	73	38	493	–	10	29	64
2014-15	30	–	63	39	509	22	1	–	69
<b>Transport</b>									
<b>One-way trips</b>									
2010-11	6 333	–	7 435	9 792	5 788	7 651	8 270	12 822	5 320
2011-12	7 249	–	7 875	9 096	5 642	7 781	6 830	13 111	5 632
2012-13	7 225	–	8 146	8 458	5 550	7 652	6 350	6 380	5 554
2013-14	7 651	–	8 691	8 509	6 713	8 164	7 265	9 308	5 949
2014-15	8 388	–	8 695	8 196	7 038	8 321	7 790	11 515	6 221
<b>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)</b>									
2010-11	88.1	96.1	94.2	99.2	91.8	95.7	98.4	92.9	91.9
2011-12	92.0	96.2	95.8	99.7	85.8	96.7	99.2	90.9	93.7

**Table 13A.29 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	92.6	95.7	95.5	100.0	92.3	97.1	100.0	45.0	93.9
2013-14	96.4	90.0	92.4	99.8	94.1	96.1	83.2	60.0	94.2
2014-15	96.9	93.6	92.2	100.0	94.9	96.2	84.7	67.4	95.1
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96.4	97.4	96.9	99.0	98.9	97.5	100.0	94.3	97.0
2011-12	98.7	97.7	99.2	99.8	95.7	98.2	100.0	93.2	98.5
2012-13	99.7	96.6	98.0	100.0	96.0	99.3	100.0	50.6	98.1
2013-14	99.9	92.0	96.6	100.0	96.3	99.6	86.1	75.5	97.5
2014-15	99.9	96.0	96.5	100.0	96.5	98.3	88.2	74.6	98.0

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC Minimum Data Set data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels may be higher than those reported here.
- (d) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of all people with moderate, severe or profound disability in households, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2012 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to Population projections by SLA for 2012–2027 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS) in each jurisdiction. To calculate the Indigenous 50–64 year component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DSS Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections in the 50–64 years age groups in each jurisdiction.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (f) Validation processes for the VDR and the HACC Minimum Data Set differ and actual service levels may be up to 9 per cent higher or lower than stated. For example, for 2013-14, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 27 per cent higher than shown in the table, for Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 13 per cent higher than shown in the table and for counselling, the VDR recorded service levels 26 per cent higher than shown in the table. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (g) Goods and Equipment levels for Western Australia in 2014-15 may be under-reported due to a data submission error.
- (h) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under-reported.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.

**Table 13A.29 HACCC services received per 1000 HACCC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	----------------	------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished) *HACC Minimum Data Set* (various years); ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0; DSS (unpublished) *Population projections* (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS).



TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>										
Age (c)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years	%	1.3	0.4	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	22.5	1.0
65–69 years	%	9.2	11.4	10.2	8.7	10.6	11.2	10.7	15.5	10.2
70 years or over	%	89.5	88.1	88.8	89.7	88.6	88.2	88.6	62.0	88.7
80 years or over	%	56.2	51.3	53.9	55.6	54.0	51.5	53.2	25.0	53.8
Age unknown	%	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.9	5.7	0.4
Sex (d)										
Male	%	34.3	34.0	35.0	31.7	34.7	33.1	32.4	39.7	34.2
Female	%	65.7	66.0	65.0	68.3	65.3	66.9	67.6	60.3	65.8
Gender status unknown	%	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	–	0.6
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients as a proportion of all clients (e)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander males	%	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	16.4	0.8
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander females	%	1.8	0.5	1.7	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.6	27.3	1.4
Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders	%	2.8	0.7	2.7	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	43.7	2.2
Indigenous status unknown	%	4.7	7.4	7.8	4.2	8.0	7.6	8.4	3.6	6.5
Main language spoken at home (f)										
English	%	88.2	85.4	95.9	89.7	86.3	97.0	87.5	55.0	88.9
Other than English	%	11.8	14.6	4.1	10.3	13.7	3.0	12.5	45.0	11.1
Language spoken at home unknown	%	3.4	4.0	6.6	2.4	6.3	4.2	2.6	5.1	4.4
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	81.5	72.3	65.5	71.8	78.9	80.8	68.9	56.5	74.7
Has a carer	%	18.5	27.7	34.5	28.2	21.1	19.2	31.1	43.5	25.3

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Carer status unknown	%	0.8	10.9	10.5	2.7	9.9	6.3	10.5	15.2	6.9
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>214 945</b>	<b>204 294</b>	<b>139 220</b>	<b>54 563</b>	<b>77 013</b>	<b>21 499</b>	<b>9 426</b>	<b>2 560</b>	<b>723 520</b>
<i>2011-12</i>										
<i>Age (c)</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years	%	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	21.1	1.1
65–69 years	%	9.4	11.8	10.3	9.1	11.0	11.7	11.3	15.3	10.5
70 years or over	%	89.1	87.8	88.6	89.5	88.1	87.7	88.2	63.6	88.4
80 years or over	%	56.3	51.2	53.6	55.8	53.3	51.7	51.0	26.6	53.7
Age unknown	%	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	5.1	0.3
<i>Sex (d)</i>										
Male	%	34.5	34.3	35.1	31.7	35.3	32.9	33.7	39.2	34.4
Female	%	65.5	65.7	64.9	68.3	64.7	67.1	66.3	60.8	65.6
Gender status unknown	%	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	–	0.5
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients as a proportion of all clients (e)</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander males	%	1.0	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.2	16.3	0.8
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander females	%	1.9	0.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.6	26.8	1.4
Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders	%	2.9	0.7	2.6	2.9	1.8	1.5	0.8	43.0	2.2
Indigenous status unknown	%	4.6	6.5	7.1	3.7	8.3	8.8	4.2	3.5	6.1
<i>Main language spoken at home (f)</i>										
English	%	88.2	85.4	95.9	90.6	86.2	96.8	88.1	54.4	89.0
Other than English	%	11.8	14.6	4.1	9.4	13.8	3.2	11.9	45.6	11.0
Language spoken at home unknown	%	2.6	4.2	6.0	2.4	5.5	5.2	3.8	5.2	4.1

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	85.9	73.0	66.5	72.9	76.7	85.1	73.7	58.2	76.5
Has a carer	%	14.1	27.0	33.5	27.1	23.3	14.9	26.3	41.8	23.5
Carer status unknown	%	0.5	11.3	11.0	3.1	9.1	8.3	13.7	15.6	7.2
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>217 252</b>	<b>209 634</b>	<b>147 919</b>	<b>56 192</b>	<b>80 911</b>	<b>22 624</b>	<b>9 729</b>	<b>2 598</b>	<b>746 859</b>
2012-13										
Age (c)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years	%	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	19.7	1.0
65–69 years	%	9.7	12.1	10.4	9.1	11.2	11.5	12.3	16.9	10.7
70 years or over	%	88.8	87.5	88.4	89.5	87.9	88.0	87.1	63.4	88.2
80 years or over	%	56.4	51.2	53.9	55.8	53.7	51.8	50.7	25.1	53.8
Age unknown	%	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.4
Sex (d)										
Male	%	35.1	34.6	35.0	32.3	35.5	33.3	34.9	36.9	34.7
Female	%	64.9	65.4	65.0	67.7	64.5	66.7	65.1	63.1	65.3
Gender status unknown	%	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	–	0.4
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients as a proportion of all clients (e)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander males	%	1.2	0.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	15.8	0.9
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander females	%	2.2	0.6	2.0	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.6	28.6	1.6
Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders	%	3.3	0.9	3.1	3.1	2.1	1.7	0.9	44.4	2.5
Indigenous status unknown	%	4.6	6.6	8.1	3.8	7.2	6.4	3.8	1.1	6.1
Main language spoken at home (f)										

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
English	%	87.7	85.3	95.8	90.7	85.9	97.5	88.6	54.6	88.9
Other than English	%	12.3	14.7	4.2	9.3	14.1	2.5	11.4	45.4	11.1
Language spoken at home unknown	%	2.6	4.1	6.4	2.7	4.1	2.8	3.4	0.6	3.9
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	81.9	73.7	66.4	73.8	75.2	85.1	76.1	79.6	75.5
Has a carer	%	18.1	26.3	33.6	26.2	24.8	14.9	23.9	20.4	24.5
Carer status unknown	%	0.4	12.0	12.5	2.8	8.9	6.2	19.7	3.1	7.6
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>220 597</b>	<b>213 495</b>	<b>150 094</b>	<b>56 494</b>	<b>80 567</b>	<b>23 090</b>	<b>10 187</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>756 148</b>
<i>2013-14</i>										
Age (c)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years	%	1.7	0.5	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	19.8	1.2
65–69 years	%	10.2	12.3	10.3	9.4	11.2	11.6	12.5	17.3	10.9
70 years or over	%	88.1	87.3	88.5	89.2	88.0	87.8	86.9	62.9	87.9
80 years or over	%	55.2	51.1	54.1	55.6	53.8	51.7	50.6	25.8	53.5
Age unknown	%	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	–	0.3
Sex (d)										
Male	%	35.5	34.7	35.1	33.1	35.8	33.6	35.5	37.4	35.0
Female	%	64.5	65.3	64.9	66.9	64.2	66.4	64.5	62.6	65.0
Gender status unknown	%	0.6	0.6	0.2	–	0.1	0.2	0.4	–	0.4
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients as a proportion of all clients (e)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander males	%	1.5	0.3	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	16.4	1.0
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander females	%	2.7	0.6	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.7	28.8	1.8

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders	%	4.2	0.9	3.3	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.0	45.2	2.8
Indigenous status unknown	%	3.6	6.4	11.5	3.6	6.5	5.5	3.1	1.0	6.3
Main language spoken at home (f)										
English	%	87.3	85.3	95.4	91.1	85.2	97.5	88.1	56.8	88.5
Other than English	%	12.7	14.7	4.6	8.9	14.8	2.5	11.9	43.2	11.5
Language spoken at home unknown	%	1.6	4.1	11.5	2.7	3.7	2.2	5.1	0.4	4.6
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	83.2	73.8	67.5	73.6	73.3	83.8	75.9	74.9	75.9
Has a carer	%	16.8	26.2	32.5	26.4	26.7	16.2	24.1	25.1	24.1
Carer status unknown	%	0.4	11.0	14.1	2.8	9.7	4.9	23.6	3.7	7.7
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>229 332</b>	<b>217 745</b>	<b>152 583</b>	<b>57 599</b>	<b>83 370</b>	<b>22 708</b>	<b>10 556</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>775 959</b>
2014-15										
Age (c)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50-64 years	%	1.6	0.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	27.1	1.2
65-69 years	%	10.5	12.4	10.6	9.5	11.2	12.0	12.8	15.7	11.1
70 years or over	%	87.9	87.2	88.2	89.1	87.9	87.4	86.7	57.2	87.7
80 years or over	%	54.5	51.1	53.1	55.3	53.3	51.0	50.1	23.3	53.0
Age unknown	%	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	2.0	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9
Sex (d)										
Male	%	35.3	34.9	35.3	34.2	35.6	33.8	35.2	36.3	35.1
Female	%	64.7	65.1	64.7	65.8	64.4	66.2	64.8	63.7	64.9
Gender status unknown	%	0.5	0.4	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.4

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients as a proportion of all clients (e)										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander males	%	1.5	0.3	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.3	18.5	1.0
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander females	%	2.6	0.6	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.7	36.2	1.8
Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders	%	4.0	1.0	3.2	3.2	2.2	1.9	1.0	54.7	2.9
Indigenous status unknown	%	3.0	8.2	10.7	3.7	7.3	5.3	3.7	0.9	6.6
Main language spoken at home (f)										
English	%	87.5	85.5	95.7	91.6	85.1	97.7	87.5	46.4	88.8
Other than English	%	12.5	14.5	4.3	8.4	14.9	2.3	12.5	53.6	11.2
Language spoken at home unknown	%	1.7	4.0	10.3	4.2	4.0	1.9	4.0	0.6	4.6
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	14.8	24.7	30.7	24.7	26.7	15.7	22.1	22.6	22.6
Has a carer	%	85.2	75.3	69.3	75.3	73.3	84.3	77.9	77.4	77.4
Carer status unknown	%	1.0	11.8	14.4	3.1	11.3	4.1	20.6	24.1	8.4
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>238 944</b>	<b>221 791</b>	<b>167 007</b>	<b>60 383</b>	<b>87 059</b>	<b>24 152</b>	<b>10 317</b>	<b>2 731</b>	<b>812 384</b>

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. Rounding of proportions may result in age cohorts not summing to the total aggregate proportion.

(b) Data in this table represent HACC clients aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients with date of birth unknown differed across jurisdictions and years.

(d) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown gender differed across jurisdictions and years.

(e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years.

(f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and years.

(g) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown carer status differed across jurisdictions and years.

(h) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.

Table 13A.30 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished) HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status and age group									
Proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients									
50-64 years	44.0	53.9	37.3	47.0	40.9	32.6	62.2	46.8	43.5
65-69 years	15.5	15.0	14.9	18.0	15.0	10.1	13.3	15.4	15.4
70-79 years	25.4	20.0	29.2	24.1	23.1	32.3	13.3	28.1	25.7
80 years or over	15.1	11.1	18.6	10.9	21.0	24.9	11.2	9.7	15.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.4	0.2	0.2	–	0.4	–	0.6	–	0.3
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65-69 years	8.9	11.2	10.2	8.1	10.3	11.4	10.9	15.7	10.0
70-79 years	33.5	36.9	35.7	34.1	34.7	36.8	36.2	44.6	35.2
80 years or over	57.7	51.9	54.0	57.7	55.0	51.8	52.9	39.7	54.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65-69 years	9.3	11.5	10.3	8.8	10.7	11.3	10.8	20.0	10.3
70-79 years	33.7	37.0	35.2	34.6	34.8	37.0	35.7	47.8	35.3
80 years or over	57.0	51.5	54.5	56.5	54.5	51.7	53.5	32.2	54.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.9	5.7	0.4
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65-69 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	5.4	1.1	4.3	7.4	3.1	1.5	1.4	49.0	3.8
Non-Indigenous clients	94.6	98.9	95.7	92.6	96.9	98.5	98.6	51.0	96.2



TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	5.5	8.7	5.8	6.4	9.8	6.5	6.8	2.8	7.2
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70-79 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	2.4	0.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.5	0.4	38.1	1.8
Non-Indigenous clients	97.6	99.5	97.5	97.5	98.6	98.5	99.6	61.9	98.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.7	7.7	5.9	5.0	8.0	7.6	7.0	4.3	6.3
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	19.4	0.7
Non-Indigenous clients	99.2	99.8	98.9	99.3	99.2	99.2	99.8	80.6	99.3
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.5	6.9	9.5	3.3	7.6	7.8	9.7	3.0	6.5
<i>2011-12</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status and age group									
Proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients									
50-64 years	47.1	51.5	39.6	46.1	46.8	32.5	57.0	44.8	45.2
65-69 years	15.0	15.1	15.2	18.2	17.2	14.3	12.8	17.3	15.7
70-79 years	24.4	22.0	28.2	23.8	22.2	28.9	12.8	28.1	25.1
80 years or over	13.4	11.4	17.0	11.9	13.8	24.4	17.4	9.7	13.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	–	–	–	0.2
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65-69 years	9.2	11.7	10.4	8.6	10.6	12.0	11.3	13.6	10.3
70-79 years	32.9	36.6	35.8	33.7	35.0	36.6	37.6	44.1	35.0

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
80 years or over	57.9	51.7	53.9	57.7	54.4	51.4	51.1	42.2	54.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65–69 years	9.6	11.9	10.4	9.2	11.1	11.8	11.4	19.4	10.7
70–79 years	33.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	35.2	36.3	37.4	46.8	35.1
80 years or over	57.2	51.4	54.2	56.7	53.7	51.9	51.2	33.8	54.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	5.1	0.3
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65-69 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	5.3	1.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	2.1	1.0	54.4	3.7
Non-Indigenous clients	94.7	98.9	95.7	93.4	96.7	97.9	99.0	45.6	96.3
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	5.2	7.5	5.3	5.8	10.7	6.5	4.2	2.0	6.6
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70-79 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	2.5	0.5	2.4	2.3	1.3	1.4	0.3	37.3	1.8
Non-Indigenous clients	97.5	99.5	97.6	97.7	98.7	98.6	99.7	62.7	98.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.7	6.7	5.4	4.2	8.6	7.7	3.8	4.3	5.9
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	17.8	0.6

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-Indigenous clients	99.2	99.8	99.0	99.3	99.5	99.2	99.7	82.2	99.4
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.4	6.2	8.5	3.0	7.6	10.1	4.6	3.2	6.1
<i>2012-13</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status and age group									
Proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients									
50-64 years	46.9	52.5	39.8	45.7	45.0	31.3	62.2	44.9	45.1
65-69 years	15.4	14.3	15.6	16.2	17.6	15.3	13.3	20.1	15.8
70-79 years	24.5	20.7	27.1	24.6	23.8	28.3	11.1	25.7	24.7
80 years or over	13.2	12.5	17.5	13.6	13.7	25.1	13.3	9.4	14.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	0.0	0.4	–	–	0.1
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65-69 years	9.4	11.9	10.5	8.6	10.6	11.5	12.5	14.4	10.5
70-79 years	32.6	36.3	35.3	33.7	34.4	36.3	36.8	48.0	34.6
80 years or over	58.0	51.8	54.2	57.8	55.0	52.2	50.7	37.5	54.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.2	0.1	0.1	1	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65-69 years	9.8	12.1	10.6	9.2	11.3	11.6	12.4	21.1	10.9
70-79 years	32.9	36.4	34.9	34.1	34.5	36.3	36.6	47.6	34.7
80 years or over	57.2	51.5	54.5	56.6	54.2	52.1	50.9	31.3	54.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.4

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65-69 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	5.4	1.1	4.5	5.7	3.5	2.2	1.0	52.6	3.6
Non-Indigenous clients	94.6	98.9	95.5	94.3	96.5	97.8	99.0	47.4	96.4
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	5.4	7.6	6.0	7.0	10.2	5.9	2.6	1.1	6.8
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70-79 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	2.5	0.5	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.3	29.9	1.8
Non-Indigenous clients	97.5	99.5	97.6	97.7	98.5	98.7	99.7	70.1	98.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.9	6.6	6.0	4.4	6.9	6.0	3.3	1.4	5.8
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.2	16.7	0.7
Non-Indigenous clients	99.2	99.8	99.0	99.3	99.5	99.2	99.8	83.3	99.3
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.4	6.1	8.9	2.7	5.9	6.3	4.2	1.5	5.8
<i>2013-14</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients									
50-64 years	43.5	53.4	41.9	45.0	44.6	34.8	62.1	44.2	44.2
65-69 years	15.6	15.4	15.8	17.1	16.7	15.4	10.7	20.6	16.0
70-79 years	25.2	19.3	26.2	24.0	24.5	27.2	13.6	26.1	24.8
80 years or over	15.7	12.0	16.1	14.0	14.3	22.6	13.6	9.1	15.0

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.2	0.1	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65–69 years	9.9	12.1	10.4	8.9	10.6	11.5	12.5	14.5	10.7
70–79 years	33.2	36.2	35.6	33.5	34.2	36.1	36.5	45.9	34.8
80 years or over	56.9	51.7	54.0	57.6	55.1	52.3	51.0	39.5	54.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65–69 years	10.4	12.3	10.4	9.5	11.3	11.7	12.6	21.6	11.1
70–79 years	33.5	36.3	34.8	34.1	34.4	36.3	36.5	46.2	34.8
80 years or over	56.2	51.4	54.8	56.4	54.3	52.0	51.0	32.2	54.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65-69 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	6.4	1.2	4.9	5.9	3.3	2.3	0.9	54.0	4.1
Non-Indigenous clients	93.6	98.8	95.1	94.1	96.7	97.7	99.1	46.0	95.9
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.1	7.6	8.8	6.2	9.8	5.6	3.1	1.1	6.8
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70-79 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	3.2	0.5	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.4	31.9	2.0
Non-Indigenous clients	96.8	99.5	97.6	97.7	98.5	98.7	99.6	68.1	98.0
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous status unknown	3.7	6.6	9.1	4.6	6.7	5.8	3.2	1.3	6.1
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.3	15.9	0.8
Non-Indigenous clients	98.8	99.8	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.2	99.7	84.1	99.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	3.5	6.0	13.7	2.6	5.7	5.3	3.1	1.1	6.4
<i>2014-15</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients									
50-64 years	41.1	50.9	42.2	43.6	44.5	35.4	58.3	50.0	43.3
65-69 years	16.6	16.4	15.9	16.9	18.4	17.1	12.5	17.4	16.7
70-79 years	26.2	19.6	25.9	25.2	24.3	28.3	13.5	22.5	25.0
80 years or over	16.1	13.1	16.0	14.3	12.8	19.2	15.6	10.1	15.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	2.2	2.9	1.0	0.1	2.9	1.0	3.3	0.5	1.8
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65-69 years	10.2	12.3	10.7	9.0	10.6	11.8	12.7	13.7	10.9
70-79 years	33.6	36.2	36.3	33.8	34.7	36.5	36.8	47.4	35.1
80 years or over	56.2	51.5	53.0	57.2	54.7	51.6	50.5	38.9	54.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.7
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65-69 years	10.7	12.5	10.7	9.7	11.3	12.1	12.9	21.6	11.3
70-79 years	33.9	36.2	35.5	34.2	34.9	36.6	36.8	46.5	35.2
80 years or over	55.4	51.4	53.8	56.1	53.8	51.3	50.3	32.0	53.6

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	2.0	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65-69 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	6.4	1.3	4.8	5.8	3.8	2.7	1.0	60.5	4.3
Non-Indigenous clients	93.6	98.7	95.2	94.2	96.2	97.3	99.0	39.5	95.7
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	3.9	8.7	8.5	6.4	10.9	5.6	4.7	0.9	7.2
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70-79 years									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	3.2	0.5	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.5	0.4	36.4	2.1
Non-Indigenous clients	96.8	99.5	97.7	97.6	98.4	98.5	99.6	63.6	97.9
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	3.2	8.2	8.4	4.5	7.7	5.3	3.8	1.2	6.3
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.3	23.9	0.8
Non-Indigenous clients	98.8	99.8	99.0	99.2	99.5	99.3	99.7	76.1	99.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	2.8	8.1	12.8	2.8	6.5	5.2	3.5	1.4	6.7

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years.

(d) Rounding of proportions may result in age cohorts not summing to the total aggregate proportion.

Table 13A.31 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(e) Calculations exclude HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous Status.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished) HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).



TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.3	0.7	3.6	3.4	1.9	4.0	1.4	30.3	2.6
Aged 65 years or over	%	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	17.8	0.7
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	3.8	1.0	3.2	3.8	2.4	1.8	1.3	45.4	2.8
Aged 65 years or over	%	1.8	0.4	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.1	0.4	34.2	1.4
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	65.4	65.2	63.6	65.0	61.3	61.7	63.3	62.4	64.3
Speaks English at home	%	98.1	98.4	88.5	66.9	69.3	99.7	100.0	20.3	84.5
Receives a pension	%	96.7	96.6	97.7	99.0	96.1	98.0	91.8	99.4	97.3
Lives alone	%	33.8	34.7	28.7	20.1	26.5	44.7	34.1	7.6	28.7
Has a carer	%	13.0	24.1	35.5	33.5	28.8	20.6	29.2	39.3	24.6
Receives four or more service types	%	18.5	21.3	41.1	47.8	37.8	30.3	41.8	65.2	32.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	4.9	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.1	4.0	5.0	6.8	5.8
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	66.1	66.5	65.4	65.2	60.8	63.4	64.9	62.4	65.1
Speaks English at home	%	97.3	97.2	87.6	62.0	59.0	99.5	100.0	21.0	82.7
Receives a pension	%	97.5	96.5	98.7	99.3	97.3	98.5	97.1	99.8	98.1
Lives alone	%	38.2	38.4	30.6	21.9	26.9	47.2	26.7	8.6	31.5
Has a carer	%	13.6	26.3	36.8	37.8	32.1	20.3	36.1	43.0	26.5
Receives four or more services	%	19.8	23.1	42.0	49.2	34.4	33.0	32.4	69.9	33.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.1	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.9	4.7	4.2	8.0	6.3
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.7	66.2	65.6	68.7	65.8	66.8	67.7	58.6	66.1

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Speaks English at home	%	87.8	85.2	96.1	90.7	86.6	96.9	88.7	87.3	89.0
Receives a pension	%	94.5	93.6	93.9	93.1	94.3	96.4	89.3	94.6	94.0
Lives alone	%	46.3	47.4	45.7	52.5	47.6	51.3	50.8	51.2	47.4
Has a carer	%	19.0	28.2	34.6	28.1	20.9	19.4	29.5	48.9	25.6
Receives four or more services	%	14.5	16.0	26.4	29.4	31.8	29.0	17.7	26.2	20.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.3	3.8	3.9	5.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.7
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	–	0.6
Language spoken at home	%	3.4	4.0	6.6	2.4	6.2	4.2	2.6	5.0	4.4
Pension status	%	10.8	13.9	9.1	3.7	20.9	17.8	16.2	7.0	12.2
Living arrangements	%	7.8	13.9	9.7	3.1	19.2	9.3	19.8	2.0	10.9
Carer status	%	0.8	10.8	10.5	2.7	9.8	6.3	10.5	16.1	6.9
<i>2011-12</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.4	0.7	3.6	3.4	1.9	4.1	1.4	30.3	2.6
Aged 65 years or over	%	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	17.3	0.7
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	4.0	1.0	3.1	3.5	2.4	1.8	1.2	44.7	2.8
Aged 65 years or over	%	1.8	0.4	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	0.4	34.1	1.4
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	64.7	64.9	65.0	66.0	60.7	64.4	71.8	62.2	64.4
Speaks English at home	%	98.2	98.5	88.6	67.5	79.7	100.0	100.0	19.2	86.0
Receives a pension	%	96.9	96.0	98.0	98.4	95.7	97.8	94.0	99.4	97.3
Lives alone	%	34.6	34.7	29.9	21.8	24.3	50.0	32.4	8.5	29.6
Has a carer	%	10.1	22.9	32.3	28.8	26.4	15.5	28.0	40.8	21.7

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Receives four or more service types	%	20.5	21.5	39.8	51.7	42.9	29.7	34.9	63.3	33.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.5	6.5	6.7	7.4	5.7	3.9	4.9	8.2	6.2
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.1	66.1	67.9	67.1	60.4	64.3	77.8	61.6	65.5
Speaks English at home	%	97.7	97.6	87.5	63.3	73.1	100.0	100.0	19.5	84.3
Receives a pension	%	97.6	96.1	98.8	99.1	97.4	98.8	93.8	99.7	98.1
Lives alone	%	38.4	36.7	30.9	24.0	23.2	53.8	26.7	10.4	31.8
Has a carer	%	10.9	25.1	35.1	31.2	26.6	14.0	24.2	43.3	23.7
Receives four or more services	%	21.6	22.3	41.4	53.5	41.8	31.5	29.7	65.4	35.0
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.6	6.7	4.1	3.2	9.2	6.7
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.5	65.9	65.4	68.8	65.3	66.9	66.3	59.2	65.9
Speaks English at home	%	87.6	85.3	96.0	91.4	86.2	96.7	88.1	86.2	89.0
Receives a pension	%	94.5	93.6	93.9	93.1	94.0	96.1	88.5	93.8	93.9
Lives alone	%	45.9	47.6	45.2	51.9	46.5	51.8	50.4	49.4	47.0
Has a carer	%	14.5	27.4	33.6	27.1	23.1	14.9	26.0	43.8	23.8
Receives four or more services	%	14.7	17.0	27.2	26.5	30.8	27.6	17.2	21.5	20.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.8
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	–	0.5
Language spoken at home	%	2.6	4.2	6.0	2.4	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.3	4.1
Pension status	%	10.5	12.8	9.0	4.0	21.9	29.6	14.2	8.7	12.2
Living arrangements	%	5.9	14.1	9.1	3.2	18.0	11.2	17.9	2.2	10.3
Carer status	%	0.5	11.2	11.0	3.1	9.1	8.3	13.7	16.5	7.2

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2012-13</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.4	0.7	3.7	3.2	1.9	4.2	1.3	30.5	2.6
Aged 65 years or over	%	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	17.1	0.7
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	4.0	1.1	3.3	3.4	2.5	1.8	1.2	45.8	2.8
Aged 65 years or over	%	1.8	0.4	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.3	30.6	1.4
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	64.6	65.0	64.2	65.7	61.9	64.6	64.4	64.4	64.4
Speaks English at home	%	98.6	98.9	88.2	71.1	83.7	99.7	98.8	16.3	88.7
Receives a pension	%	96.9	94.6	97.5	98.5	95.3	96.2	94.6	99.7	96.9
Lives alone	%	35.0	34.6	30.6	23.4	26.6	48.9	42.3	10.2	31.2
Has a carer	%	15.0	21.8	33.2	28.5	26.1	17.3	26.3	35.0	23.0
Receives four or more service types	%	19.4	21.3	44.1	48.5	42.5	35.4	36.7	67.7	32.9
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	6.2	6.2	7.4	7.9	5.2	4.1	5.8	6.5	6.5
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.4	65.9	67.0	67.1	61.5	66.3	64.7	63.4	65.6
Speaks English at home	%	98.2	98.1	87.1	69.1	77.9	99.6	100.0	16.5	87.4
Receives a pension	%	97.7	96.6	98.7	99.4	97.9	98.3	96.6	100.0	98.2
Lives alone	%	39.0	35.5	31.3	24.8	27.3	52.0	32.1	11.8	33.3
Has a carer	%	15.7	26.2	35.4	31.8	26.4	15.4	30.0	34.5	24.9
Receives four or more services	%	20.8	22.6	44.4	50.7	41.6	36.5	35.3	67.2	34.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	6.5	6.7	7.5	8.5	5.7	4.2	4.0	6.5	6.8
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	64.9	65.6	65.4	68.1	65.0	66.8	65.1	62.2	65.5

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Speaks English at home	%	87.2	85.1	96.0	91.3	85.9	97.4	88.4	84.8	88.8
Receives a pension	%	94.4	93.7	93.7	93.1	94.1	96.3	87.6	96.2	93.9
Lives alone	%	45.5	45.9	45.8	51.5	46.8	52.3	49.8	59.1	46.6
Has a carer	%	18.5	26.6	33.6	26.2	24.3	15.0	23.8	9.7	24.8
Receives four or more services	%	14.8	17.5	27.4	27.3	31.6	29.6	17.5	14.7	21.3
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.6	3.7	4.1	5.1	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.8
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	–	0.4
Language spoken at home	%	2.6	4.1	6.5	2.7	4.0	2.8	3.5	0.8	4.0
Pension status	%	11.3	13.0	10.0	4.1	21.4	26.5	18.5	2.1	12.6
Living arrangements	%	6.1	12.3	9.7	3.4	17.2	5.6	18.8	0.5	9.7
Carer status	%	0.4	12.0	12.5	2.7	8.9	6.2	19.7	1.9	7.6
<i>2013-14</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.9	0.8	4.0	3.8	2.0	4.4	1.8	43.4	2.9
Aged 65 years or over	%	0.8	0.2	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.3	16.5	0.8
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	4.2	0.9	3.3	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.0	45.2	2.8
Aged 65 years or over	%	2.4	0.4	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.1	0.4	31.5	1.6
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	64.1	66.0	63.6	65.4	61.9	66.2	71.3	63.8	64.1
Speaks English at home	%	98.9	99.3	92.4	70.4	83.5	99.7	99.0	21.7	90.3
Receives a pension	%	96.1	94.8	96.0	97.8	95.8	96.8	89.7	99.6	96.2
Lives alone	%	34.6	35.2	32.8	21.4	25.0	49.4	43.5	11.4	31.4
Has a carer	%	19.0	21.4	31.4	31.3	26.3	17.6	28.4	35.3	24.2

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Receives four or more service types	%	18.0	21.7	41.4	43.9	46.5	30.7	25.2	61.7	30.3
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.2	6.0	8.0	7.3	5.0	4.6	3.8	6.9	6.1
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.0	68.3	65.6	67.4	60.9	66.5	60.5	63.8	65.2
Speaks English at home	%	98.7	98.7	90.7	67.7	78.7	99.6	97.3	22.9	89.3
Receives a pension	%	97.4	96.1	98.6	98.9	97.4	98.4	88.2	99.8	97.8
Lives alone	%	37.9	36.9	32.7	22.3	25.5	54.2	35.5	12.9	33.4
Has a carer	%	21.0	25.6	34.7	34.1	27.0	15.6	33.3	37.5	26.6
Receives four or more services	%	18.6	21.5	45.1	45.1	45.2	31.4	15.4	59.9	31.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.3	6.3	8.9	7.9	5.6	4.7	2.4	6.8	6.5
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	64.5	65.5	65.3	67.3	64.7	66.5	64.4	61.8	65.2
Speaks English at home	%	86.6	85.2	95.6	91.9	85.2	97.4	87.7	85.3	88.4
Receives a pension	%	94.0	93.4	93.7	92.6	93.9	96.1	87.5	94.9	93.6
Lives alone	%	44.7	45.4	45.5	50.0	46.2	52.5	48.8	52.1	45.9
Has a carer	%	17.0	26.5	33.0	26.3	26.2	16.2	24.1	17.5	24.3
Receives four or more services	%	15.4	17.6	27.6	27.6	33.7	28.8	19.2	16.1	21.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.5	3.6	4.4	5.0	3.5	3.6	3.2	4.3	3.8
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	–	0.4
Language spoken at home	%	1.6	4.1	11.6	2.7	3.6	2.2	5.1	0.5	4.6
Pension status	%	11.8	13.2	13.3	4.2	22.2	26.1	21.8	3.1	13.6
Living arrangements	%	6.0	12.0	12.1	3.3	17.3	4.3	22.1	0.4	10.1
Carer status	%	0.4	10.9	14.1	2.8	9.6	4.9	23.7	2.7	7.7

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2014-15</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	3.0	0.9	4.3	3.6	2.4	5.1	1.8	29.3	3.0
Aged 65 years or over	%	0.8	0.2	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.4	16.6	0.8
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	4.5	1.2	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.1	1.1	55.3	3.1
Aged 65 years or over	%	2.4	0.5	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.4	37.6	1.7
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	64.0	64.4	63.5	65.7	62.5	64.8	68.8	66.1	64.1
Speaks English at home	%	98.8	99.5	93.2	72.8	81.9	100.0	98.9	13.8	88.2
Receives a pension	%	96.4	93.6	96.6	98.1	95.7	95.7	88.9	99.5	96.4
Lives alone	%	35.5	35.4	35.5	22.5	35.0	47.3	38.8	10.7	33.3
Has a carer	%	15.4	21.3	28.2	30.5	27.5	17.7	17.7	31.3	21.7
Receives four or more service types	%	18.8	19.8	40.1	43.7	45.7	25.3	27.1	42.2	29.7
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.4	6.0	7.2	7.7	4.9	4.5	3.6	4.1	5.9
Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.2	68.2	66.8	66.5	62.9	64.7	67.5	67.7	65.9
Speaks English at home	%	98.5	99.2	92.0	68.0	77.3	100.0	97.5	16.5	88.0
Receives a pension	%	96.9	95.8	98.3	99.1	97.3	97.1	94.1	99.8	97.5
Lives alone	%	38.4	36.1	34.1	22.8	35.0	51.7	35.1	11.2	34.6
Has a carer	%	15.7	25.4	31.4	33.3	29.4	17.0	11.8	32.8	23.2
Receives four or more services	%	19.4	21.7	42.5	44.7	42.8	28.6	22.5	46.4	30.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.6	6.3	7.9	7.8	5.2	4.5	2.4	4.3	6.2
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	64.8	65.2	65.1	66.2	64.7	66.3	64.9	61.1	65.1

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Speaks English at home	%	86.9	85.5	95.8	92.2	85.1	97.6	87.1	85.5	88.8
Receives a pension	%	93.6	93.3	93.7	92.2	93.8	95.9	86.2	93.6	93.4
Lives alone	%	45.0	44.6	45.0	48.8	46.9	52.2	48.1	50.5	45.7
Has a carer	%	15.0	25.1	31.3	24.7	26.7	15.5	22.4	16.6	22.9
Receives four or more services	%	15.5	17.5	27.5	26.2	33.7	28.7	18.3	22.9	21.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	4.0	3.7	4.5	5.0	3.5	3.8	3.0	5.3	4.0
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.5	0.4	0.2	–	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.4
Language spoken at home	%	1.7	4.0	10.4	4.2	3.9	1.9	4.0	0.9	4.6
Pension status	%	11.2	13.7	13.3	5.6	19.9	24.3	19.9	14.6	13.3
Living arrangements	%	6.4	12.4	11.3	3.9	14.3	4.6	18.8	11.8	9.9
Carer status	%	1.0	11.7	14.5	3.1	11.3	4.1	20.6	16.1	8.4

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (c) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (d) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated gender differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated main language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated pension benefit status differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (g) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated living arrangements differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (h) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated carer availability differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (i) Based on population projections prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. See table 13A.2 for further details on populations used.

– Nil or rounded to zero.



Table 13A.32 **Comparative characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Source:</i>	DSS (unpublished) <i>HACC Minimum Data Set</i> (various years); DSS (unpublished) <i>Population projections</i> (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS).									

Table 13A.33 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of aged care assessments of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or older									
2004-05	455	229	162	500	107	37	11	311	1 812
2005-06	557	170	298	481	129	35	7	335	2 012
2006-07	552	163	385	474	122	32	21	417	2 166
2007-08	666	282	411	453	114	40	16	417	2 399
2008-09	639	221	399	532	123	47	25	358	2 344
2009-10	653	234	445	540	127	34	18	333	2 384
2010-11	879	247	400	428	131	31	14	382	2 512
2011-12	607	258	423	379	125	39	17	313	2 161
2012-13	664	242	475	410	116	41	10	300	2 258
2013-14	673	291	487	292	102	39	14	347	2 245
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care assessments per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over (f)									
2004-05	28.5	67.0	11.6	65.3	37.8	18.0	31.8	50.2	34.6
2005-06	34.1	48.4	20.7	59.9	44.6	16.7	19.9	51.8	37.2
2006-07	27.9	35.7	23.1	57.2	36.2	13.7	51.2	56.7	34.5
2007-08	32.8	60.6	23.9	50.7	33.1	16.2	38.7	53.2	36.8
2008-09	37.5	58.8	27.2	70.2	43.3	22.7	64.9	54.4	42.7
2009-10	28.6	45.3	23.1	55.8	33.2	12.0	35.8	39.5	32.9
2010-11	36.7	45.6	19.7	42.2	32.8	10.3	26.4	43.0	33.0
2011-12	23.0	43.5	18.7	34.0	28.5	11.7	28.3	32.4	25.7
2012-13	20.3	35.4	18.4	33.2	21.2	10.4	13.3	31.0	23.1
2013-14	19.6	40.6	17.9	22.5	17.8	9.3	17.6	34.1	21.9
Total number of assessments of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years									
2009-10	58 462	48 230	27 925	18 864	16 048	4 796	2 120	902	177 347
2010-11	57 733	47 774	27 713	18 480	13 184	4 684	1 872	988	172 428
2011-12	58 419	49 839	28 945	17 752	13 278	4 957	2 213	993	176 396
2012-13	59 157	51 591	29 476	17 524	13 000	4 656	2 016	866	178 286
2013-14	60 186	52 686	28 544	16 293	13 272	4 947	2 226	1 046	179 200
Aged care assessments of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years (f)									
2009-10	56.5	63.1	47.6	65.8	61.5	58.9	56.0	48.0	57.7
2010-11	54.2	60.7	45.3	62.1	49.2	55.8	47.2	49.5	54.3
2011-12	53.0	61.4	46.5	57.4	48.5	56.3	53.2	48.0	54.0
2012-13	51.5	61.1	45.1	54.0	45.9	50.9	45.9	39.1	52.3
2013-14	50.9	60.4	42.0	48.1	45.5	52.5	48.4	44.6	50.8

(a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07.

Table 13A.33 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander assessments is based on self-identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons.								
(c)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a smaller jurisdiction.								
(d)	Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.								
(e)	For NSW, in 2009-10, there were an unknown number of duplicate records created by database changes and Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the NSW Government. This also affects the national figures.								
(f)	See footnotes to table 13A.2 for information on population projections.								

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential Care									
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	1 315	1 065	na	334	na	92	115	44	na
65-69 years	1 153	944	na	351	na	77	116	32	na
70-74 years	2 279	1 913	na	655	na	153	192	47	na
75-79 years	5 193	4 163	na	1 431	na	350	457	54	na
80-84 years	8 559	6 987	na	2 304	na	619	680	63	na
85+ years	14 694	12 431	na	4 277	na	1 101	1 000	77	na
2005-06									
<65 years	1 244	993	685	393	na	77	101	60	na
65-69 years	1 149	1 030	568	431	na	83	86	29	na
70-74 years	2 312	1 961	1 061	748	na	145	178	43	na
75-79 years	5 220	4 389	2 386	1 461	na	357	391	59	na
80-84 years	8 918	7 592	4 045	2 533	na	621	655	73	na
85+ years	15 993	13 909	7 180	4 730	na	1 140	910	80	na
2006-07									
<65 years	1 231	926	922	430	368	85	91	54	4 107
65-69 years	1 255	1 007	852	441	395	95	64	34	4 143
70-74 years	2 377	1 940	1 581	748	736	177	127	50	7 736
75-79 years	5 319	4 460	3 376	1 620	1 761	387	247	58	17 228
80-84 years	9 335	7 831	5 762	2 661	3 205	590	429	69	29 882
85+ years	17 991	15 191	10 559	5 059	5 754	1 228	756	79	56 617
2007-08									
<65 years	1 321	1 002	970	411	366	110	87	45	4 312
65-69 years	1 371	1 039	883	418	403	100	55	33	4 302
70-74 years	2 770	2 133	1 586	781	762	186	109	44	8 341
75-79 years	5 839	4 230	3 256	1 622	1 696	359	219	45	17 266
80-84 years	10 518	7 974	5 749	2 717	3 214	672	423	59	31 326
85+ years	20 934	15 947	11 095	5 502	6 217	1 412	715	91	61 919
2008-09									
<65 years	1 482	958	952	424	399	120	67	204	4 606
65-69 years	1 615	1 048	1 013	492	405	136	50	130	4 889
70-74 years	3 113	2 127	1 769	876	855	196	110	152	9 198
75-79 years	6 335	4 472	3 356	1 723	1 812	385	180	177	18 440
80-84 years	11 279	8 189	5 723	2 831	3 486	651	432	145	32 736
85+ years	20 254	15 049	10 378	5 328	6 111	1 312	708	161	59 301
2009-10									
<65 years	1 230	783	776	400	410	111	63	154	3 927
65-69 years	1 298	993	810	451	422	110	45	94	4 223
70-74 years	2 584	1 882	1 528	883	833	205	107	142	8 164

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
75-79 years	5 003	3 965	2 830	1 694	1 649	405	208	129	15 883
80-84 years	9 295	7 133	4 821	2 875	3 320	684	358	141	28 627
85+ years	17 328	14 053	8 857	5 252	6 029	1 266	723	120	53 628
2010-11									
<65 years	1 172	793	658	477	376	98	53	57	3 684
65-69 years	1 319	867	818	481	362	131	58	35	4 071
70-74 years	2 636	1 752	1 485	911	684	194	96	43	7 801
75-79 years	4 889	3 507	2 644	1 788	1 345	349	164	58	14 744
80-84 years	9 055	6 905	4 537	2 963	2 567	631	323	64	27 045
85+ years	17 929	13 653	8 789	5 577	4 916	1 301	660	69	52 894
2011-12 (b)									
<65 years	1 163	824	718	488	307	132	59	30	3 721
65-69 years	1 363	1 038	868	577	361	137	70	21	4 435
70-74 years	2 595	1 881	1 545	971	613	238	142	37	8 022
75-79 years	4 834	3 644	2 824	1 792	1 313	369	214	43	15 033
80-84 years	8 896	6 873	4 719	3 039	2 426	714	382	53	27 102
85+ years	17 511	14 218	8 836	5 824	4 897	1 414	794	51	53 545
2012-13 (b)									
<65 years	1 285	980	765	444	265	112	62	48	3 961
65-69 years	1 519	1 070	995	597	410	132	72	31	4 826
70-74 years	2 591	1 907	1 671	984	597	179	119	60	8 108
75-79 years	4 689	3 648	2 809	1 812	1 187	369	197	49	14 760
80-84 years	8 656	7 199	4 684	3 058	2 255	623	364	50	26 889
85+ years	17 689	15 123	9 023	5 837	4 854	1 310	745	59	54 640
2013-14									
<65 years	1 531	973	783	496	319	126	49	59	4 336
65-69 years	1 829	1 213	1 028	628	451	166	89	39	5 443
70-74 years	3 165	1 990	1 763	1 012	669	250	158	49	9 056
75-79 years	5 576	3 853	2 911	1 764	1 323	379	251	52	16 109
80-84 years	9 637	7 148	4 740	2 868	2 272	682	439	54	27 840
85+ years	20 491	15 955	9 423	5 719	5 094	1 379	890	102	59 053
Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	na	0.2	0.4	0.2	na
65-69 years	4.6	5.1	na	5.0	na	3.8	12.2	8.7	na
70-74 years	10.7	12.1	na	11.6	na	9.1	26.2	22.0	na
75-79 years	27.5	29.9	na	30.5	na	24.5	74.2	36.7	na
80-84 years	63.5	70.4	na	71.0	na	59.9	152.3	83.6	na
85+ years	143.8	164.1	na	169.8	na	140.1	326.7	148.6	na
2005-06									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	0.3	0.3	na

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
65-69 years	4.5	5.4	3.9	5.9	na	4.0	8.7	7.1	na
70-74 years	10.8	12.4	9.4	13.1	na	8.6	23.7	19.5	na
75-79 years	27.6	31.2	24.9	30.5	na	24.9	63.4	39.0	na
80-84 years	64.5	74.2	58.8	75.7	na	58.4	140.7	93.1	na
85+ years	148.5	173.6	132.1	177.2	na	137.4	274.9	150.9	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	4.4	6.2	7.5	5.3
70-74 years	11.0	12.1	13.7	12.8	13.7	10.4	16.4	20.6	12.2
75-79 years	28.1	31.7	34.8	33.3	35.9	26.9	39.7	35.5	31.5
80-84 years	66.2	74.6	81.8	77.0	83.8	54.6	89.4	80.1	73.7
85+ years	158.6	179.7	183.0	179.6	184.5	141.1	212.5	140.3	172.7
2007-08									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.3	6.1	4.5	5.1	6.9	5.3
70-74 years	12.5	13.0	13.3	12.9	13.9	10.7	13.6	16.8	12.9
75-79 years	30.9	30.1	33.4	33.0	35.1	24.8	35.0	27.6	31.6
80-84 years	73.0	74.0	79.8	76.3	82.4	61.7	86.4	64.5	75.5
85+ years	175.4	179.4	183.9	186.7	189.6	156.2	185.7	149.9	179.8
2008-09									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.2
65-69 years	5.7	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	4.4	25.4	5.8
70-74 years	13.7	12.6	14.2	13.9	15.3	10.9	13.2	53.7	13.7
75-79 years	33.6	31.7	34.3	34.8	37.9	26.4	28.5	108.5	33.7
80-84 years	76.7	74.4	77.6	77.3	88.3	59.2	86.7	152.5	77.2
85+ years	162.2	161.8	165.6	173.4	179.0	140.7	173.0	262.2	165.0
2009-10									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2
65-69 years	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.3	5.9	4.5	3.8	17.3	4.8
70-74 years	11.0	10.8	11.7	13.5	14.5	11.0	12.3	46.8	11.8
75-79 years	26.6	28.1	28.7	33.9	34.8	27.6	32.3	75.9	29.0
80-84 years	62.1	63.5	63.8	76.4	83.3	61.3	71.1	137.4	66.2
85+ years	131.9	144.0	135.1	163.0	168.8	130.2	164.9	191.7	142.2
2010-11									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.3	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.6	6.2	4.4
70-74 years	10.9	9.8	10.9	13.4	11.6	10.0	10.6	12.9	10.9
75-79 years	25.7	24.7	26.4	35.0	28.5	23.7	24.8	32.3	26.6
80-84 years	59.4	60.4	58.8	76.5	64.4	56.0	63.3	58.2	61.5

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85+ years	129.8	133.6	128.2	165.1	132.0	128.7	141.8	110.2	133.8
2011-12 (b)									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
65-69 years	4.2	4.3	4.4	6.1	4.5	5.1	5.2	3.5	4.5
70-74 years	10.6	10.3	10.9	13.8	10.3	11.9	15.2	10.2	10.9
75-79 years	25.1	25.2	27.5	34.3	27.6	24.7	31.4	22.8	26.7
80-84 years	58.0	59.8	60.3	76.7	61.3	62.7	73.9	45.0	61.1
85+ years	121.9	132.6	123.5	163.6	125.8	134.5	160.6	75.9	129.6
2012-13 (b)									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	4.4	4.2	4.7	5.8	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.6
70-74 years	10.1	10.0	11.1	13.3	9.6	8.5	12.0	15.3	10.5
75-79 years	23.7	24.6	26.3	33.4	24.3	24.0	27.6	24.0	25.4
80-84 years	56.5	62.6	59.4	76.4	57.9	54.6	69.5	40.7	60.6
85+ years	117.0	133.7	120.6	155.3	119.4	121.6	141.6	80.3	125.9
2013-14									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.9
70-74 years	11.9	10.0	11.2	13.2	10.4	11.5	15.2	11.9	11.3
75-79 years	27.4	25.2	26.2	31.1	26.3	23.9	33.3	23.8	26.8
80-84 years	63.0	61.7	59.6	70.7	58.8	59.1	82.8	43.9	62.5
85+ years	130.9	136.2	121.2	145.9	122.1	126.4	162.4	123.0	131.3

## Home Care

Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a home care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D up to 2012-13 and Home Care from 2013-14)

## 2004-05

<65 years	529	463	na	140	na	29	77	120	na
65-69 years	699	538	na	201	na	36	105	65	na
70-74 years	1 407	1 026	na	382	na	74	161	65	na
75-79 years	2 975	2 048	na	736	na	143	364	83	na
80-84 years	4 600	2 964	na	1 172	na	233	500	68	na
85+ years	6 619	4 185	na	1 893	na	362	707	60	na

## 2005-06

<65 years	553	451	196	188	na	19	60	126	na
65-69 years	765	595	185	260	na	22	89	76	na
70-74 years	1 552	1 065	388	480	na	71	149	72	na
75-79 years	3 322	1 996	893	967	na	114	335	84	na
80-84 years	5 077	3 040	1 487	1 439	na	210	479	91	na

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85+ years	7 767	4 358	2 325	2 416	na	276	678	59	na
2006-07									
<65 years	558	476	336	261	107	20	56	161	1 975
65-69 years	845	668	387	318	218	49	55	65	2 605
70-74 years	1 668	1 168	749	561	409	79	128	75	4 837
75-79 years	3 596	2 273	1 486	1 150	924	141	222	72	9 864
80-84 years	5 686	3 396	2 440	1 726	1 635	211	386	87	15 567
85+ years	9 126	5 037	3 962	2 931	2 547	339	608	86	24 636
2007-08									
<65 years	625	409	459	241	118	51	68	134	2 105
65-69 years	919	626	469	305	215	61	51	91	2 737
70-74 years	2 075	1 091	897	570	424	89	100	98	5 344
75-79 years	4 240	1 883	1 738	1 225	913	159	189	78	10 425
80-84 years	6 900	2 823	2 829	1 822	1 640	232	384	67	16 697
85+ years	11 429	4 272	4 820	3 137	2 790	462	580	83	27 573
2008-09									
<65 years	720	430	574	284	133	46	67	127	2 381
65-69 years	1 218	641	686	374	254	75	78	69	3 395
70-74 years	2 448	1 020	1 166	640	519	110	164	74	6 141
75-79 years	4 987	1 878	2 119	1 287	1 071	219	256	96	11 913
80-84 years	8 117	2 772	3 421	2 000	1 782	293	514	66	18 965
85+ years	12 110	3 620	5 099	3 144	2 767	448	829	80	28 097
2009-10									
<65 years	602	422	527	320	151	59	83	114	2 278
65-69 years	1 008	722	660	451	238	80	86	56	3 301
70-74 years	2 206	1 182	1 190	818	514	131	187	73	6 301
75-79 years	4 098	2 087	2 171	1 514	924	244	314	82	11 434
80-84 years	6 633	2 953	3 383	2 445	1 776	389	487	81	18 147
85+ years	10 014	3 985	5 156	3 696	2 793	565	804	57	27 070
2010-11									
<65 years	514	422	424	330	122	58	40	126	2 036
65-69 years	1 001	711	697	456	207	82	68	64	3 286
70-74 years	2 226	1 213	1 272	874	436	173	117	71	6 382
75-79 years	4 070	2 011	2 079	1 606	780	241	200	45	11 032
80-84 years	6 813	3 045	3 460	2 623	1 455	382	345	60	18 183
85+ years	10 405	4 080	5 559	4 330	2 284	593	569	39	27 859
2011-12 (b)									
<65 years	585	454	528	432	92	55	56	56	2 258
65-69 years	1 102	844	779	568	226	101	85	36	3 741



TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
70-74 years	2 337	1 391	1 430	945	408	170	157	39	6 877
75-79 years	4 268	2 287	2 429	1 733	894	322	262	38	12 233
80-84 years	7 241	3 426	3 856	2 797	1 521	419	412	47	19 719
85+ years	11 227	4 738	6 110	4 804	2 480	663	718	34	30 774
2012-13 (b)									
<65 years	639	496	549	412	79	60	53	70	2 358
65-69 years	1 323	873	945	622	253	89	64	57	4 226
70-74 years	2 476	1 357	1 616	1 030	422	143	134	76	7 254
75-79 years	4 362	2 381	2 641	1 762	812	290	213	58	12 519
80-84 years	7 497	3 550	4 195	2 940	1 440	457	382	58	20 519
85+ years	11 794	5 007	6 790	5 091	2 461	637	714	38	32 532
2013-14									
<65 years	901	578	586	397	110	77	49	111	2 809
65-69 years	1 733	1 065	972	636	368	147	102	100	5 123
70-74 years	3 133	1 530	1 641	988	548	230	181	95	8 346
75-79 years	5 463	2 479	2 662	1 752	994	358	267	85	14 060
80-84 years	8 801	3 722	4 237	2 719	1 646	544	432	90	22 191
85+ years	14 971	5 467	7 311	4 961	3 102	774	797	112	37 495
Age-specific rates of approvals of eligibility for a home care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D up to 2012-13 and Home Care from 2013-14)									
2005-06									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	na	0	0.2	0.6	na
65-69 years	3.0	3.1	1.3	3.6	na	1.1	9.0	18.5	na
70-74 years	7.3	6.7	3.4	8.4	na	4.2	19.8	32.7	na
75-79 years	17.6	14.2	9.3	20.2	na	7.9	54.3	55.5	na
80-84 years	36.7	29.7	21.6	43.0	na	19.8	102.9	116.1	na
85+ years	72.1	54.4	42.8	90.5	na	33.3	204.8	111.3	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.1
65-69 years	3.2	3.4	2.5	4.2	3.4	2.3	5.3	14.4	3.3
70-74 years	7.7	7.3	6.5	9.6	7.6	4.7	16.5	30.9	7.7
75-79 years	19.0	16.2	15.3	23.6	18.8	9.8	35.7	44.1	18.0
80-84 years	40.3	32.4	34.6	50.0	42.7	19.5	80.5	101.0	38.4
85+ years	80.5	59.6	68.7	104.0	81.7	39.0	170.9	152.8	75.1
2007-08									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.9	3.2	2.7	4.7	18.9	3.4
70-74 years	9.4	6.6	7.5	9.4	7.7	5.1	12.4	37.3	8.2
75-79 years	22.5	13.4	17.8	25.0	18.9	11.0	30.2	47.8	19.1

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
80-84 years	47.9	26.2	39.3	51.2	42.1	21.3	78.4	73.2	40.2
85+ years	95.8	48.1	79.9	106.5	85.1	51.1	150.6	136.7	80.1
2008-09									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	4.3	3.1	4.1	4.6	3.7	3.2	6.9	13.5	4.0
70-74 years	10.8	6.0	9.4	10.2	9.3	6.1	19.6	26.1	9.2
75-79 years	26.5	13.3	21.7	26.0	22.4	15.0	40.6	58.8	21.8
80-84 years	55.2	25.2	46.4	54.6	45.1	26.6	103.2	69.4	44.7
85+ years	97.0	38.9	81.4	102.3	81.0	48.1	202.5	130.3	78.2
2009-10									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.3	3.7	5.3	3.3	3.3	7.2	10.3	3.7
70-74 years	9.4	6.8	9.1	12.5	8.9	7.0	21.5	24.0	9.1
75-79 years	21.8	14.8	22.0	30.3	19.5	16.6	48.8	48.2	20.9
80-84 years	44.3	26.3	44.8	64.9	44.6	34.9	96.7	78.9	42.0
85+ years	76.2	40.8	78.6	114.7	78.2	58.1	183.4	91.1	71.8
2010-11									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	3.2	3.1	3.7	5.1	2.8	3.2	5.4	11.3	3.5
70-74 years	9.2	6.8	9.3	12.9	7.4	8.9	12.9	21.2	8.9
75-79 years	21.4	14.1	20.7	31.4	16.5	16.3	30.2	25.1	19.9
80-84 years	44.7	26.6	44.9	67.7	36.5	33.9	67.6	54.5	41.3
85+ years	75.3	39.9	81.1	128.2	61.3	58.6	122.3	62.3	70.5
2011-12 (b)									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.0	2.8	3.7	6.3	5.9	3.8
70-74 years	9.5	7.6	10.1	13.5	6.8	8.5	16.8	10.8	9.4
75-79 years	22.2	15.8	23.6	33.1	18.8	21.6	38.4	20.2	21.7
80-84 years	47.2	29.8	49.3	70.6	38.4	36.8	79.7	39.9	44.5
85+ years	78.2	44.2	85.4	134.9	63.7	63.1	145.3	50.6	74.5
2012-13 (b)									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.8	3.4	4.5	6.1	3.0	3.1	4.3	8.6	4.0
70-74 years	9.6	7.1	10.8	14.0	6.8	6.8	13.5	19.4	9.4
75-79 years	22.0	16.1	24.8	32.5	16.6	18.9	29.9	28.4	21.6
80-84 years	49.0	30.9	53.2	73.5	37.0	40.1	72.9	47.3	46.2
85+ years	78.0	44.3	90.8	135.4	60.5	59.2	135.7	51.7	74.9
2013-14									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1

Table 13A.34 **Aged care assessments, by age**

	<i>NSW (a)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
65-69 years	4.8	4.0	4.4	5.9	4.2	4.9	6.5	14.0	4.7
70-74 years	11.7	7.7	10.4	12.9	8.5	10.5	17.4	23.0	10.4
75-79 years	26.8	16.2	23.9	30.9	19.8	22.6	35.4	38.8	23.4
80-84 years	57.5	32.1	53.3	67.0	42.6	47.1	81.5	73.2	49.8
85+ years	95.7	46.7	94.0	126.5	74.4	70.9	145.5	135.1	83.4

- (a) The ACAP 2009-10 data for NSW in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.
- (b) Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.

**na** Not available.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse*; table 2A.2.

**Table 13A.35 Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care permanent residents (e), (f)										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	14.7	11.4	8.3	6.6	9.4	6.4	5.6	5.6	11.2
7 days or less	%	32.8	25.6	20.1	19.9	26.5	19.2	13.9	12.5	26.6
less than 1 month	%	59.8	56.3	48.6	50.7	56.8	48.7	36.1	27.8	55.4
less than 3 months	%	82.5	79.7	73.6	76.6	78.9	80.0	68.3	58.3	79.2
less than 9 months	%	96.8	96.4	94.5	96.2	95.9	97.5	96.0	90.3	96.1
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 035</b>	<b>6 409</b>	<b>4 899</b>	<b>1 956</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>27 609</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	14.4	10.2	7.7	6.2	8.9	7.4	4.0	4.1	10.7
7 days or less	%	32.1	25.5	18.4	17.7	23.5	16.5	10.4	10.2	25.4
less than 1 month	%	58.7	57.1	45.5	47.1	53.6	45.9	34.1	30.6	53.9
less than 3 months	%	81.6	81.7	73.0	75.3	79.4	79.3	63.9	63.3	79.1
less than 9 months	%	96.8	96.6	95.4	96.5	96.4	97.9	96.0	98.0	96.5
Median elapsed time	days	20	23	37	35	25	35	55	56	26
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>9 775</b>	<b>6 278</b>	<b>4 731</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>3 088</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>26 923</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	12.6	8.7	6.5	6.3	5.4	7.0	6.6	6.8	9.1
7 days or less	%	29.4	22.4	17.5	19.2	15.9	17.7	11.8	13.1	22.9
less than 1 month	%	56.6	55.0	45.9	47.9	40.7	47.0	31.6	36.5	51.5
less than 3 months	%	80.6	80.6	71.2	76.0	70.3	77.2	64.5	69.5	77.3
less than 9 months	%	96.2	96.2	94.8	96.1	94.6	97.0	94.7	92.0	95.8
Median elapsed time	days	22	25	36	45	34	33	46	33	28
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 780</b>	<b>7 504</b>	<b>5 803</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>3 799</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>32 917</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	13.4	9.7	7.6	6.4	8.2	10.4	7.2	3.0	10.2
7 days or less	%	32.0	26.3	20.8	18.2	24.1	24.1	15.1	7.6	26.3
less than 1 month	%	59.1	60.2	52.4	46.3	55.0	51.8	44.5	19.7	56.3
less than 3 months	%	83.1	84.8	76.5	73.7	81.5	80.3	72.3	50.0	81.2
less than 9 months	%	96.9	97.5	95.5	96.8	96.8	97.2	90.8	84.8	96.7
Median elapsed time	days	19	21	27	36	24	28	42	94	23
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 389</b>	<b>6 808</b>	<b>5 390</b>	<b>2 088</b>	<b>3 231</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>29 254</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	13.0	9.7	7.1	6.6	6.7	9.4	4.6	2.3	9.7
7 days or less	%	31.4	26.4	19.4	18.2	19.8	23.9	12.4	11.4	25.2
less than 1 month	%	56.7	59.3	48.3	45.4	49.0	57.1	36.5	21.6	53.7
less than 3 months	%	79.7	81.9	70.9	73.8	74.0	78.6	65.9	55.7	77.2
less than 9 months	%	93.0	94.4	89.2	92.4	91.4	92.7	90.1	78.4	87.4
Median elapsed time	days	21	21	33	38	31	23	50	88	26

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 671</b>	<b>6 944</b>	<b>5 839</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>3 183</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>30 390</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	10.7	8.7	6.3	5.8	5.6	8.8	3.6	1.9	8.3
7 days or less	%	27.3	25.0	19.9	15.3	17.3	23.0	14.9	3.8	23.0
less than 1 month	%	52.5	56.5	49.2	38.0	47.1	52.4	45.7	17.1	51.0
less than 3 months	%	74.8	78.9	69.7	68.0	72.5	76.0	69.6	42.9	74.0
less than 9 months	%	88.4	90.3	85.0	87.5	86.5	89.7	83.9	74.3	87.9
Median elapsed time	days	26	23	32	47	34	27	37	111	28
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 007</b>	<b>7 468</b>	<b>5 959</b>	<b>2 260</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>31 581</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	9.2	8.3	4.8	5.0	5.3	12.5	4.2	5.7	7.4
7 days or less	%	27.3	24.4	17.3	14.8	17.9	28.7	12.4	10.5	22.6
less than 1 month	%	53.9	56.7	47.2	38.8	46.4	57.8	41.3	27.6	51.2
less than 3 months	%	74.8	77.9	67.9	69.4	70.8	76.2	68.7	49.5	73.2
less than 9 months	%	87.7	90.2	83.5	88.1	86.3	89.2	86.3	78.1	87.3
Median elapsed time	days	24	23	35	48	35	21	41	98	28
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 758</b>	<b>7 534</b>	<b>6 429</b>	<b>2 468</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>1 172</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>33 417</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	9.2	8.1	4.6	4.0	5.3	10.6	2.6	np	7.2
7 days or less	%	26.7	23.2	18.2	13.2	17.8	28.1	6.8	np	22.0
less than 1 month	%	53.1	54.6	47.6	37.3	45.6	53.3	25.3	23.5	50.0
less than 3 months	%	74.0	77.2	66.1	66.3	70.6	73.2	56.3	50.0	72.0
less than 9 months	%	86.6	89.6	81.4	84.9	84.8	88.0	79.0	77.9	85.9
Median elapsed time	days	25	25	34	48	36	25	77	93	30
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 973</b>	<b>8 097</b>	<b>6 738</b>	<b>2 818</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>35 225</b>
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	7.7	6.4	4.3	3.2	4.0	11.1	2.7	4.4	6.0
7 days or less	%	24.2	20.3	15.3	10.6	14.4	27.1	6.6	6.6	19.3
less than 1 month	%	50.9	51.9	43.2	33.8	41.5	52.1	26.0	23.1	47.0
less than 3 months	%	71.9	75.0	63.5	62.3	66.6	70.1	52.2	45.1	69.4
less than 9 months	%	85.7	88.0	79.0	82.3	83.2	84.8	75.7	65.9	84.2
Median elapsed time	days	28	28	42	58	45	27	84	108	35
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13 153</b>	<b>8 934</b>	<b>7 344</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>4 168</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>38 454</b>
Low care permanent residents (e), (f)										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	3.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.8	1.6	–	4.4
7 days or less	%	9.9	13.9	9.8	9.3	9.8	9.8	4.8	3.2	10.9
less than 1 month	%	30.4	35.4	27.5	32.2	25.9	33.0	18.2	9.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	62.4	63.6	55.7	64.3	54.2	62.8	46.0	54.8	60.9
less than 9 months	%	92.6	93.3	90.2	94.2	90.6	93.8	86.6	93.5	92.3

**Table 13A.35 Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 665</b>	<b>5 113</b>	<b>3 109</b>	<b>1 724</b>	<b>1 569</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17 848</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	3.8	5.2	4.1	2.3	3.6	4.3	2.4	10.7	4.1
7 days or less	%	8.9	12.7	9.8	6.4	10.5	11.9	5.4	14.3	10.2
less than 1 month	%	29.2	34.2	27.1	26.6	28.4	36.5	11.4	25.0	30.0
less than 3 months	%	60.8	63.6	56.6	60.6	56.6	64.8	37.3	50.0	60.4
less than 9 months	%	92.1	92.4	90.5	93.4	90.4	93.4	85.5	92.9	91.8
Median elapsed time	days	67	57	74	68	72	52	123	94	66
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 444</b>	<b>5 189</b>	<b>3 040</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17 257</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	3.2	5.7	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.1	–	4.0
7 days or less	%	9.7	13.3	10.2	8.0	9.0	13.1	8.6	–	10.7
less than 1 month	%	28.7	36.2	30.4	24.5	27.1	35.2	20.0	–	30.7
less than 3 months	%	60.8	65.5	57.4	55.4	59.6	65.7	44.3	28.6	60.9
less than 9 months	%	91.7	93.1	90.9	92.6	92.2	94.6	87.1	100.0	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	67	53	69	78	71	57	113	164	64
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 585</b>	<b>3 972</b>	<b>2 640</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13 969</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	3.6	5.1	3.9	2.7	2.5	5.1	2.3	8.3	3.9
7 days or less	%	9.4	12.7	10.9	7.1	8.7	13.6	6.3	10.0	10.4
less than 1 month	%	29.1	35.6	31.2	27.2	25.8	37.7	23.8	21.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	61.1	64.5	59.7	58.8	57.5	67.5	52.8	60.0	61.4
less than 9 months	%	91.9	92.6	90.7	92.2	91.6	94.6	87.1	91.7	91.9
Median elapsed time	days	66	52	67	69	73	48	85	75	63
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 739</b>	<b>6 803</b>	<b>3 986</b>	<b>2 191</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>23 523</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	4.1	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.2	6.8	3.9	4.9	4.4
7 days or less	%	11.2	14.1	10.9	9.2	9.0	17.9	5.8	17.1	11.7
less than 1 month	%	31.8	37.3	32.5	28.7	26.5	43.7	19.0	29.3	32.9
less than 3 months	%	63.0	65.8	60.6	61.6	55.3	66.4	51.3	61.0	62.6
less than 9 months	%	90.6	92.7	90.2	91.3	89.6	93.2	86.5	95.1	91.1
Median elapsed time	days	55	46	55	57	69	35	85	56	54
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 936</b>	<b>6 852</b>	<b>4 113</b>	<b>2 230</b>	<b>1 840</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23 921</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	4.3	4.0	4.4	2.6	2.6	5.3	4.0	2.7	4.0
7 days or less	%	10.9	12.3	11.4	8.5	7.5	14.9	8.4	8.1	11.0
less than 1 month	%	30.5	35.0	32.3	25.6	25.7	37.2	23.7	24.3	31.4
less than 3 months	%	60.8	62.3	58.0	55.1	55.1	64.2	53.8	43.2	59.8
less than 9 months	%	86.1	86.3	84.5	85.1	85.1	86.9	82.3	91.9	85.7

Table 13A.35 Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	65	59	68	76	77	49	82	104	65
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 116</b>	<b>6 781</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>1 741</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>23 609</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	4.4	4.5	3.8	2.7	3.5	6.2	np	np	4.1
7 days or less	%	12.9	12.3	11.8	8.0	9.1	16.7	2.5	np	11.8
less than 1 month	%	33.7	35.8	34.7	28.9	30.4	45.0	28.2	32.8	34.0
less than 3 months	%	66.3	66.5	63.0	59.6	62.3	72.5	58.9	79.3	65.0
less than 9 months	%	92.2	93.0	90.1	93.0	90.7	94.8	90.5	96.6	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	56	53	56	66	64	35	67	56	56
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 777</b>	<b>6 635</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>2 065</b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>22 647</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	4.4	4.7	4.0	2.7	3.7	8.6	np	–	4.3
7 days or less	%	12.4	12.8	12.0	8.1	10.3	21.8	5.9	–	12.0
less than 1 month	%	34.4	36.3	36.7	28.3	30.9	44.2	22.4	np	34.5
less than 3 months	%	65.8	66.3	64.2	60.6	62.5	69.0	54.3	58.1	64.9
less than 9 months	%	92.4	92.4	90.6	91.8	90.9	92.8	89.4	80.6	91.9
Median elapsed time	days	56	52	52	67	63	35	85	63	56
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 140</b>	<b>6 698</b>	<b>3 552</b>	<b>2 005</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22 662</b>
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	3.4	4.1	3.1	2.3	3.1	5.9	2.4	2.6	3.5
7 days or less	%	10.6	11.2	11.4	7.5	8.6	17.4	5.3	7.9	10.6
less than 1 month	%	31.0	32.7	34.8	25.1	28.8	41.7	14.4	31.6	31.5
less than 3 months	%	63.1	63.4	61.2	57.1	62.3	70.3	40.9	60.5	62.3
less than 9 months	%	91.1	91.5	88.9	90.7	90.1	93.4	87.0	89.5	90.8
Median elapsed time	days	62	58	59	73	65	47	118	58	62
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>7 146</b>	<b>3 424</b>	<b>1 922</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>22 961</b>
All permanent residents (e), (f)										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	10.7	9.2	6.6	5.0	7.2	5.5	3.9	3.9	8.6
7 days or less	%	24.6	20.4	16.1	14.9	21.0	15.9	10.0	9.7	20.5
less than 1 month	%	49.2	47.0	40.4	42.0	46.5	43.1	28.5	22.3	45.8
less than 3 months	%	75.3	72.6	66.6	70.8	70.8	74.0	58.8	57.3	72.0
less than 9 months	%	95.3	95.0	92.8	95.2	94.1	96.2	92.0	91.3	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>15 700</b>	<b>11 522</b>	<b>8 008</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>4 729</b>	<b>1 275</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>45 457</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	10.6	8.0	6.3	4.5	7.2	6.4	3.4	6.5	8.1
7 days or less	%	23.8	19.7	15.1	12.7	19.4	15.0	8.4	11.7	19.5
less than 1 month	%	48.2	46.7	38.3	38.0	45.6	42.8	25.1	28.6	44.6
less than 3 months	%	74.2	73.5	66.6	68.7	72.2	74.5	53.3	58.4	71.8

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 9 months	%	95.1	94.7	93.5	95.2	94.5	96.4	91.8	96.1	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	34	35	49	49	38	38	78	72	39
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>15 219</b>	<b>11 467</b>	<b>7 771</b>	<b>3 495</b>	<b>4 529</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>44 180</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	10.0	7.7	5.8	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.0	7.6
7 days or less	%	23.9	19.3	15.2	13.3	17.0	16.6	11.8	10.8	19.3
less than 1 month	%	48.8	48.5	41.1	35.5	43.4	44.0	31.8	28.9	45.3
less than 3 months	%	75.1	75.3	66.9	65.5	72.4	74.3	62.3	61.4	72.4
less than 9 months	%	95.0	95.1	93.6	94.0	95.3	96.4	90.6	95.2	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	33	33	45	54	41	36	56	62	38
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>16 365</b>	<b>11 476</b>	<b>8 443</b>	<b>3 834</b>	<b>4 854</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>46 886</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	4.7	5.6	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.3	19.5	16.6	12.5	18.4	20.4	10.6	8.7	19.2
less than 1 month	%	46.3	47.9	43.4	36.5	44.2	46.8	33.9	20.6	45.0
less than 3 months	%	73.7	74.7	69.4	66.1	72.6	75.7	62.4	54.8	72.3
less than 9 months	%	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	94.9	96.2	88.9	88.1	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	43	36	38	41	44	36	62	57	40
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18 128</b>	<b>13 611</b>	<b>9 376</b>	<b>4 279</b>	<b>5 121</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>52 777</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.6	5.6	5.2	5.4	8.4	4.3	3.1	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.8	20.2	15.9	13.8	15.8	21.6	9.2	13.2	19.3
less than 1 month	%	46.1	48.4	41.8	37.2	40.8	52.1	28.0	24.0	44.5
less than 3 months	%	72.6	73.9	66.6	67.8	67.2	74.1	58.8	57.4	70.8
less than 9 months	%	92.0	93.6	89.6	91.8	90.7	92.9	88.3	83.7	91.8
Median elapsed time	days	34	31	41	47	43	26	64	71	36
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18 607</b>	<b>13 796</b>	<b>9 952</b>	<b>4 558</b>	<b>5 023</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>54 311</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	8.0	6.5	5.6	4.2	4.6	7.6	3.8	2.1	6.5
7 days or less	%	20.3	18.9	16.5	11.9	13.9	20.2	11.8	4.9	17.9
less than 1 month	%	43.2	46.3	42.5	31.9	39.9	47.1	35.3	19.0	42.6
less than 3 months	%	68.8	71.0	65.1	61.7	66.6	71.9	62.1	43.0	67.9
less than 9 months	%	87.4	88.4	84.8	86.3	86.0	88.8	83.1	78.9	86.9
Median elapsed time	days	43	35	43	61	48	34	55	111	42
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 123</b>	<b>14 249</b>	<b>9 849</b>	<b>4 454</b>	<b>5 147</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>55 190</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	7.3	6.5	4.4	3.9	4.7	10.6	2.9	4.3	6.1
7 days or less	%	21.5	18.7	15.3	11.7	15.1	25.1	8.5	8.6	18.2
less than 1 month	%	45.8	46.9	42.6	34.2	41.4	53.9	36.2	29.4	44.3
less than 3 months	%	71.4	72.6	66.1	64.9	68.1	75.1	64.9	60.1	69.9



TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 9 months	%	89.5	91.5	85.9	90.3	87.7	90.9	87.9	84.7	89.3
Median elapsed time	days	36	34	42	56	45	26	50	66	40
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 533</b>	<b>14 166</b>	<b>10 152</b>	<b>4 527</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>56 052</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	7.2	6.6	4.4	3.5	4.8	10.1	2.0	np	6.0
7 days or less	%	20.9	18.5	16.0	11.0	15.7	26.4	6.4	np	18.1
less than 1 month	%	45.5	46.2	43.8	33.3	41.4	51.0	24.1	18.2	43.9
less than 3 months	%	70.7	72.2	65.4	63.7	68.3	72.1	55.4	51.5	69.2
less than 9 months	%	89.0	90.8	84.5	87.6	86.5	89.1	83.3	77.8	88.2
Median elapsed time	days	38	35	41	56	44	28	80	83	40
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>20 113</b>	<b>14 795</b>	<b>10 290</b>	<b>4 823</b>	<b>5 440</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>57 887</b>
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	6.0	5.4	3.9	2.9	3.8	9.7	2.6	3.9	5.1
7 days or less	%	19.0	16.3	14.0	9.4	12.9	24.4	6.2	7.0	16.0
less than 1 month	%	43.2	43.4	40.6	30.5	38.2	49.2	22.1	25.6	41.2
less than 3 months	%	68.5	69.9	62.8	60.3	65.5	70.2	48.4	49.6	66.7
less than 9 months	%	87.8	89.6	82.2	85.5	85.0	87.2	79.5	72.9	86.7
Median elapsed time	days	42	40	48	65	51	32	98	98	45
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>21 423</b>	<b>16 080</b>	<b>10 768</b>	<b>5 022</b>	<b>5 649</b>	<b>1 728</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>61 415</b>
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	2.9	3.9	2.0	1.6	2.1	5.5	2.1	np	2.9
7 days or less	%	10.2	12.1	8.7	5.6	7.3	15.9	3.7	np	9.8
less than 1 month	%	29.2	35.2	30.8	24.4	26.3	39.9	18.1	8.2	30.6
less than 3 months	%	58.8	63.4	53.0	56.2	57.4	61.7	39.7	36.1	58.4
less than 9 months	%	82.1	84.5	75.8	81.9	81.4	82.1	67.2	79.5	81.3
Median elapsed time	days	69	56	78	76	73	52	137	132	68
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18 877</b>	<b>14 956</b>	<b>10 386</b>	<b>4 633</b>	<b>5 016</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>56 312</b>
EACH										
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	4.8	7.6	4.3	8.7	9.9	7.0	2.9	3.7	6.1
7 days or less	%	11.4	9.4	12.2	17.8	15.9	12.8	5.8	20.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	32.0	23.0	38.5	44.3	34.1	33.7	26.1	63.0	33.2
less than 3 months	%	60.5	53.7	61.3	68.8	68.7	66.3	60.9	92.6	61.6
less than 9 months	%	90.4	90.6	92.9	96.4	94.5	94.2	98.6	98.1	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	64	80	58	41	53	59	72	20	62
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2 479</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	2.8	5.8	3.3	5.2	7.3	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3
7 days or less	%	9.2	8.6	10.3	14.7	13.4	10.7	7.1	22.0	10.6
less than 1 month	%	26.0	25.3	37.0	41.2	29.3	27.2	36.4	66.1	31.5
less than 3 months	%	52.8	57.3	63.8	68.7	56.9	57.3	67.7	86.4	59.7
less than 9 months	%	82.9	88.0	89.7	92.0	88.4	88.3	88.9	96.6	87.6
Median elapsed time	days	83	72	51	47	74	69	49	18	64
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3 459</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	3.3	3.9	2.6	3.4	10.2	6.6	4.2	11.6	3.8
7 days or less	%	9.2	7.3	9.9	14.2	16.8	12.1	10.8	23.2	10.6
less than 1 month	%	28.7	20.5	38.0	42.8	32.7	29.7	40.1	56.5	33.0
less than 3 months	%	53.3	43.9	62.7	66.5	58.7	52.7	65.9	85.5	57.4
less than 9 months	%	76.8	75.3	84.6	87.1	82.7	75.8	88.0	88.4	81.1
Median elapsed time	days	80	117	53	40	72	82	46	24	65
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>4 551</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	4.7	3.1	3.2	6.8	3.7	7.2	np	np	4.5
7 days or less	%	9.7	6.9	8.6	18.0	8.9	8.4	6.8	12.7	10.8
less than 1 month	%	31.8	24.1	37.3	55.7	19.5	18.1	43.0	50.9	37.4
less than 3 months	%	58.8	48.9	66.8	80.6	42.6	51.8	76.8	76.4	64.4
less than 9 months	%	79.7	78.6	85.0	91.6	68.4	85.5	94.7	92.7	84.0
Median elapsed time	days	64	97	46	26	121	83	38	29	51
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4 842</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	3.3	2.7	1.4	4.7	3.7	np	np	np	3.2
7 days or less	%	7.1	7.2	6.0	12.6	9.5	9.8	8.3	np	8.5
less than 1 month	%	23.4	19.9	26.2	49.8	23.0	25.6	37.8	39.6	30.8

Table 13A.35 Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 3 months	%	46.2	43.8	51.7	79.8	43.2	50.0	75.6	66.7	56.7
less than 9 months	%	70.8	75.6	79.4	92.2	72.4	75.6	88.3	91.7	79.8
Median elapsed time	days	105	112	85	30	118	94	44	39	69
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4 715</b>
EACH Dementia										
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	6.4	6.4	4.5	8.9	2.9	15.6	11.4	11.8	6.6
7 days or less	%	13.8	13.5	13.9	20.7	12.5	21.9	28.6	29.4	15.1
less than 1 month	%	43.4	43.9	46.2	55.6	34.6	53.1	60.0	70.6	45.6
less than 3 months	%	75.0	78.4	79.5	82.2	70.6	82.8	80.0	88.2	77.6
less than 9 months	%	98.1	98.5	96.9	97.6	97.1	96.9	100.0	94.1	97.8
Median elapsed time	days	39	35	33	27	52	25	23	20	35
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 633</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	4.0	6.6	4.8	4.6	3.3	10.4	9.1	–	5.0
7 days or less	%	9.6	11.4	14.5	16.2	11.9	16.4	21.2	33.3	12.7
less than 1 month	%	33.9	32.8	53.2	57.7	33.8	38.8	54.5	66.7	41.6
less than 3 months	%	61.9	70.2	76.9	83.5	62.9	74.6	78.8	100.0	70.7
less than 9 months	%	93.5	92.7	93.0	96.9	90.7	97.0	97.0	100.0	93.7
Median elapsed time	days	54	51	27	26	53	42	28	12	41
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 863</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	3.9	3.6	4.9	3.9	3.6	5.2	20.0	17.6	4.5
7 days or less	%	10.7	8.9	14.1	13.0	6.4	6.5	31.1	47.1	11.7

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 1 month	%	35.7	31.4	48.7	50.8	30.0	24.7	57.8	82.4	40.2
less than 3 months	%	63.5	59.4	73.8	80.7	57.9	57.1	84.4	94.1	67.8
less than 9 months	%	89.0	87.8	88.4	93.8	89.3	92.2	88.9	100.0	89.5
Median elapsed time	days	56	67	31	30	67	75	22	8	44
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2 470</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	4.2	3.6	4.2	6.7	5.9	np	np	np	4.8
7 days or less	%	12.9	7.3	15.9	19.8	13.0	10.4	11.7	37.5	14.1
less than 1 month	%	38.2	28.1	55.2	60.8	27.2	37.3	53.3	68.8	45.3
less than 3 months	%	66.6	63.6	79.1	81.9	60.4	64.2	88.3	87.5	72.7
less than 9 months	%	88.6	91.7	91.9	93.1	89.3	92.5	100.0	100.0	91.4
Median elapsed time	days	49	59	26	21	65	51	29	14	36
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 841</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	2.9	2.7	3.1	4.4	3.8	7.7	np	30.8	3.7
7 days or less	%	7.2	6.9	11.2	13.3	9.7	12.8	14.6	46.2	10.3
less than 1 month	%	28.4	26.0	44.6	49.4	29.0	30.8	56.2	65.4	37.8
less than 3 months	%	54.2	53.8	71.5	77.7	54.8	60.3	87.6	88.5	65.0
less than 9 months	%	82.2	85.0	89.4	90.7	82.8	79.5	96.6	100.0	86.9
Median elapsed time	days	79	80	35	30	68	57	25	13	47
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2 961</b>
CACP recipients										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	5.4	5.6	9.0	8.5	5.6	6.5	2.0	16.6	6.5
7 days or less	%	10.6	12.0	18.4	20.5	11.4	12.8	6.4	22.9	13.4
less than 1 month	%	31.6	36.9	50.6	53.2	31.5	34.7	19.9	44.6	38.4
less than 3 months	%	61.7	67.2	77.8	79.4	59.6	63.2	59.4	68.2	67.6
less than 9 months	%	91.0	93.8	95.1	96.9	90.2	95.0	92.4	93.6	93.1
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 115</b>	<b>4 004</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>15 338</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	4.0	5.3	9.0	6.3	7.4	8.4	1.5	12.4	5.9
7 days or less	%	9.8	11.0	20.4	19.1	12.3	14.6	8.7	16.1	13.4
less than 1 month	%	35.2	40.1	57.2	55.7	37.5	39.5	33.1	37.2	42.9
less than 3 months	%	66.9	73.2	80.7	81.9	65.1	73.7	68.0	65.7	72.5
less than 9 months	%	93.4	96.0	96.1	96.9	93.7	94.4	94.2	94.2	94.9
Median elapsed time	days	51	41	24	25	53	41	49	62	39
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 805</b>	<b>3 767</b>	<b>3 215</b>	<b>1 781</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>16 927</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	4.1	3.5	7.5	7.5	5.4	7.7	4.3	7.8	5.1

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
7 days or less	%	9.5	8.4	19.3	18.7	11.1	13.4	10.4	14.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	31.7	34.6	54.5	56.7	35.4	38.0	38.9	41.2	39.6
less than 3 months	%	65.6	70.1	80.0	82.0	67.6	69.5	67.9	68.0	71.2
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.6	96.0	97.5	93.9	97.5	92.1	94.8	95.3
Median elapsed time	days	58	48	26	25	52	45	49	57	44
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 158</b>	<b>4 224</b>	<b>3 277</b>	<b>1 665</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>17 777</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	3.0	4.1	7.2	7.2	5.5	3.1	2.9	7.2	4.7
7 days or less	%	8.1	8.6	16.2	17.7	12.0	11.9	6.5	15.9	11.2
less than 1 month	%	29.9	36.4	50.5	56.4	33.6	38.1	29.6	40.6	38.6
less than 3 months	%	64.9	72.1	79.0	80.9	66.2	65.3	68.6	62.3	71.1
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.8	96.2	96.6	94.6	94.9	95.7	89.9	95.4
Median elapsed time	days	61	45	30	25	55	53	63	66	45
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 761</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>1 803</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>16 583</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	3.0	3.2	6.2	7.2	5.2	3.5	2.9	10.9	4.4
7 days or less	%	7.1	7.5	16.4	22.1	11.5	9.3	7.6	22.3	11.4
less than 1 month	%	27.8	32.7	52.0	60.4	37.2	32.9	37.3	51.8	38.8
less than 3 months	%	61.6	68.9	77.2	83.7	67.0	64.2	69.7	74.6	69.7
less than 9 months	%	93.1	94.5	94.7	97.6	94.0	94.8	94.5	89.6	94.4
Median elapsed time	days	66	51	28	21	51	54	46	27	45
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 275</b>	<b>4 137</b>	<b>3 603</b>	<b>2 330</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>18 890</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	3.1	3.5	5.7	5.1	6.5	3.3	5.8	12.6	4.3
7 days or less	%	7.7	8.4	15.1	17.7	13.5	10.7	11.2	23.2	11.2
less than 1 month	%	29.0	31.6	50.7	55.7	39.2	31.9	44.6	49.8	38.1
less than 3 months	%	61.6	64.6	76.5	80.5	70.1	60.5	70.5	73.4	68.2
less than 9 months	%	92.3	93.9	93.2	95.3	93.6	90.6	92.9	94.7	93.3
Median elapsed time	days	63	56	29	24	46	63	36	29	47
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 412</b>	<b>4 289</b>	<b>3 552</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>1 497</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>18 903</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	2.6	3.2	4.8	5.3	6.1	4.0	5.6	10.6	3.9
7 days or less	%	7.6	7.6	13.6	17.3	16.1	10.3	10.0	18.1	10.7
less than 1 month	%	32.3	30.4	48.8	55.8	46.4	30.1	42.9	45.2	39.1
less than 3 months	%	66.1	62.6	75.9	79.8	74.3	60.4	75.6	70.7	69.5
less than 9 months	%	93.9	93.5	92.6	94.8	93.8	93.2	94.1	91.0	93.6
Median elapsed time	days	54	58	31	26	34	62	37	39	44
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 644</b>	<b>4 294</b>	<b>3 732</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>19 415</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.5	5.8	5.2	2.9	12.1	4.1

Table 13A.35 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
7 days or less	%	7.2	7.5	11.4	16.3	14.6	10.1	7.0	21.4	9.9
less than 1 month	%	27.3	28.4	44.6	50.5	43.7	27.5	33.2	45.6	35.1
less than 3 months	%	59.1	60.9	73.0	77.2	71.4	57.0	67.4	72.8	65.4
less than 9 months	%	91.3	92.3	91.7	94.4	94.1	91.0	90.7	87.9	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	68	63	35	29	39	69	48	35	52
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 751</b>	<b>4 220</b>	<b>3 908</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>19 567</b>
Home Care levels 1–2										
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	1.9	1.9	2.8	4.4	4.3	2.4	0.3	14.8	2.6
7 days or less	%	5.9	4.7	9.6	16.6	15.5	5.8	4.1	20.6	8.2
less than 1 month	%	25.1	22.5	37.5	49.8	45.2	25.6	29.7	43.9	31.0
less than 3 months	%	53.6	53.0	67.4	72.6	70.6	55.1	59.5	76.1	59.5
less than 9 months	%	85.6	86.1	88.1	88.9	92.1	83.6	88.2	91.6	87.1
Median elapsed time	days	84	84	49	33	38	79	62	43	67
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 329</b>	<b>4 893</b>	<b>4 025</b>	<b>1 931</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>20 918</b>
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	3.3	2.2	2.1	3.0	4.9	3.4	np	11.8	3.0
7 days or less	%	10.3	7.1	7.4	12.7	13.1	6.1	4.6	21.5	9.4
less than 1 month	%	34.9	30.3	30.9	40.9	40.3	21.3	19.7	39.2	33.6
less than 3 months	%	58.2	55.5	55.3	61.1	65.5	50.6	43.5	64.6	57.6
less than 9 months	%	79.8	80.2	78.1	81.4	85.6	76.9	71.5	84.0	80.1
Median elapsed time	days	70	77	80	53	50	96	104	51	71
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 460</b>	<b>5 373</b>	<b>3 821</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>22 272</b>
Home Care levels 3–4										
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	1.8	0.6	2.7	2.4	2.6	1.8	3.2	6.5	2.0
7 days or less	%	5.8	3.1	7.0	9.7	9.0	2.6	5.1	9.7	6.5
less than 1 month	%	22.4	15.5	31.0	47.8	32.6	15.8	36.5	32.3	29.6
less than 3 months	%	51.9	42.2	60.5	75.5	56.2	43.9	71.8	45.2	57.9
less than 9 months	%	79.5	74.0	82.6	90.1	77.9	78.1	87.2	74.2	81.6
Median elapsed time	days	86	118	60	33	73	110	45	110	69
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4 874</b>
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.6	np	np	np	1.7
7 days or less	%	7.6	3.4	9.2	10.3	7.7	5.7	3.8	np	7.6
less than 1 month	%	33.5	21.9	36.4	47.0	28.0	22.2	29.7	30.6	34.3
less than 3 months	%	60.0	49.6	64.4	75.8	58.3	48.9	59.5	59.2	62.2
less than 9 months	%	83.0	79.2	84.0	91.1	83.4	77.8	85.4	81.6	84.4
Median elapsed time	days	58	94	52	34	63	96	62	74	56
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 621</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5 977</b>

**Table 13A.35 Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Home Care levels 1–4										
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	1.9	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.1	2.3	1.3	13.4	2.5
7 days or less	%	5.9	4.4	9.1	14.1	14.6	5.3	4.4	18.8	7.9
less than 1 month	%	24.7	21.4	36.2	49.1	43.5	24.0	32.1	41.9	30.7
less than 3 months	%	53.3	51.2	66.1	73.6	68.7	53.3	63.7	71.0	59.2
less than 9 months	%	84.7	84.2	87.0	89.3	90.2	82.7	87.8	88.7	86.0
Median elapsed time	days	84	89	50	33	41	84	55	46	67
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 600</b>	<b>5 824</b>	<b>4 986</b>	<b>3 074</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>25 792</b>
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	4.5	3.0	np	10.5	2.7
7 days or less	%	9.9	6.5	7.8	11.6	12.2	6.0	4.2	19.2	9.0
less than 1 month	%	34.6	28.9	32.1	43.6	38.3	21.5	24.1	37.8	33.7
less than 3 months	%	58.5	54.5	57.2	67.7	64.3	50.2	50.5	63.6	58.6
less than 9 months	%	80.3	80.0	79.3	85.8	85.2	77.2	77.6	83.6	81.0
Median elapsed time	days	68	81	70	41	53	96	90	59	67
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 081</b>	<b>6 490</b>	<b>4 850</b>	<b>3 225</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>28 249</b>

- (a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year. Data are based on location of the service. Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.
- (b) The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care may be due to factors which cannot be categorised as 'waiting' time.
- (c) The data for elapsed time by remoteness, Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) and Indigenous status were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.
- (d) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the proportions are for a small program or smaller jurisdictions.
- (e) From 1 July 2014, new and continuing permanent residents are no longer classified as low/high care recipients, but continue to receive an ACFI classification.
- (f) Data on elapsed time for residential aged care relates to permanent residents only.

**na** Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	7.7	6.6	4.3	4.5	4.7	..	4.2	..	6.2
Seven days or less	%	26.8	22.4	17.5	13.7	18.1	..	12.4	..	21.7
Less than one month	%	54.6	56.9	50.4	39.1	47.7	..	41.3	..	52.1
Less than three months	%	75.1	78.8	71.0	70.9	71.7	..	68.7	..	74.4
Less than nine months	%	88.0	90.7	85.0	89.3	87.1	..	86.3	..	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 335</b>	<b>5 478</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>2 855</b>	..	<b>380</b>	..	<b>22 932</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	12.4	12.0	6.7	5.2	8.4	11.5	..	..	10.5
Seven days or less	%	28.2	28.6	19.9	19.9	18.9	26.5	..	..	25.6
Less than one month	%	52.1	56.1	47.2	42.5	45.0	57.0	..	..	51.7
Less than three months	%	73.7	75.1	67.0	67.3	70.6	76.3	..	..	72.5
Less than nine months	%	86.8	89.1	83.1	84.8	85.2	89.3	..	..	86.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 820</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>882</b>	..	..	<b>7 691</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	14.0	17.1	3.3	7.4	7.1	15.6	..	np	9.8
Seven days or less	%	29.8	35.0	11.2	13.2	16.5	36.2	..	7.0	22.1
Less than one month	%	54.0	56.4	30.7	29.9	36.8	61.6	..	29.6	43.5
Less than three months	%	75.3	77.2	53.7	64.2	62.6	77.2	..	54.9	66.3
Less than nine months	%	86.9	88.1	76.4	85.8	80.6	88.8	..	80.3	83.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>276</b>	..	<b>71</b>	<b>2 611</b>



TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	np	8.5
Seven days or less	%	np	np	32.1	23.1	5.7	10.0	..	17.9	17.0
Less than one month	%	np	np	60.7	30.8	37.1	30.0	..	25.0	36.2
Less than three months	%	np	np	78.6	53.8	65.7	50.0	..	39.3	60.3
Less than nine months	%	np	np	85.7	84.6	82.9	90.0	..	71.4	83.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	..	<b>28</b>	<b>141</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	–	np	–	np	..	np	7.1
Seven days or less	%	–	..	4.3	np	–	np	..	np	11.9
Less than one month	%	–	..	30.4	np	–	np	..	np	26.2
Less than three months	%	–	..	47.8	np	–	np	..	np	45.2
Less than nine months	%	–	..	82.6	np	–	np	..	np	76.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>–</b>	np	..	np	<b>42</b>
Low Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	3.9	3.6	1.8	3.3	..	np	..	3.4
Seven days or less	%	11.6	11.4	11.2	6.8	9.2	..	2.5	..	10.6
Less than one month	%	33.0	35.9	34.6	28.4	31.7	..	28.2	..	33.4
Less than three months	%	66.4	68.1	63.8	59.7	63.6	..	58.9	..	65.4
Less than nine months	%	92.3	93.7	91.0	93.0	91.9	..	90.5	..	92.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 051</b>	<b>4 494</b>	<b>2 415</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>1 167</b>	..	<b>241</b>	..	<b>14 996</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.7	5.5	4.4	3.7	3.8	5.7	..	..	5.3
Seven days or less	%	14.8	14.2	12.7	11.1	8.1	16.8	..	..	14.0

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	34.2	35.9	37.2	32.6	27.2	44.1	..	..	35.5
Less than three months	%	65.4	63.6	61.8	60.4	53.6	71.9	..	..	64.0
Less than nine months	%	92.2	91.8	88.4	91.5	87.2	94.6	..	..	91.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>370</b>	..	..	<b>5 537</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	7.4	6.5	3.0	7.1	4.4	8.5	..	np	5.8
Seven days or less	%	17.3	14.8	11.8	12.6	9.7	18.8	..	np	14.2
Less than one month	%	39.0	34.1	28.7	26.0	27.9	49.6	..	37.0	34.2
Less than three months	%	69.2	61.7	59.3	57.5	65.9	76.1	..	80.4	65.0
Less than nine months	%	92.1	90.6	89.1	95.3	88.9	95.7	..	97.8	91.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>117</b>	..	<b>46</b>	<b>1 958</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	13.9	np	np	–	..	–	8.1
Seven days or less	%	np	np	30.6	np	np	–	..	–	15.4
Less than one month	%	21.7	np	52.8	28.6	17.6	38.5	..	np	33.8
Less than three months	%	60.9	np	80.6	46.4	47.1	61.5	..	75.0	63.2
Less than nine months	%	78.3	np	86.1	96.4	76.5	92.3	..	91.7	87.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	..	<b>12</b>	<b>136</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	np	33.3	–	np	..	–	20.0
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	50.0	–	np	..	–	30.0
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	50.0	–	np	..	–	40.0
Less than three months	%	–	..	np	75.0	–	np	..	–	70.0
Less than nine months	%	–	..	np	91.7	–	np	..	–	90.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>–</b>	<b>20</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	6.1	5.4	4.1	3.2	4.3	..	2.9	..	5.1
Seven days or less	%	21.1	17.4	15.2	10.5	15.5	..	8.5	..	17.3
Less than one month	%	46.4	47.5	44.5	34.1	43.1	..	36.2	..	44.7
Less than three months	%	71.8	74.0	68.3	65.6	69.4	..	64.9	..	70.9
Less than nine months	%	89.6	92.0	87.2	91.0	88.5	..	87.9	..	89.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13 386</b>	<b>9 972</b>	<b>6 477</b>	<b>3 450</b>	<b>4 022</b>	..	<b>621</b>	..	<b>37 928</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.5	8.7	5.9	4.6	6.6	9.7	..	..	8.3
Seven days or less	%	22.5	21.3	17.4	16.4	14.7	23.6	..	..	20.7
Less than one month	%	44.4	45.9	43.7	38.6	38.1	53.2	..	..	44.9
Less than three months	%	70.2	69.3	65.2	64.5	64.0	75.0	..	..	68.9
Less than nine months	%	89.1	90.4	85.0	87.4	86.0	90.9	..	..	88.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 926</b>	<b>3 403</b>	<b>2 364</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1 252</b>	..	..	<b>13 228</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	10.7	11.5	3.2	7.3	6.0	13.5	..	3.4	8.1
Seven days or less	%	23.5	24.3	11.4	13.0	13.6	31.0	..	6.8	18.7
Less than one month	%	46.5	44.6	30.0	28.4	33.0	58.0	..	32.5	39.5
Less than three months	%	72.2	69.1	55.7	61.6	64.0	76.8	..	65.0	65.7
Less than nine months	%	89.5	89.4	80.9	89.4	84.1	90.8	..	87.2	86.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>393</b>	..	<b>117</b>	<b>4 569</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	12.5	13.0	np	np	..	np	8.3

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	np	np	31.3	16.7	np	np	..	12.5	16.2
Less than one month	%	18.8	50.0	56.3	29.6	30.8	34.8	..	22.5	35.0
Less than three months	%	62.5	75.0	79.7	50.0	59.6	56.5	..	50.0	61.7
Less than nine months	%	81.3	100.0	85.9	90.7	80.8	91.3	..	77.5	85.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23</b>	..	<b>40</b>	<b>277</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	–	23.8	–	np	..	np	11.3
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	38.1	–	np	..	np	17.7
Less than one month	%	–	..	31.0	38.1	–	np	..	np	30.6
Less than three months	%	–	..	51.7	61.9	–	np	..	np	53.2
Less than nine months	%	–	..	82.8	76.2	–	np	..	np	80.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6</b>	..	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>
CACP										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	3.4	4.3	3.2	6.6	..	5.6	..	3.4
Seven days or less	%	6.4	8.2	12.1	15.1	18.9	..	10.0	..	10.1
Less than one month	%	30.5	31.9	48.9	55.2	52.6	..	42.9	..	39.4
Less than three months	%	64.3	64.5	76.0	79.8	80.6	..	75.6	..	70.0
Less than nine months	%	94.0	94.0	92.9	95.0	96.2	..	94.1	..	94.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 519</b>	<b>3 291</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>1 123</b>	..	<b>340</b>	..	<b>13 252</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	2.7	4.5	13.0	5.8	4.2	..	..	4.2
Seven days or less	%	8.7	5.8	15.6	27.1	12.0	9.3	..	..	10.7
Less than one month	%	33.7	25.7	50.8	65.1	35.5	27.8	..	..	37.0
Less than three months	%	68.7	57.5	78.6	83.9	61.0	57.2	..	..	68.1

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	93.6	92.1	92.9	96.9	89.6	92.5	..	..	93.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>334</b>	..	..	<b>4 368</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	2.6	6.9	12.2	3.1	3.5	..	5.5	5.5
Seven days or less	%	17.5	5.7	15.9	25.9	7.5	14.0	..	11.0	14.2
Less than one month	%	48.8	23.8	42.9	53.7	32.5	37.2	..	53.8	41.5
Less than three months	%	77.9	51.8	70.4	76.9	62.7	72.1	..	83.5	69.9
Less than nine months	%	94.4	90.7	90.3	91.2	88.2	96.5	..	98.9	91.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>86</b>	..	<b>91</b>	<b>1 500</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	7.0	23.7	10.6	np	..	9.6	13.0
Seven days or less	%	np	np	14.0	30.5	12.8	np	..	25.0	22.0
Less than one month	%	80.0	np	46.5	52.5	25.5	np	..	48.1	45.3
Less than three months	%	100.0	np	74.4	79.7	53.2	np	..	65.4	69.5
Less than nine months	%	100.0	np	90.7	96.6	89.4	np	..	86.5	91.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>52</b>	<b>223</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	31.6	np	–	–	..	22.2	23.6
Seven days or less	%	–	..	36.8	np	–	–	..	24.4	26.4
Less than one month	%	–	..	68.4	np	–	–	..	24.4	36.1
Less than three months	%	–	..	73.7	np	–	–	..	51.1	55.6
Less than nine months	%	–	..	100.0	np	–	–	..	80.0	84.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	–	..	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	–	–	..	<b>45</b>	<b>72</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>EACH</i>										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.9	3.2	2.1	5.1	np	..	np	..	3.6
Seven days or less	%	8.4	6.3	6.9	14.5	8.1	..	6.8	..	9.3
Less than one month	%	30.1	23.2	36.1	54.0	22.6	..	43.0	..	37.3
Less than three months	%	57.4	49.0	65.7	80.3	40.3	..	76.8	..	64.6
Less than nine months	%	76.9	78.9	85.1	91.1	66.1	..	94.7	..	83.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>124</b>	..	<b>207</b>	..	<b>3 267</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	6.5	2.6	2.4	10.7	–	np	..	..	4.5
Seven days or less	%	10.7	6.7	8.8	26.2	np	np	..	..	10.5
Less than one month	%	30.1	23.7	38.8	66.0	np	16.0	..	..	33.7
Less than three months	%	56.3	46.9	70.6	84.5	36.7	50.7	..	..	61.0
Less than nine months	%	83.8	76.8	87.9	94.2	70.0	86.7	..	..	84.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>75</b>	..	..	<b>1 051</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	6.3	13.0	np	np	..	6.8	7.5
Seven days or less	%	19.0	11.9	13.2	38.0	np	np	..	13.6	19.3
Less than one month	%	55.7	32.2	35.4	57.6	np	np	..	52.3	43.5
Less than three months	%	83.5	54.2	61.8	79.3	51.9	np	..	77.3	69.2
Less than nine months	%	92.4	81.4	75.7	93.5	70.4	np	..	95.5	84.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	..	<b>44</b>	<b>451</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	np	np	32.0	np	np	..	np	21.3
Seven days or less	%	–	np	np	36.0	np	np	..	np	25.5

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	–	np	np	64.0	np	np	..	np	48.9
Less than three months	%	–	np	np	84.0	np	np	..	np	74.5
Less than nine months	%	–	np	np	88.0	np	np	..	np	85.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	33.3	np	–	–	..	np	26.9
Seven days or less	%	–	..	33.3	np	–	–	..	np	30.8
Less than one month	%	–	..	66.7	np	–	–	..	np	69.2
Less than three months	%	–	..	77.8	np	–	–	..	np	80.8
Less than nine months	%	–	..	94.4	np	–	–	..	np	96.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>26</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	3.0	2.8	4.3	6.2	..	1.7	..	3.6
Seven days or less	%	11.2	6.1	11.7	16.3	15.4	..	11.7	..	11.8
Less than one month	%	34.1	28.7	51.0	60.9	27.7	..	53.3	..	43.6
Less than three months	%	63.8	62.7	76.7	83.9	60.0	..	88.3	..	71.9
Less than nine months	%	87.1	91.4	91.4	93.3	91.5	..	100.0	..	91.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 935</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.5	5.6	5.6	11.8	np	np	..	..	6.4
Seven days or less	%	16.4	9.6	23.6	29.4	np	9.3	..	..	18.4
Less than one month	%	46.4	25.6	64.4	61.2	np	35.2	..	..	48.9
Less than three months	%	69.4	65.6	86.6	72.9	50.0	66.7	..	..	74.1
Less than nine months	%	90.7	93.6	95.8	92.9	80.0	94.4	..	..	93.3

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54</b>	..	..	<b>673</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	8.2	np	np	np	..	np	8.7
Seven days or less	%	15.8	np	20.0	31.0	np	np	..	40.0	20.1
Less than one month	%	44.7	35.7	56.5	51.7	28.0	46.2	..	73.3	49.8
Less than three months	%	84.2	71.4	72.9	75.9	64.0	53.8	..	93.3	74.4
Less than nine months	%	94.7	85.7	84.7	93.1	80.0	84.6	..	100.0	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	..	<b>15</b>	<b>219</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	41.7
Seven days or less	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	50.0
Less than one month	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	58.3
Less than three months	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	75.0
Less than nine months	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	91.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	–	–	–	<b>7</b>	<b>np</b>		..	<b>np</b>	<b>12</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Less than three months	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Less than nine months	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	–	..	<b>np</b>	–	–	–	..	–	np



TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	7.9	6.1	4.2	3.8	4.8	..	1.7	..	6.0
Seven days or less	%	25.8	21.0	18.3	13.3	18.4	..	5.8	..	20.9
Less than one month	%	54.2	54.1	49.7	38.9	48.2	..	24.2	..	50.8
Less than three months	%	75.0	77.3	67.9	68.2	72.3	..	54.2	..	73.0
Less than nine months	%	86.9	90.0	83.1	86.8	85.6	..	76.4	..	86.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 425</b>	<b>5 790</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>3 048</b>	..	<b>347</b>	..	<b>24 068</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	12.3	13.4	4.9	2.5	5.1	9.4	–	..	9.9
Seven days or less	%	28.7	30.1	19.3	11.8	14.2	26.3	–	..	25.4
Less than one month	%	51.1	57.3	48.6	30.7	32.7	52.2	–	..	50.5
Less than three months	%	72.4	77.1	67.3	55.9	59.8	71.6	–	..	71.1
Less than nine months	%	86.4	88.5	82.0	75.5	79.0	87.4	–	..	85.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 805</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>861</b>	–	..	<b>7 764</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	12.4	14.4	4.9	3.3	9.9	13.2	..	np	9.8
Seven days or less	%	30.3	26.9	14.2	11.4	18.8	32.6	..	np	22.7
Less than one month	%	52.1	52.3	32.8	31.0	40.6	56.7	..	25.7	44.4
Less than three months	%	72.9	76.4	52.8	62.4	68.6	77.6	..	57.9	67.3
Less than nine months	%	86.6	88.3	70.2	80.8	84.6	90.1	..	83.9	82.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>410</b>	..	<b>43</b>	<b>3 060</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	12.8	17.7	np	np	..	np	9.1
Seven days or less	%	np	np	20.1	28.8	np	np	..	np	17.2
Less than one month	%	42.7	np	42.0	34.4	16.7	43.9	..	38.9	34.1
Less than three months	%	58.8	np	54.6	58.0	56.5	64.3	..	55.3	57.7
Less than nine months	%	87.9	np	74.4	78.1	81.3	87.0	..	89.0	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	..	<b>14</b>	<b>212</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	6.3
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	10.4
Less than one month	%	np	..	25.5	28.8	np	np	..	np	25.0
Less than three months	%	np	..	50.2	46.4	np	np	..	np	45.2
Less than nine months	%	np	..	85.4	72.5	np	np	..	70.5	75.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>43</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>11</b>	<b>90</b>
Low Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.7	3.8	3.3	2.1	3.2	..	np	..	3.4
Seven days or less	%	10.9	11.6	11.6	7.6	10.5	..	5.4	..	10.7
Less than one month	%	33.1	36.2	38.7	27.9	32.6	..	19.8	..	34.0
Less than three months	%	65.1	66.8	65.3	59.1	65.2	..	53.5	..	64.8
Less than nine months	%	92.3	92.8	91.7	91.6	92.7	..	88.9	..	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 075</b>	..	<b>243</b>	..	<b>14 925</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.4	6.4	5.1	3.8	4.5	8.8	–	..	5.8

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	15.1	14.9	12.8	9.8	10.7	21.7	–	..	14.7
Less than one month	%	36.0	36.4	36.0	29.3	28.3	44.2	–	..	36.0
Less than three months	%	66.3	65.7	63.4	62.8	56.9	68.5	–	..	65.3
Less than nine months	%	92.1	91.5	90.1	91.9	87.6	93.5	–	..	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>1 733</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>288</b>	–	..	<b>5 344</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	7.1	6.6	4.4	9.1	4.8	10.0	..	–	6.4
Seven days or less	%	15.4	16.0	11.7	15.0	8.0	22.6	..	–	14.2
Less than one month	%	38.6	35.4	30.7	30.9	26.1	41.7	..	np	34.3
Less than three months	%	68.8	64.3	61.7	68.0	56.6	71.4	..	71.4	64.9
Less than nine months	%	93.6	93.3	87.7	94.1	86.5	90.3	..	100.0	91.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>124</b>	..	<b>14</b>	<b>2 137</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	–	3.5
Seven days or less	%	21.5	np	15.3	np	np	np	..	–	12.5
Less than one month	%	46.3	np	33.8	25.1	np	np	..	np	31.8
Less than three months	%	78.3	np	59.9	67.2	52.2	np	..	65.1	65.6
Less than nine months	%	99.0	np	90.2	85.1	88.3	np	..	81.1	89.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	..	<b>12</b>	<b>173</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	–	np	..	np	14.9
Seven days or less	%	np	..	30.2	np	–	np	..	np	22.3
Less than one month	%	np	..	56.8	np	–	np	..	np	48.3
Less than three months	%	np	..	68.7	65.7	–	np	..	np	68.1

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	np	..	90.0	90.3	–	np	..	np	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>52</b>
All Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	6.3	5.1	3.9	3.1	4.4	..	1.2	..	5.0
Seven days or less	%	20.0	16.9	16.0	10.8	16.4	..	5.6	..	17.0
Less than one month	%	46.1	46.4	45.9	34.2	44.1	..	22.4	..	44.4
Less than three months	%	71.2	72.7	67.0	64.3	70.5	..	53.9	..	69.9
Less than nine months	%	89.0	91.2	86.1	88.8	87.4	..	81.5	..	88.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13 705</b>	<b>10 214</b>	<b>6 453</b>	<b>3 908</b>	<b>4 123</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38 993</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.3	10.0	5.0	3.0	4.9	9.3	np	..	8.2
Seven days or less	%	22.8	22.7	17.2	11.1	12.9	25.1	np	..	21.0
Less than one month	%	44.5	47.1	44.5	30.2	31.1	50.2	np	..	44.6
Less than three months	%	69.8	71.5	66.0	58.3	58.8	70.9	np	..	68.7
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.0	84.7	81.2	82.1	88.9	np	..	87.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 874</b>	<b>3 538</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13 108</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.9	10.3	4.8	5.2	7.9	12.4	..	np	8.4
Seven days or less	%	23.1	21.2	13.3	12.6	14.6	30.3	..	np	19.2
Less than one month	%	45.6	43.4	32.0	31.0	35.0	53.2	..	21.1	40.2
Less than three months	%	71.0	70.0	56.1	64.3	64.0	76.2	..	61.2	66.3
Less than nine months	%	90.0	90.9	76.6	85.1	85.3	90.1	..	87.8	86.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>5 197</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	11.1	10.4	np	np	..	np	6.6
Seven days or less	%	19.2	np	18.2	17.4	np	26.2	..	np	15.1
Less than one month	%	44.9	np	38.8	30.0	15.4	53.1	..	27.9	33.1
Less than three months	%	71.0	67.2	56.6	62.3	54.9	67.5	..	60.0	61.2
Less than nine months	%	94.8	81.4	80.5	81.5	83.9	85.0	..	85.2	84.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>21</b>	..	<b>26</b>	<b>385</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	9.4	17.0	np	np	..	np	9.4
Seven days or less	%	np	..	15.8	18.8	np	np	..	np	14.8
Less than one month	%	np	..	37.2	29.6	np	np	..	np	33.6
Less than three months	%	np	..	57.1	53.4	np	np	..	np	53.6
Less than nine months	%	np	..	87.1	78.9	np	np	..	56.5	79.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>8</b>	..	<b>15</b>	<b>142</b>
CACP										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	3.7	3.2	4.2	7.0	..	2.2	..	3.5
Seven days or less	%	5.5	7.8	9.3	14.8	17.6	..	6.2	..	9.0
Less than one month	%	24.0	31.0	43.3	49.3	51.4	..	32.9	..	35.1
Less than three months	%	55.2	64.5	73.1	76.3	78.0	..	66.4	..	65.7
Less than nine months	%	90.2	93.2	92.4	94.1	95.4	..	90.4	..	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 457</b>	<b>2 961</b>	<b>2 538</b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>1 097</b>	..	<b>322</b>	..	<b>13 022</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.4	3.5	5.0	11.8	3.5	6.6	–	..	4.3

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	9.6	6.3	13.8	26.7	11.0	10.8	–	..	10.6
Less than one month	%	31.7	22.5	46.4	60.5	32.6	26.7	–	..	33.6
Less than three months	%	65.2	52.7	73.0	80.9	63.1	54.3	–	..	63.8
Less than nine months	%	93.2	91.0	91.3	97.1	91.7	91.2	–	..	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 727</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>292</b>	–	..	<b>4 322</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	7.1	5.5	7.9	8.0	3.9	np	..	9.5	6.4
Seven days or less	%	13.4	8.8	16.4	16.5	9.8	8.3	..	20.0	13.2
Less than one month	%	40.0	22.2	47.1	42.3	31.0	27.9	..	51.6	37.7
Less than three months	%	70.2	53.0	72.0	73.3	58.3	60.8	..	85.2	66.6
Less than nine months	%	95.0	88.0	89.8	92.5	91.9	90.6	..	96.2	91.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>136</b>	..	<b>95</b>	<b>1 903</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	14.6	np	np	..	13.4	8.9
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	19.9	np	np	..	23.6	14.6
Less than one month	%	51.2	np	40.3	55.5	12.6	np	..	46.1	39.5
Less than three months	%	69.8	np	63.9	86.2	55.4	55.0	..	66.6	68.6
Less than nine months	%	94.4	np	81.9	98.2	89.6	79.6	..	86.4	90.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	..	<b>52</b>	<b>215</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	36.8	np	np	np	..	16.5	21.4
Seven days or less	%	np	..	38.1	24.5	np	np	..	24.2	27.7
Less than one month	%	np	..	50.7	58.9	np	np	..	38.3	46.9
Less than three months	%	np	..	70.0	89.4	np	np	..	60.1	71.4
Less than nine months	%	np	..	80.6	97.1	np	np	..	74.6	83.0

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>120</b>
EACH										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	3.0	1.6	4.1	np	..	np	..	3.1
Seven days or less	%	6.4	6.3	5.5	11.4	7.9	..	7.2	..	7.9
Less than one month	%	19.2	19.8	23.0	49.4	25.0	..	36.3	..	30.5
Less than three months	%	39.1	44.6	49.4	80.1	40.5	..	76.0	..	56.7
Less than nine months	%	63.8	75.6	80.0	92.5	68.5	..	87.2	..	79.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3 129</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	np	np	7.3	np	np	–	..	2.8
Seven days or less	%	6.8	6.3	5.0	20.3	12.2	10.1	–	..	8.4
Less than one month	%	28.6	17.4	29.0	56.8	17.1	28.2	–	..	29.4
Less than three months	%	53.4	38.7	57.0	80.4	44.6	54.7	–	..	54.3
Less than nine months	%	81.4	73.1	80.8	90.6	75.9	78.3	–	..	80.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 025</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	6.1	np	np	7.0	np	np	..	np	4.5
Seven days or less	%	18.4	16.4	8.2	15.8	10.0	np	..	np	12.8
Less than one month	%	41.0	28.6	32.6	48.4	21.9	np	..	50.0	36.6
Less than three months	%	71.5	52.1	51.2	79.0	47.9	33.0	..	73.7	61.4
Less than nine months	%	87.6	82.2	75.5	90.1	77.9	65.1	..	97.4	83.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>497</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	16.9
Less than one month	%	np	–	np	45.7	np	–	..	np	30.9
Less than three months	%	np	–	np	76.0	45.8	–	..	np	55.3
Less than nine months	%	np	–	73.5	94.9	81.6	–	..	np	84.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>50</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	–	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	24.1
Less than three months	%	–	..	49.1	np	–	–	..	np	56.0
Less than nine months	%	–	..	57.2	np	–	–	..	np	71.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>23</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.2	2.4	1.7	3.5	4.1	..	7.2	..	2.6
Seven days or less	%	4.4	6.3	10.0	11.5	9.0	..	17.5	..	8.8
Less than one month	%	20.0	27.7	43.3	50.6	31.1	..	58.8	..	37.2
Less than three months	%	46.4	54.7	72.2	80.2	54.9	..	88.7	..	65.1
Less than nine months	%	78.3	85.0	89.2	92.2	84.4	..	96.9	..	86.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 956</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	4.1	np	3.7	6.1	np	np	–	..	4.7



TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	9.9	8.9	11.1	18.2	np	13.8	–	..	11.6
Less than one month	%	34.5	19.9	45.9	47.3	27.9	29.8	–	..	36.6
Less than three months	%	63.9	46.9	69.7	70.2	55.0	54.9	–	..	62.8
Less than nine months	%	89.1	83.0	90.1	87.3	83.0	74.6	–	..	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>55</b>	–	..	<b>692</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	8.8	np	np	np	..	34.8	8.7
Seven days or less	%	14.0	np	17.9	22.1	14.2	np	..	47.8	18.0
Less than one month	%	63.1	26.6	47.8	39.7	26.1	33.1	..	65.2	44.3
Less than three months	%	72.3	65.3	71.9	64.7	55.0	73.1	..	87.0	69.3
Less than nine months	%	86.9	89.7	89.5	81.8	78.8	91.2	..	95.7	87.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>23</b>	..	<b>23</b>	<b>294</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	47.3
Less than three months	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	68.7
Less than nine months	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	79.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>–</b>	..	<b>np</b>	<b>19</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Less than three months	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Less than nine months	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	–	..	<b>np</b>	–	–	<b>np</b>	..	–	<b>np</b>
<i>2013-14</i>										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	7.1	5.1	3.9	3.4	3.6	..	2.9	..	5.2
Seven days or less	%	24.4	18.0	15.0	10.7	14.7	..	7.0	..	18.5
Less than one month	%	52.4	50.9	44.1	34.6	43.1	..	25.2	..	47.5
Less than three months	%	73.5	75.1	65.3	63.5	68.0	..	49.8	..	70.5
Less than nine months	%	86.5	88.3	80.5	83.9	84.4	..	74.0	..	85.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>9 201</b>	<b>6 352</b>	<b>4 628</b>	<b>2 196</b>	<b>3 232</b>	..	<b>416</b>	..	<b>26 025</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	8.9	9.6	5.0	3.4	6.4	7.2	–	..	7.6
Seven days or less	%	23.2	26.4	17.4	11.9	14.7	23.0	–	..	21.6
Less than one month	%	47.9	55.7	45.9	34.5	37.3	49.6	–	..	48.1
Less than three months	%	69.0	75.0	64.4	61.4	61.1	68.8	–	..	68.5
Less than nine months	%	84.3	86.9	78.5	78.7	79.0	84.7	–	..	83.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 032</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>838</b>	–	..	<b>8 715</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.0	11.0	5.1	2.0	4.6	19.4	..	9.5	8.5
Seven days or less	%	24.2	27.4	12.1	7.7	10.8	36.1	..	13.3	20.0
Less than one month	%	46.2	53.1	31.2	28.7	33.9	57.3	..	28.6	41.7
Less than three months	%	67.9	76.7	50.5	55.2	62.5	73.1	..	57.6	63.8
Less than nine months	%	84.1	88.1	71.9	76.4	80.7	85.1	..	71.4	80.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>400</b>	..	<b>53</b>	<b>3 292</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	13.2	np	7.2	np	np	np	..	–	4.5
Seven days or less	%	27.1	np	17.1	10.8	13.1	np	..	–	14.1
Less than one month	%	48.7	np	38.7	31.6	35.9	61.0	..	np	35.6
Less than three months	%	74.5	68.8	59.1	60.9	64.8	74.5	..	32.2	60.2
Less than nine months	%	96.0	89.4	77.6	76.9	80.1	85.1	..	61.4	78.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	..	<b>30</b>	<b>260</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	..	15.7	np	np	np	..	np	12.0
Less than one month	%	np	..	36.8	26.5	np	np	..	np	31.1
Less than three months	%	np	..	54.6	49.0	np	np	..	np	49.0
Less than nine months	%	np	..	69.9	80.2	np	np	..	np	70.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>50</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>np</b>	<b>98</b>
Low Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	3.7	2.9	1.8	2.9	..	2.4	..	3.0
Seven days or less	%	9.9	10.3	10.9	6.8	8.7	..	6.3	..	9.7
Less than one month	%	30.9	32.3	36.0	23.5	29.9	..	17.9	..	31.1
Less than three months	%	63.5	62.6	62.9	56.6	64.1	..	42.0	..	62.2
Less than nine months	%	91.4	91.4	89.9	91.5	91.5	..	84.5	..	91.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 387</b>	<b>4 762</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 070</b>	..	<b>207</b>	..	<b>15 097</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	5.2	3.2	2.2	2.9	5.0	–	..	4.2
Seven days or less	%	11.5	12.9	12.0	9.3	8.2	14.9	–	..	12.0

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	30.7	34.0	36.2	28.1	26.0	37.8	–	..	32.7
Less than three months	%	61.5	65.4	59.9	60.6	57.1	67.9	–	..	62.7
Less than nine months	%	91.1	92.6	88.9	89.7	89.3	92.4	–	..	91.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>1 908</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5 579</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	4.7	4.0	8.3	4.3	8.2	..	np	4.7
Seven days or less	%	12.4	13.2	12.4	13.6	9.5	21.8	..	np	13.0
Less than one month	%	32.0	29.2	26.7	41.1	27.6	47.6	..	24.7	31.5
Less than three months	%	63.3	62.6	55.8	60.3	55.1	73.3	..	58.2	61.5
Less than nine months	%	89.5	88.7	85.0	84.4	84.7	93.3	..	91.8	88.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1 947</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	18.8	np	np	np	np	np	..	–	6.4
Seven days or less	%	31.1	np	12.4	np	np	np	..	–	13.4
Less than one month	%	56.6	np	30.1	24.8	np	np	..	34.2	32.1
Less than three months	%	88.8	np	49.1	53.5	52.5	90.4	..	58.4	62.6
Less than nine months	%	99.1	np	83.4	85.4	79.0	98.6	..	82.7	87.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>173</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	28.9
Less than three months	%	np	..	70.1	np	np	np	..	np	72.6
Less than nine months	%	np	..	77.4	np	np	np	..	np	86.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>37</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	5.6	4.5	3.6	2.7	3.4	..	2.7	..	4.4
Seven days or less	%	19.0	14.7	13.7	9.1	13.2	..	6.7	..	15.3
Less than one month	%	44.5	43.0	41.5	30.0	39.8	..	22.8	..	41.5
Less than three months	%	69.8	69.7	64.6	60.7	67.0	..	47.2	..	67.5
Less than nine months	%	88.3	89.6	83.5	87.0	86.1	..	77.5	..	87.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>14 588</b>	<b>11 114</b>	<b>6 772</b>	<b>3 723</b>	<b>4 302</b>	..	<b>623</b>	..	<b>41 122</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	6.8	7.5	4.4	3.0	5.4	6.6	–	..	6.3
Seven days or less	%	18.4	19.8	15.8	11.1	12.8	20.9	–	..	17.8
Less than one month	%	40.8	45.1	43.0	32.5	34.0	46.5	–	..	42.1
Less than three months	%	65.9	70.3	63.0	61.2	59.9	68.6	–	..	66.2
Less than nine months	%	87.1	89.7	81.6	82.1	82.0	86.7	–	..	86.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 172</b>	<b>3 905</b>	<b>2 674</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1 134</b>	–	..	<b>14 294</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	6.7	8.1	4.8	3.5	4.5	16.3	..	7.8	7.1
Seven days or less	%	18.9	21.0	12.2	9.2	10.4	32.1	..	11.7	17.4
Less than one month	%	39.9	42.3	29.7	31.7	31.9	54.6	..	27.3	37.9
Less than three months	%	65.9	70.4	52.2	56.4	60.2	73.2	..	57.8	62.9
Less than nine months	%	86.5	88.4	76.2	78.4	82.0	87.4	..	77.9	83.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 507</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>553</b>	..	<b>77</b>	<b>5 239</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	16.3	np	6.5	np	np	np	..	–	5.3
Seven days or less	%	29.3	np	15.2	9.9	9.2	34.4	..	–	13.8

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	53.0	32.7	35.3	29.1	27.3	54.8	..	21.2	34.2
Less than three months	%	82.3	76.0	55.2	58.2	60.7	81.6	..	41.7	61.1
Less than nine months	%	97.7	93.9	79.9	80.1	79.7	91.2	..	69.1	82.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>22</b>	..	<b>48</b>	<b>433</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	4.2
Seven days or less	%	np	..	12.1	np	np	np	..	np	10.7
Less than one month	%	np	..	33.6	27.7	np	np	..	np	30.5
Less than three months	%	np	..	58.5	57.9	np	np	..	np	55.4
Less than nine months	%	np	..	71.8	82.2	np	np	..	58.4	74.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8</b>	..	<b>67</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>17</b>	<b>135</b>
<i>Home Care recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.8	5.0	..	np	..	2.4
Seven days or less	%	5.0	4.8	8.1	17.1	18.6	..	4.1	..	7.9
Less than one month	%	23.7	24.8	36.1	50.7	52.3	..	29.7	..	31.6
Less than three months	%	51.9	56.4	68.1	73.1	77.4	..	59.5	..	60.5
Less than nine months	%	84.6	88.2	89.1	89.4	95.2	..	88.2	..	87.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 907</b>	<b>3 496</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>1 131</b>	..	<b>296</b>	..	<b>13 823</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	1.3	3.1	5.1	2.6	2.6	–	..	2.4
Seven days or less	%	7.0	4.1	11.6	14.6	10.5	5.2	–	..	7.7
Less than one month	%	26.2	16.4	39.7	48.7	36.3	21.8	–	..	28.1
Less than three months	%	54.9	45.8	65.8	70.3	62.7	51.1	–	..	56.1

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	86.8	81.6	86.9	85.4	87.4	82.3	–	..	85.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4 990</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	1.9	5.4	5.1	3.2	np	..	8.0	3.6
Seven days or less	%	10.4	5.1	13.8	13.0	8.5	7.2	..	12.7	10.1
Less than one month	%	34.4	17.7	40.8	41.3	26.3	32.6	..	43.2	33.1
Less than three months	%	64.9	38.4	68.7	68.5	51.8	62.7	..	85.1	60.9
Less than nine months	%	91.4	78.0	85.7	91.3	84.2	86.7	..	95.0	86.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1 777</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	11.7	6.5
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	18.7	np	np	..	20.6	11.6
Less than one month	%	np	np	25.3	48.1	19.9	np	..	44.1	33.3
Less than three months	%	73.8	np	51.7	75.2	44.9	44.3	..	72.3	60.6
Less than nine months	%	99.2	np	83.0	92.2	83.8	70.9	..	88.4	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>211</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	32.6	17.6
Seven days or less	%	np	..	16.3	np	np	np	..	35.2	23.1
Less than one month	%	np	..	41.9	41.9	np	np	..	44.7	44.7
Less than three months	%	np	..	69.9	75.8	np	np	..	66.0	71.8
Less than nine months	%	np	..	93.4	81.9	np	np	..	90.6	90.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>100</b>

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Levels 3–4										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.3	np	2.5	1.4	3.2	..	3.2	..	1.7
Seven days or less	%	5.0	2.0	5.9	7.7	11.3	..	5.1	..	5.7
Less than one month	%	20.5	13.3	30.3	46.9	38.1	..	36.5	..	30.0
Less than three months	%	49.4	38.4	60.4	75.1	58.0	..	71.8	..	58.0
Less than nine months	%	76.4	73.1	82.4	90.1	77.9	..	87.2	..	81.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>185</b>	..	<b>156</b>	..	<b>3 108</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	–	2.1	4.5	np	np	–	..	2.2
Seven days or less	%	5.6	3.8	6.5	13.4	np	np	–	..	6.3
Less than one month	%	20.8	16.4	30.5	50.1	24.9	13.4	–	..	26.0
Less than three months	%	50.9	44.9	62.2	76.9	55.4	47.6	–	..	55.9
Less than nine months	%	83.3	71.8	84.8	87.8	77.8	77.9	–	..	81.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>80</b>	–	..	<b>1 197</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	5.0	5.5	–	np	..	np	3.5
Seven days or less	%	12.2	7.8	13.4	18.6	np	np	..	np	11.4
Less than one month	%	39.1	25.6	36.0	46.9	16.3	21.6	..	23.5	34.2
Less than three months	%	70.2	57.5	59.4	76.3	51.8	34.8	..	37.5	61.8
Less than nine months	%	88.9	86.7	79.6	94.5	80.6	78.4	..	77.7	85.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>	..	<b>22</b>	<b>515</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	15.7



TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	np	–	np	56.9	np	–	..	np	42.3
Less than three months	%	np	–	np	78.1	np	–	..	np	60.0
Less than nine months	%	np	–	np	94.9	np	–	..	np	83.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>36</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Less than three months	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	55.8
Less than nine months	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	65.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Levels 1–4										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.7	1.8	2.3	3.0	4.8	..	1.3	..	2.2
Seven days or less	%	5.0	4.4	7.7	13.7	17.5	..	4.4	..	7.5
Less than one month	%	23.3	23.3	35.0	49.4	50.3	..	32.1	..	31.3
Less than three months	%	51.5	53.9	66.7	73.8	74.7	..	63.7	..	60.0
Less than nine months	%	83.4	86.2	87.8	89.6	92.7	..	87.8	..	86.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 714</b>	<b>4 049</b>	<b>3 055</b>	<b>2 345</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>16 932</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.2	1.1	2.9	4.9	2.6	2.4	–	..	2.3
Seven days or less	%	6.8	4.0	10.5	14.1	9.7	4.7	–	..	7.5
Less than one month	%	25.4	16.4	37.7	49.2	34.9	20.4	–	..	27.7
Less than three months	%	54.3	45.6	65.0	73.0	61.8	50.5	–	..	56.0
Less than nine months	%	86.3	79.6	86.4	86.4	86.2	81.5	–	..	84.4

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6 186</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.6	2.0	5.3	5.3	2.8	2.2	..	7.1	3.6
Seven days or less	%	10.8	5.8	13.8	15.7	7.8	6.6	..	10.6	10.4
Less than one month	%	35.4	19.6	39.8	44.0	25.1	31.0	..	38.0	33.3
Less than three months	%	66.0	43.1	66.9	72.3	51.8	58.6	..	72.7	61.1
Less than nine months	%	90.9	80.1	84.5	92.9	83.7	85.4	..	90.5	86.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>598.1</b>	<b>363.4</b>	<b>584.0</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>243.1</b>	<b>228.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>2 293.0</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	12.8	np	np	..	10.9	6.6
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	20.3	np	np	..	20.9	12.2
Less than one month	%	38.2	np	25.5	51.2	18.0	np	..	45.3	34.6
Less than three months	%	73.9	np	49.2	76.2	42.5	44.6	..	72.0	60.5
Less than nine months	%	98.0	np	82.0	93.2	81.5	71.0	..	87.1	86.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>248</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	31.3	17.2
Seven days or less	%	np	..	14.9	21.6	np	np	..	33.6	22.4
Less than one month	%	np	..	41.3	41.9	np	np	..	45.3	44.3
Less than three months	%	np	..	66.9	73.8	np	np	..	65.6	70.2
Less than nine months	%	np	..	91.2	79.4	np	np	..	87.3	87.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>111</b>

2014-15

Residential Aged Care (f)

All Residents

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	3.4	2.2	1.6	2.0	..	2.5	..	2.5
Seven days or less	%	10.1	11.2	9.1	5.7	8.0	..	4.1	..	9.5
Less than one month	%	29.8	35.9	33.3	24.6	29.1	..	17.7	..	31.3
Less than three months	%	59.5	64.8	55.5	57.7	61.0	..	38.4	..	59.9
Less than nine months	%	82.8	84.9	77.4	83.8	84.2	..	65.0	..	82.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>12 679</b>	<b>10 160</b>	<b>6 475</b>	<b>3 356</b>	<b>3 782</b>	..	<b>609</b>	..	<b>37 060</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.8	4.7	2.4	1.0	2.3	5.3	–	..	3.7
Seven days or less	%	10.3	14.1	9.9	4.2	6.4	14.2	–	..	11.1
Less than one month	%	28.6	35.1	30.8	23.7	20.0	36.9	–	..	30.9
Less than three months	%	57.7	61.3	52.8	52.2	47.3	59.8	–	..	57.2
Less than nine months	%	80.7	83.9	76.4	78.1	73.0	80.8	–	..	80.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 734</b>	<b>3 789</b>	<b>2 638</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>1 159</b>	–	..	<b>13 669</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	7.3	1.4	2.6	2.6	6.4	..	np	3.8
Seven days or less	%	9.8	14.1	5.2	7.0	4.4	20.2	..	np	9.7
Less than one month	%	26.9	29.7	18.6	21.5	15.0	47.3	..	7.1	25.7
Less than three months	%	58.6	57.7	40.6	49.1	47.0	66.6	..	38.8	52.8
Less than nine months	%	83.2	84.1	68.0	75.1	72.2	84.7	..	81.9	78.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>525</b>	..	<b>88</b>	<b>4 855</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	np	1.8
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	np	4.4
Less than one month	%	15.2	38.0	24.4	16.5	18.3	41.5	..	np	19.6

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than three months	%	51.5	53.7	46.2	42.3	44.7	74.3	..	37.0	46.4
Less than nine months	%	80.5	84.5	66.2	71.1	75.0	91.1	..	70.0	73.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>17</b>	..	<b>32</b>	<b>399</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	5.1
Less than one month	%	np	..	23.4	41.6	np	np	..	np	28.4
Less than three months	%	np	..	49.9	60.1	np	np	..	np	50.2
Less than nine months	%	np	..	70.9	84.2	np	np	..	65.2	75.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7</b>	..	<b>54</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>13</b>	<b>132</b>
<i>Home Care Package recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.2	2.4	1.5	2.4	5.4	..	np	..	2.8
Seven days or less	%	10.5	7.5	6.6	13.3	15.5	..	4.8	..	9.7
Less than one month	%	35.8	32.6	30.2	43.4	46.3	..	19.6	..	35.4
Less than three months	%	58.6	58.6	54.8	62.5	70.9	..	43.0	..	59.1
Less than nine months	%	80.3	81.4	78.8	81.7	88.9	..	71.3	..	81.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 657</b>	<b>3 688</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>1 197</b>	..	<b>230</b>	..	<b>14 356</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	1.8	1.9	4.0	3.6	3.8	–	..	2.6
Seven days or less	%	9.0	6.6	7.7	7.6	8.6	6.9	–	..	8.0
Less than one month	%	31.7	24.7	30.9	31.6	28.2	22.5	–	..	29.0
Less than three months	%	56.6	47.6	55.2	55.1	55.7	51.1	–	..	53.7
Less than nine months	%	78.4	77.3	77.5	80.0	80.6	75.8	–	..	78.0

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5 365</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.4	np	3.2	4.9	3.2	np	..	5.9	3.5
Seven days or less	%	14.6	3.6	8.5	10.4	6.7	4.3	..	10.6	9.1
Less than one month	%	38.9	24.9	33.1	23.6	29.2	18.1	..	29.3	31.0
Less than three months	%	61.6	49.2	56.4	51.1	55.9	49.5	..	62.7	56.0
Less than nine months	%	81.0	76.9	75.2	72.1	79.2	78.8	..	82.8	78.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1 965</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	12.3	7.0
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	9.7	np	..	26.8	15.6
Less than one month	%	np	np	27.2	46.3	25.3	np	..	47.8	37.3
Less than three months	%	np	np	56.6	58.5	48.3	np	..	67.7	59.5
Less than nine months	%	np	np	78.3	91.3	73.4	np	..	80.3	81.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>204</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	–	..	21.1	17.4
Seven days or less	%	np	..	20.2	np	np	–	..	29.0	23.9
Less than one month	%	np	..	39.7	np	np	–	..	34.6	35.1
Less than three months	%	np	..	69.9	52.7	np	–	..	55.0	58.4
Less than nine months	%	np	..	84.5	93.0	np	–	..	87.8	85.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>106</b>
Levels 3–4										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.3	..	np	..	1.4

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	7.1	2.9	7.0	8.5	7.9	..	3.5	..	6.5
Less than one month	%	31.0	21.9	33.7	46.8	26.5	..	29.5	..	33.6
Less than three months	%	56.6	48.4	63.3	75.8	57.9	..	59.5	..	61.5
Less than nine months	%	81.0	75.9	84.1	91.1	88.6	..	86.7	..	83.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>215</b>	..	<b>173</b>	..	<b>3 821</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	1.3	np	2.2	2.0	np	np	–	..	1.7
Seven days or less	%	7.2	4.4	13.5	15.7	np	5.1	–	..	9.0
Less than one month	%	36.4	20.9	43.7	53.8	24.1	20.1	–	..	35.6
Less than three months	%	64.2	50.0	68.5	78.0	54.2	47.9	–	..	62.6
Less than nine months	%	85.9	86.4	86.0	92.5	73.1	74.3	–	..	85.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>135</b>	–	..	<b>1 479</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	7.8	7.0	np	np	..	–	3.9
Seven days or less	%	12.0	np	12.5	14.9	7.5	np	..	np	10.6
Less than one month	%	42.1	30.8	36.4	31.3	37.2	27.8	..	25.8	35.7
Less than three months	%	70.6	65.5	61.7	64.1	62.5	52.1	..	58.8	64.4
Less than nine months	%	87.2	88.9	75.6	84.8	74.8	88.8	..	85.1	83.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>39</b>	..	<b>28</b>	<b>511</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	–	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	19.9
Less than one month	%	np	–	np	46.8	np	–	..	np	44.5
Less than three months	%	np	–	np	77.4	np	–	..	np	74.7
Less than nine months	%	np	–	np	93.8	np	–	..	np	88.5

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	31.7
Less than three months	%	np	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	54.6
Less than nine months	%	np	..	np	np	np	–	..	np	80.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>
Levels 1–4										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.9	4.9	..	np	..	2.5
Seven days or less	%	10.0	6.7	6.7	11.3	14.4	..	4.2	..	9.0
Less than one month	%	35.1	30.8	31.0	44.9	43.2	..	23.8	..	35.1
Less than three months	%	58.3	56.9	56.7	68.3	68.9	..	50.1	..	59.6
Less than nine months	%	80.4	80.4	80.0	85.8	88.8	..	77.9	..	81.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 641</b>	<b>4 454</b>	<b>2 899</b>	<b>2 368</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18 177</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	np	2.0	2.9	3.6	np	–	..	2.4
Seven days or less	%	8.7	6.2	9.0	12.1	8.3	6.4	–	..	8.2
Less than one month	%	32.6	24.0	33.6	44.0	27.5	21.9	–	..	30.5
Less than three months	%	57.9	48.1	58.0	67.9	55.4	50.3	–	..	55.6
Less than nine months	%	79.7	79.0	79.4	87.0	79.4	75.4	–	..	79.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 672</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6 844</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	4.5	3.6

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	12.4	6.9	np	..	9.0	9.4
Less than one month	%	39.6	np	33.6	27.0	30.9	np	..	28.5	32.0
Less than three months	%	63.6	np	57.2	56.8	57.3	np	..	61.8	57.8
Less than nine months	%	82.4	78.4	75.3	77.7	78.2	80.8	..	83.4	79.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>198</b>	..	<b>113</b>	<b>2 476</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	12.5	6.4
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	16.1	10.3	np	..	26.1	16.3
Less than one month	%	46.5	np	27.6	46.5	26.0	np	..	48.1	38.5
Less than three months	%	86.8	np	58.2	64.4	49.9	np	..	68.0	62.0
Less than nine months	%	97.3	np	78.3	92.1	74.7	np	..	80.2	82.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>7</b>	..	<b>70</b>	<b>244</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	–	..	17.8	14.7
Seven days or less	%	np	..	17.9	np	np	–	..	25.6	22.7
Less than one month	%	np	..	36.1	28.5	np	–	..	33.7	34.5
Less than three months	%	np	..	63.9	55.5	np	–	..	55.5	57.8
Less than nine months	%	np	..	85.3	89.6	np	–	..	85.3	84.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	..	<b>57</b>	<b>126</b>

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) A small number of recipient postcodes are invalid and not able to be reported by remoteness area. Postcodes that span more than one remoteness area are apportioned as per ABS 1270.0.55.006 – ASGS: Correspondences, July 2011.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Data for 2011-12 are based on location of the service. Data from 2012-13 are based on the postcode of the recipient's residence.



Table 13A.36 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(e) Data for elapsed time by remoteness were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.

(f) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

*Source:* DSS (unpublished) Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set; DSS (unpublished) Aged Care Data Warehouse.

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2011-12</i>										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	10.1	9.5	4.7	6.0	6.0	12.5	np	np	8.7
Seven days or less	%	29.5	27.3	19.8	16.8	21.4	30.8	np	np	26.2
Less than one month	%	55.7	60.3	46.4	40.3	49.2	59.1	np	np	54.2
Less than three months	%	75.1	79.7	66.2	72.5	71.8	75.3	np	25.0	74.2
Less than nine months	%	87.8	90.5	81.2	87.9	86.3	88.4	np	70.8	87.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>5 804</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	11.5	12.6	5.4	7.1	6.1	18.4	–	–	9.6
Seven days or less	%	30.7	29.6	18.6	18.3	18.7	35.3	–	–	25.8
Less than one month	%	56.4	57.7	46.4	41.9	46.8	63.7	–	np	52.6
Less than three months	%	76.2	78.0	67.3	72.0	72.0	82.6	–	50.0	73.9
Less than nine months	%	87.4	90.7	82.4	87.7	88.3	93.5	–	78.6	87.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 739</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6 792</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	9.7	8.1	5.7	5.3	6.5	9.4	–	np	7.9
Seven days or less	%	28.5	23.7	16.4	17.0	20.3	18.8	–	16.3	23.0
Less than one month	%	56.0	55.0	46.3	41.4	47.5	48.3	–	36.7	51.3
Less than three months	%	75.2	76.3	66.8	67.8	69.1	73.9	–	61.2	72.4
Less than nine months	%	88.8	89.2	84.6	87.7	85.8	87.6	–	83.7	87.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 651</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>1 257</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7 009</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	7.5	7.5	4.0	4.2	3.9	10.5	np	–	5.7
Seven days or less	%	27.2	23.0	16.7	11.3	12.9	33.9	9.5	–	19.9
Less than one month	%	53.3	54.8	47.0	37.4	44.5	61.3	35.2	np	49.4
Less than three months	%	73.9	77.0	67.6	68.3	71.2	77.4	64.8	58.3	71.9
Less than nine months	%	88.2	90.1	83.6	88.1	84.6	88.7	84.8	75.0	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6 420</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	6.4	6.0	3.8	3.5	2.8	10.0	4.3	–	5.4
Seven days or less	%	20.7	20.8	16.9	12.6	13.1	18.8	12.6	–	18.7
Less than one month	%	48.5	56.2	50.3	34.7	41.7	52.5	43.3	–	48.9
Less than three months	%	73.1	78.6	72.5	70.2	67.8	67.5	68.0	–	73.6
Less than nine months	%	86.3	90.3	86.2	88.8	86.7	87.5	86.6	–	87.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 839</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>7 332</b>
Low Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	4.7	4.2	3.4	3.8	2.7	7.4	np	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	14.6	14.6	11.1	7.1	8.7	18.7	np	np	13.4
Less than one month	%	35.3	38.4	29.4	28.2	29.8	45.8	np	np	35.1
Less than three months	%	67.9	67.7	58.8	53.8	61.3	76.4	np	np	65.8
Less than nine months	%	92.2	93.6	89.2	90.4	91.1	96.6	np	np	92.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>3 575</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	5.4	5.8	4.8	2.9	2.9	7.9	–	–	5.1

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	14.9	14.5	12.9	7.5	8.0	21.3	–	np	13.5
Less than one month	%	37.1	37.3	40.6	26.3	27.0	48.3	–	np	36.5
Less than three months	%	66.6	65.3	66.7	59.1	61.5	76.4	–	92.9	65.7
Less than nine months	%	91.8	91.4	90.0	94.2	89.7	96.6	–	100.0	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 950</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 690</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.4	4.0	2.5	–	–	4.2
Seven days or less	%	12.8	11.9	13.5	10.1	9.6	12.5	–	–	12.1
Less than one month	%	34.0	32.8	36.1	31.0	30.4	49.2	–	43.8	33.9
Less than three months	%	66.1	65.5	63.3	60.8	63.0	78.3	–	81.3	65.0
Less than nine months	%	92.9	93.2	88.8	93.1	89.8	96.7	–	93.8	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 724</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4 693</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	5.1	3.4	3.6	3.0	4.2	np	np	np	3.8
Seven days or less	%	14.6	11.4	11.0	8.4	10.8	13.7	np	np	11.5
Less than one month	%	33.0	36.2	33.1	30.2	36.8	41.2	20.8	47.6	34.1
Less than three months	%	66.9	67.2	61.2	60.9	68.8	66.7	52.8	71.4	64.8
Less than nine months	%	92.0	93.3	91.2	92.8	91.3	92.2	86.8	100.0	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>1 153</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 276</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	4.4	2.9	1.6	4.2	np	–	–	3.3
Seven days or less	%	8.9	10.8	10.6	6.9	8.4	12.5	np	–	9.3
Less than one month	%	29.8	34.5	31.1	27.3	30.2	27.5	30.9	–	31.3
Less than three months	%	65.2	66.7	64.1	57.3	61.4	47.5	61.1	–	64.2

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	91.9	93.5	91.2	92.5	93.7	85.0	92.0	–	92.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>175</b>	–	<b>5 362</b>
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	8.0	7.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	11.1	np	np	7.0
Seven days or less	%	23.7	21.5	16.6	11.8	17.7	27.5	np	np	21.3
Less than one month	%	47.8	50.4	40.2	34.1	43.5	55.4	np	np	46.9
Less than three months	%	72.3	74.3	63.5	63.0	68.8	75.6	np	27.6	71.0
Less than nine months	%	89.5	91.9	84.1	89.2	87.7	90.7	np	72.4	89.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9 379</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	9.0	9.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	15.2	–	–	7.8
Seven days or less	%	24.1	22.0	16.7	13.5	15.3	31.0	–	np	20.8
Less than one month	%	48.4	47.4	44.4	34.9	40.4	59.0	–	17.9	46.0
Less than three months	%	72.2	71.6	67.1	66.2	68.6	80.7	–	71.4	70.5
Less than nine months	%	89.3	91.0	85.0	90.6	88.7	94.5	–	89.3	88.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 689</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>2 434</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11 482</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	7.6	6.5	5.2	4.5	5.7	7.1	–	np	6.4
Seven days or less	%	22.3	18.4	15.2	14.1	16.8	16.7	–	12.3	18.6
Less than one month	%	47.3	45.0	42.2	37.0	42.0	48.6	–	38.5	44.3
Less than three months	%	71.6	71.5	65.4	64.8	67.1	75.4	–	66.2	69.5
Less than nine months	%	90.4	91.0	86.3	90.0	87.1	90.7	–	86.2	89.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 375</b>	<b>2 573</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>11 702</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	6.5	5.6	3.9	3.7	4.0	9.1	np	np	5.0
Seven days or less	%	22.3	17.6	14.6	9.9	12.2	28.0	7.0	np	16.6
Less than one month	%	45.4	46.2	42.0	34.1	42.1	55.4	30.4	39.4	43.3
Less than three months	%	71.2	72.5	65.3	64.9	70.5	74.3	60.8	66.7	69.1
Less than nine months	%	89.6	91.6	86.3	90.3	86.7	89.7	85.4	90.9	88.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 249</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>3 184</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10 696</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	5.1	5.3	3.5	2.6	3.3	9.2	2.5	–	4.5
Seven days or less	%	16.1	16.0	14.6	9.9	11.5	16.7	8.1	–	14.7
Less than one month	%	41.1	45.9	43.2	31.2	37.7	44.2	37.9	–	41.5
Less than three months	%	70.0	72.9	69.4	64.1	65.6	60.8	65.0	–	69.7
Less than nine months	%	88.5	91.8	88.0	90.6	89.1	86.7	88.9	–	89.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 696</b>	<b>3 883</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>12 694</b>
CACP										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	2.4	8.0	10.2	6.9	5.1	np	16.3	5.0
Seven days or less	%	9.4	6.4	20.1	23.7	14.8	12.4	np	18.6	12.2
Less than one month	%	35.4	29.0	52.9	57.1	47.1	33.7	np	27.9	39.3
Less than three months	%	72.1	57.8	77.6	81.9	73.3	61.8	np	55.8	69.8
Less than nine months	%	95.2	92.2	93.4	94.9	92.6	92.7	np	81.4	93.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3 062</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	3.4	4.8	6.1	7.2	np	–	np	4.1

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	9.1	5.6	13.8	20.2	15.4	11.1	–	np	11.1
Less than one month	%	37.0	24.9	50.2	56.2	43.6	32.2	–	57.9	39.9
Less than three months	%	70.8	56.0	77.5	81.3	70.2	72.2	–	89.5	70.6
Less than nine months	%	93.8	91.9	92.8	94.5	91.5	96.7	–	94.7	93.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 576</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 977</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.6	4.8	4.6	6.5	6.1	np	–	9.0	4.3
Seven days or less	%	7.1	8.6	14.6	16.1	15.5	7.2	–	19.2	11.0
Less than one month	%	32.8	30.0	50.2	55.5	43.4	29.9	–	48.7	39.8
Less than three months	%	69.1	60.8	75.3	80.0	71.6	54.6	–	67.9	70.1
Less than nine months	%	94.1	93.6	91.2	94.6	93.4	95.9	–	92.3	93.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4 294</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.1	np	np	np	3.6
Seven days or less	%	8.4	9.4	10.5	15.2	15.4	12.5	5.5	17.6	10.7
Less than one month	%	34.7	33.8	44.8	54.0	48.1	22.5	47.3	61.8	41.3
Less than three months	%	69.7	65.9	74.3	78.0	76.3	45.0	76.9	88.2	71.8
Less than nine months	%	93.9	93.7	92.6	94.4	96.6	87.5	93.4	97.1	93.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3 615</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	2.1	4.7	3.8	5.5	–	4.4	–	2.9
Seven days or less	%	4.7	7.8	13.1	16.2	20.3	–	9.2	–	9.2
Less than one month	%	23.5	32.3	48.5	56.4	52.3	np	39.4	–	35.8
Less than three months	%	52.1	67.4	75.9	78.9	83.2	53.3	76.1	–	65.9

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	92.7	95.2	92.7	95.6	96.5	83.3	94.4	–	94.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>251</b>	–	<b>4 530</b>
EACH										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	4.5	7.0	20.5	11.6	np	np	np	8.1
Seven days or less	%	11.8	9.8	12.2	29.5	16.3	np	np	np	14.0
Less than one month	%	37.3	22.7	39.1	58.0	23.3	24.1	np	np	36.2
Less than three months	%	60.4	49.2	60.0	79.5	48.8	62.1	np	np	60.4
Less than nine months	%	80.7	75.8	77.4	90.9	65.1	86.2	np	np	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>629</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	4.4	1.3	2.7	8.0	np	np	–	np	4.1
Seven days or less	%	9.4	6.7	7.5	26.1	11.1	np	–	np	11.5
Less than one month	%	32.4	24.2	40.4	58.5	27.8	np	–	np	37.8
Less than three months	%	64.0	47.7	67.2	84.7	46.3	61.5	–	np	65.3
Less than nine months	%	85.9	77.2	83.4	94.9	83.3	92.3	–	np	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1 091</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	6.2	2.9	3.8	5.1	np	–	–	np	4.7
Seven days or less	%	11.9	6.4	9.6	17.5	np	–	–	np	12.1
Less than one month	%	34.6	24.3	39.7	60.7	np	np	–	48.1	41.6
Less than three months	%	58.1	48.6	67.4	83.7	48.7	36.8	–	70.4	66.5
Less than nine months	%	82.7	78.6	85.8	93.4	64.1	84.2	–	88.9	85.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1 055</b>



TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	np	2.6	6.1	–	np	–	–	3.3
Seven days or less	%	8.6	4.3	8.3	13.3	np	np	9.9	np	8.6
Less than one month	%	33.8	23.2	32.2	50.0	np	np	39.4	54.5	34.3
Less than three months	%	67.5	45.1	64.9	76.0	31.0	46.2	76.1	81.8	64.0
Less than nine months	%	82.1	75.6	86.2	88.3	62.1	76.9	94.4	90.9	84.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>983</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	3.6	np	4.8	–	np	np	–	3.4
Seven days or less	%	5.7	7.2	7.9	14.1	–	np	5.2	–	8.7
Less than one month	%	18.0	23.5	37.9	52.4	np	np	45.8	–	36.0
Less than three months	%	41.2	51.6	75.0	79.0	38.5	np	79.7	–	64.6
Less than nine months	%	62.1	82.8	91.4	90.1	65.4	np	94.8	–	83.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1 093</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	5.9	7.1	8.2	26.5	np	np	–	np	8.5
Seven days or less	%	8.8	14.1	18.0	47.1	np	np	–	np	16.4
Less than one month	%	35.3	29.4	57.4	70.6	36.4	36.0	–	np	41.6
Less than three months	%	59.8	56.5	75.4	79.4	60.6	60.0	–	np	63.9
Less than nine months	%	87.3	88.2	88.5	97.1	81.8	96.0	–	np	88.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>341</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	5.6	3.4	np	np	np	–	–	4.3

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	20.2	11.1	14.6	16.5	np	np	–	–	15.1
Less than one month	%	47.4	27.8	55.8	60.8	22.7	50.0	–	–	47.3
Less than three months	%	78.0	56.7	79.1	83.5	75.0	70.0	–	–	75.6
Less than nine months	%	92.5	88.9	91.3	94.9	95.5	80.0	–	–	91.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>602</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	4.7	5.9	6.2	6.3	np	np	–	np	6.1
Seven days or less	%	10.9	7.9	23.2	16.7	np	np	–	np	15.9
Less than one month	%	40.6	21.8	54.8	59.8	18.5	26.3	–	60.0	45.8
Less than three months	%	68.8	60.4	79.7	79.3	48.1	73.7	–	80.0	72.8
Less than nine months	%	87.5	90.1	94.9	92.0	92.6	94.7	–	100.0	91.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>636</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	3.6	7.0	9.7	np	–	np	3.9
Seven days or less	%	17.7	5.1	12.4	16.5	25.8	np	–	np	12.9
Less than one month	%	46.8	22.9	54.2	57.4	35.5	np	np	np	46.1
Less than three months	%	69.6	58.5	77.3	80.9	61.3	np	58.3	np	71.7
Less than nine months	%	84.8	95.8	91.6	89.6	87.1	np	91.7	np	90.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>590</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	4.4	np	np	np	–	2.6
Seven days or less	%	6.8	3.5	13.3	20.2	np	np	13.2	–	11.3
Less than one month	%	25.3	36.8	57.1	61.7	26.5	np	54.7	–	44.8
Less than three months	%	55.6	78.5	86.7	84.2	52.9	np	90.6	–	75.3

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	87.7	93.1	93.9	94.5	88.2	np	100.0	–	92.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>681</b>
<i>2012-13</i>										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	11.3	10.3	5.4	5.6	6.8	11.5	–	–	9.2
Seven days or less	%	32.6	26.1	20.9	16.0	21.7	29.0	np	np	26.3
Less than one month	%	57.9	58.9	49.0	38.7	48.9	57.0	19.6	np	54.4
Less than three months	%	77.6	79.1	67.8	70.0	73.8	72.5	47.1	np	75.3
Less than nine months	%	88.5	90.6	83.3	90.6	85.5	88.5	74.5	69.2	87.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 085</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6 345</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	10.7	11.2	5.3	5.5	6.6	16.8	np	–	9.0
Seven days or less	%	28.1	27.0	19.7	15.7	21.0	36.5	6.8	–	24.3
Less than one month	%	56.1	55.3	46.1	38.8	44.7	56.2	27.3	–	50.6
Less than three months	%	75.5	77.6	66.0	65.8	67.8	75.0	55.7	–	72.0
Less than nine months	%	87.5	88.6	80.6	85.4	82.5	87.4	77.3	–	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>1 401</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6 514</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	10.3	6.4	4.4	3.5	4.4	7.3	np	np	7.1
Seven days or less	%	29.3	21.7	17.7	12.7	17.8	25.4	4.8	np	22.7
Less than one month	%	55.6	53.5	47.1	38.4	47.2	55.2	21.9	np	50.8
Less than three months	%	75.0	76.9	65.3	63.4	70.1	78.9	51.4	np	71.8

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	86.7	89.1	80.5	82.5	86.0	91.4	74.3	np	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 910</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7 386</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	7.6	6.8	4.7	2.3	4.9	8.4	np	np	6.1
Seven days or less	%	24.1	22.4	17.4	12.7	15.3	24.0	np	np	20.2
Less than one month	%	52.2	51.9	47.3	34.4	41.8	49.1	26.8	30.6	48.2
Less than three months	%	73.3	75.3	64.5	65.1	71.1	69.8	53.5	58.3	70.5
Less than nine months	%	86.7	89.0	80.2	82.8	85.0	86.9	74.6	91.7	85.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 410</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7 480</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	6.4	6.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	6.7	–	–	5.1
Seven days or less	%	20.0	19.9	15.7	10.6	13.2	23.5	np	–	17.6
Less than one month	%	45.6	53.0	46.8	36.0	44.8	50.4	25.0	np	46.6
Less than three months	%	70.5	76.7	66.2	67.9	68.4	71.0	71.9	np	70.8
Less than nine months	%	85.0	90.1	82.6	85.3	84.3	86.6	87.5	60.0	85.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7 450</b>
Low Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	5.0	5.6	4.7	5.3	3.7	9.1	–	np	5.1
Seven days or less	%	15.1	14.4	14.2	12.4	9.8	27.3	np	np	14.2
Less than one month	%	38.2	37.1	39.9	35.8	29.7	52.7	20.6	np	37.1
Less than three months	%	68.7	68.2	67.9	66.8	62.8	70.9	58.8	np	67.7
Less than nine months	%	92.9	92.7	90.1	93.8	87.9	94.5	91.2	np	92.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>4 118</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	4.6	6.9	4.0	2.6	3.5	11.7	–	np	5.0
Seven days or less	%	12.7	15.5	12.0	7.9	10.5	29.2	np	np	13.1
Less than one month	%	37.7	38.3	35.7	28.1	33.5	44.2	23.3	np	36.4
Less than three months	%	68.3	65.5	63.1	60.6	64.2	70.8	48.8	np	65.6
Less than nine months	%	93.7	91.8	89.0	91.3	92.7	94.2	88.4	np	92.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>4 335</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	5.0	3.8	4.1	2.8	4.2	6.0	–	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	13.8	11.5	11.3	7.3	9.9	19.3	5.8	np	12.0
Less than one month	%	35.2	32.9	36.6	26.8	28.2	47.0	18.6	np	33.6
Less than three months	%	64.8	64.1	63.4	56.8	61.3	68.7	55.8	np	63.4
Less than nine months	%	92.6	92.4	91.1	91.2	89.8	89.2	88.4	np	91.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 884</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4 517</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	3.6	4.1	2.3	3.6	10.5	–	–	3.9
Seven days or less	%	12.2	11.2	12.7	8.3	11.0	20.9	np	–	11.7
Less than one month	%	33.0	38.0	38.3	26.5	29.3	41.9	np	–	34.5
Less than three months	%	65.5	66.5	64.8	59.3	61.6	69.8	40.0	57.1	64.7
Less than nine months	%	92.2	93.1	91.4	93.4	91.7	91.9	86.7	85.7	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 539</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	3.0	3.9	3.3	2.3	2.6	6.0	np	np	3.2
Seven days or less	%	8.6	11.4	10.9	7.4	8.6	12.0	np	np	9.7

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	28.4	35.0	35.7	27.1	32.7	37.3	31.4	np	31.8
Less than three months	%	62.4	66.4	63.6	59.6	62.0	66.3	65.7	np	63.6
Less than nine months	%	90.5	92.3	91.8	90.5	92.9	92.8	91.4	np	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5 114</b>
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	8.8	8.1	5.2	5.5	6.0	11.0	–	–	7.6
Seven days or less	%	25.8	20.7	18.6	14.4	18.3	28.6	np	np	21.5
Less than one month	%	50.2	48.8	45.9	37.4	43.5	56.1	20.0	np	47.6
Less than three months	%	74.1	74.1	67.8	68.6	70.7	72.2	51.8	29.4	72.3
Less than nine months	%	90.2	91.6	85.6	92.0	86.2	89.8	81.2	58.8	89.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 422</b>	<b>3 574</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10 463</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	8.0	9.3	4.9	4.5	5.6	15.4	np	np	7.4
Seven days or less	%	21.1	22.0	16.9	12.9	17.7	34.6	6.9	np	19.8
Less than one month	%	47.8	47.9	42.4	35.0	41.1	53.0	26.0	np	44.9
Less than three months	%	72.3	72.3	65.0	63.9	66.6	73.9	53.4	np	69.4
Less than nine months	%	90.3	90.0	83.6	87.5	85.7	89.1	80.9	np	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 710</b>	<b>2 478</b>	<b>1 990</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>10 849</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	8.2	5.3	4.3	3.2	4.4	7.0	np	np	6.0
Seven days or less	%	23.2	17.1	15.6	10.6	15.7	23.8	5.2	np	18.6
Less than one month	%	47.6	44.3	43.6	33.8	42.2	53.0	20.4	np	44.3
Less than three months	%	71.0	71.2	64.7	60.8	67.8	76.2	53.4	78.6	68.6

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	89.0	90.6	84.1	85.9	87.0	90.8	80.6	92.9	87.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 794</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11 903</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	6.3	5.4	4.5	2.3	4.5	8.9	np	np	5.3
Seven days or less	%	19.4	17.6	15.8	10.8	14.1	23.3	5.2	np	17.0
Less than one month	%	44.5	45.9	44.2	31.0	38.3	47.4	19.8	22.0	43.0
Less than three months	%	70.2	71.5	64.6	62.6	68.4	69.8	48.3	58.0	68.3
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.8	84.1	87.4	86.9	88.1	79.3	90.0	87.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 005</b>	<b>2 723</b>	<b>2 765</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>12 019</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	5.0	5.1	3.3	2.8	3.2	6.5	np	–	4.4
Seven days or less	%	15.5	15.8	14.1	9.2	11.8	20.6	np	–	14.4
Less than one month	%	38.8	44.5	43.0	32.0	41.1	47.0	28.4	np	40.6
Less than three months	%	67.3	71.8	65.3	64.1	66.4	69.8	68.7	56.3	67.9
Less than nine months	%	87.2	91.2	85.8	87.6	86.9	88.2	89.6	75.0	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 141</b>	<b>3 534</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12 564</b>
CACP										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	3.4	4.3	7.1	12.8	5.2	13.6	np	14.0	5.4
Seven days or less	%	8.0	7.5	14.6	25.2	12.8	19.7	np	18.0	11.0
Less than one month	%	29.3	24.5	53.6	57.4	39.6	31.8	36.8	28.0	35.0
Less than three months	%	63.4	55.2	81.0	79.8	72.4	57.6	73.7	52.0	65.8
Less than nine months	%	93.2	89.9	93.6	95.0	92.3	83.3	86.8	70.0	91.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3 450</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	3.5	5.1	3.3	6.3	np	–	np	4.0
Seven days or less	%	8.6	8.0	13.0	12.1	15.6	np	–	45.5	10.2
Less than one month	%	30.5	25.7	48.1	47.2	36.1	29.6	27.6	81.8	35.9
Less than three months	%	66.0	59.9	74.5	76.8	66.9	61.2	61.8	90.9	68.0
Less than nine months	%	93.2	93.7	91.1	93.4	93.7	91.8	88.2	90.9	92.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3 637</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.7	5.3	np	np	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	7.5	9.1	11.2	16.0	14.2	10.5	9.3	30.0	10.1
Less than one month	%	29.8	27.8	42.6	49.3	47.9	23.3	34.3	60.0	35.5
Less than three months	%	64.0	58.2	69.8	74.2	74.6	55.8	68.5	85.0	66.0
Less than nine months	%	93.9	92.0	90.0	95.4	94.4	87.2	91.7	90.0	92.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4 116</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.6	4.0	5.5	7.0	6.4	np	11.5	4.0
Seven days or less	%	7.9	5.9	10.7	17.3	17.3	10.9	8.8	19.5	10.2
Less than one month	%	30.9	31.5	40.7	52.8	49.5	32.7	36.8	47.1	37.4
Less than three months	%	62.4	64.1	68.9	81.9	72.0	65.5	63.2	80.5	67.2
Less than nine months	%	91.7	92.7	90.1	95.9	95.8	98.2	91.2	95.4	92.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4 050</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	3.1	3.3	4.2	4.7	np	–	np	3.0
Seven days or less	%	4.2	7.2	9.0	15.7	13.8	8.5	np	23.3	8.3



TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	15.9	32.1	41.8	49.6	45.8	19.5	28.1	56.7	32.1
Less than three months	%	39.4	67.1	73.9	76.4	72.7	40.2	68.8	76.7	60.9
Less than nine months	%	84.5	94.0	94.1	93.6	94.2	90.2	93.8	93.3	90.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 356</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4 301</b>
EACH										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	6.7	np	–	np	np	3.2
Seven days or less	%	6.4	7.3	10.3	15.7	9.4	np	np	np	9.5
Less than one month	%	23.4	20.2	32.9	50.0	22.6	np	54.3	np	30.6
Less than three months	%	43.6	42.5	65.8	82.1	43.4	80.0	71.4	np	56.2
Less than nine months	%	73.9	75.6	78.8	94.0	69.8	90.0	88.6	np	79.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>761</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.7	3.5	–	3.0	np	np	–	–	2.5
Seven days or less	%	9.3	8.5	5.2	9.7	15.2	np	8.9	–	8.8
Less than one month	%	29.3	19.7	28.8	48.0	30.4	np	35.7	–	33.5
Less than three months	%	56.1	41.5	58.1	78.5	56.5	np	75.0	–	61.8
Less than nine months	%	82.9	69.7	85.3	93.6	82.6	71.4	89.3	–	84.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>993</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	np	np	6.9	np	–	–	np	3.4
Seven days or less	%	8.2	np	7.0	15.3	np	–	np	np	8.8
Less than one month	%	27.4	15.7	28.4	53.3	18.2	np	27.1	np	32.4
Less than three months	%	50.8	34.7	55.3	80.5	27.3	np	78.0	np	57.8

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	76.0	72.7	81.4	92.3	59.1	61.5	86.4	np	80.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 038</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	5.5	4.7	2.1	4.9	np	np	–	np	4.0
Seven days or less	%	8.4	10.8	5.0	16.6	9.1	np	np	np	9.3
Less than one month	%	24.4	24.3	21.8	52.8	25.8	38.5	34.6	42.3	30.0
Less than three months	%	47.5	50.7	42.9	77.9	45.5	65.4	80.8	57.7	53.7
Less than nine months	%	69.7	77.0	73.9	90.2	78.8	84.6	84.6	88.5	77.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>931</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	3.6	–	3.8	np	np	–	–	2.8
Seven days or less	%	3.8	5.7	np	10.4	np	np	np	–	6.8
Less than one month	%	10.0	19.1	18.4	47.2	15.2	26.3	35.0	np	27.4
Less than three months	%	25.2	46.9	38.6	80.3	39.4	42.1	75.0	80.0	53.2
Less than nine months	%	46.2	80.4	77.2	90.7	66.7	68.4	85.0	100.0	75.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>989</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	3.9
Seven days or less	%	10.4	4.5	8.0	16.0	np	np	np	np	9.3
Less than one month	%	37.5	19.8	45.5	50.0	32.7	np	52.4	np	36.0
Less than three months	%	56.3	50.5	77.3	82.0	57.7	50.0	81.0	np	63.3
Less than nine months	%	83.3	82.0	90.9	90.0	82.7	66.7	95.2	np	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>431</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	6.2	6.8	np	4.2	np	np	np	–	4.7
Seven days or less	%	13.0	13.5	8.1	11.4	np	np	19.2	–	12.2
Less than one month	%	45.2	33.8	37.9	44.0	34.6	np	61.5	–	41.7
Less than three months	%	65.8	50.0	69.4	71.7	53.8	64.3	80.8	–	66.3
Less than nine months	%	91.8	83.8	91.9	89.8	76.9	78.6	96.2	–	89.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>576</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	5.1	5.3	np	np	np	np	3.7
Seven days or less	%	4.6	8.3	17.6	16.0	np	np	20.8	np	12.0
Less than one month	%	24.6	27.8	49.4	49.3	36.0	np	62.5	np	38.5
Less than three months	%	55.9	51.9	76.7	80.7	64.0	62.5	95.8	np	67.8
Less than nine months	%	81.0	86.1	90.9	90.7	88.0	93.8	100.0	np	87.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>698</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	–	np	3.0	np	np	np	–	40.0	3.0
Seven days or less	%	np	np	10.4	10.2	np	np	np	53.3	8.1
Less than one month	%	21.3	26.4	48.3	48.0	22.4	25.0	50.0	66.7	36.7
Less than three months	%	48.4	56.4	67.2	72.4	51.7	60.0	93.8	86.7	62.0
Less than nine months	%	78.7	88.2	85.6	87.8	81.0	85.0	93.8	100.0	85.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>640</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	4.2	np	np	np	np	3.4
Seven days or less	%	np	7.7	9.4	13.3	np	np	np	np	9.7

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	9.6	24.8	38.4	56.0	29.6	47.1	np	np	35.8
Less than three months	%	39.1	58.1	69.2	82.5	51.9	64.7	np	np	64.8
Less than nine months	%	75.7	83.8	89.3	93.4	88.9	70.6	np	np	86.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>617</b>
<i>2013-14</i>										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	9.4	8.0	4.2	2.5	5.1	6.3	7.8	–	7.2
Seven days or less	%	26.8	22.7	17.1	12.3	15.8	23.7	12.5	–	21.7
Less than one month	%	53.5	53.8	46.1	33.4	42.1	45.3	28.1	np	49.4
Less than three months	%	74.6	76.1	67.3	62.6	66.0	63.7	48.4	27.8	71.6
Less than nine months	%	86.9	89.0	79.9	87.1	81.4	83.7	70.3	61.1	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 280</b>	<b>2 011</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>6 797</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	8.1	8.2	4.6	3.3	6.2	18.8	np	np	7.1
Seven days or less	%	24.5	23.8	15.2	11.9	18.7	37.9	5.1	np	20.9
Less than one month	%	52.8	53.9	41.7	36.8	46.5	59.4	24.5	np	48.4
Less than three months	%	72.4	75.8	60.4	63.8	70.9	74.3	45.9	np	69.4
Less than nine months	%	85.6	86.6	77.4	80.6	85.0	83.9	69.4	np	83.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 259</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>7 073</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	8.5	5.5	5.6	3.4	2.5	16.4	np	–	6.5
Seven days or less	%	27.6	18.5	16.9	10.2	14.5	30.7	8.2	–	20.8

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	53.9	51.2	45.0	33.5	40.4	56.4	23.9	np	48.1
Less than three months	%	72.7	74.8	63.0	61.1	65.6	73.3	52.2	46.2	69.2
Less than nine months	%	86.7	88.6	78.1	79.8	84.1	87.6	79.9	61.5	84.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 124</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 498</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7 910</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	6.7	5.7	4.4	2.3	3.6	6.6	np	np	5.3
Seven days or less	%	22.8	19.5	14.9	7.7	12.6	21.0	np	9.1	17.8
Less than one month	%	51.6	50.7	41.1	33.8	41.6	49.8	21.9	23.6	46.1
Less than three months	%	71.5	74.4	61.2	63.8	65.5	70.5	49.3	45.5	68.0
Less than nine months	%	85.2	87.1	78.0	81.1	83.4	86.0	72.6	63.6	83.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 676</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8 214</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	5.9	5.1	3.0	3.6	2.6	3.9	–	np	4.5
Seven days or less	%	19.0	18.1	13.2	10.6	10.0	18.5	np	np	16.0
Less than one month	%	43.4	51.1	43.0	31.8	36.5	46.1	31.9	np	43.6
Less than three months	%	69.7	74.5	66.5	60.6	65.4	66.4	53.2	np	68.9
Less than nine months	%	85.0	88.2	81.6	84.2	83.1	83.2	74.5	np	84.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 760</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8 407</b>
Low Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	4.5	4.0	2.6	3.0	3.6	np	np	np	3.9
Seven days or less	%	13.0	11.6	11.8	8.5	11.1	21.2	np	np	12.0
Less than one month	%	32.9	33.0	36.5	26.6	29.0	37.9	np	np	32.6
Less than three months	%	65.4	66.3	64.5	58.3	60.2	63.6	57.9	np	64.8

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	92.3	92.9	89.9	91.0	89.8	90.9	100.0	np	92.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>3 949</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	5.0	4.2	3.5	3.6	6.3	np	–	4.1
Seven days or less	%	11.5	12.6	13.0	8.3	10.2	18.0	11.8	–	11.8
Less than one month	%	32.2	31.8	33.6	25.8	28.5	45.9	21.6	–	31.7
Less than three months	%	63.0	64.2	59.7	58.1	62.4	73.0	45.1	–	62.4
Less than nine months	%	89.7	90.6	87.7	89.5	88.3	94.6	82.4	–	89.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>4 387</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	4.4	2.7	1.7	1.8	8.5	np	–	3.3
Seven days or less	%	10.9	11.2	9.7	7.1	6.9	17.0	np	–	10.2
Less than one month	%	32.3	33.2	30.6	22.8	29.3	43.4	18.6	33.3	31.4
Less than three months	%	63.1	63.4	54.6	57.8	60.9	74.5	34.3	60.0	61.2
Less than nine months	%	92.2	91.2	85.9	90.9	89.5	91.5	85.7	93.3	90.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 852</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4 498</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.6	3.3	–	–	np	2.9
Seven days or less	%	9.6	10.1	11.9	6.4	8.3	11.2	np	np	9.9
Less than one month	%	30.9	33.7	37.0	25.2	29.3	31.8	12.8	33.3	32.2
Less than three months	%	63.6	61.3	64.6	58.1	65.7	66.4	38.5	61.9	62.8
Less than nine months	%	91.0	91.0	89.9	94.2	92.6	93.5	76.9	81.0	91.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 695</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	4.3	2.9	1.4	2.7	13.5	–	np	3.3
Seven days or less	%	8.6	10.4	10.1	7.4	5.8	23.0	np	np	9.4
Less than one month	%	27.5	31.7	35.9	25.1	27.0	48.6	21.4	np	30.0
Less than three months	%	60.8	61.8	62.5	55.7	59.1	71.6	50.0	np	60.7
Less than nine months	%	91.1	91.5	91.2	89.7	90.0	93.2	85.7	np	91.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 756</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5 314</b>
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	7.6	6.2	3.7	2.7	4.7	5.5	7.2	–	6.0
Seven days or less	%	21.8	17.8	15.5	10.9	14.5	23.0	10.8	–	18.1
Less than one month	%	45.9	44.6	43.3	30.9	38.6	43.4	24.1	np	43.2
Less than three months	%	71.2	71.8	66.5	61.0	64.5	63.7	50.6	30.0	69.1
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.7	82.8	88.6	83.7	85.5	77.1	65.0	87.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 599</b>	<b>3 604</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10 746</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	6.1	6.8	4.5	3.3	5.5	15.7	np	np	6.0
Seven days or less	%	19.0	18.7	14.5	10.6	16.4	33.0	7.4	np	17.5
Less than one month	%	44.2	43.8	39.1	33.0	41.6	56.1	23.5	np	42.0
Less than three months	%	68.4	70.5	60.2	61.8	68.6	74.0	45.6	np	66.7
Less than nine months	%	87.3	88.4	80.7	83.6	85.9	86.5	73.8	np	85.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 892</b>	<b>2 753</b>	<b>2 038</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>11 460</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	6.5	5.0	4.7	2.8	2.4	13.9	2.5	–	5.3

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	21.4	15.3	14.7	9.1	12.5	26.3	6.4	–	17.0
Less than one month	%	45.9	43.2	40.6	29.8	37.5	52.3	22.1	25.0	42.1
Less than three months	%	69.1	69.8	60.4	60.0	64.4	73.7	46.1	53.6	66.3
Less than nine months	%	88.8	89.7	80.5	83.6	85.5	88.8	81.9	78.6	86.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 976</b>	<b>2 623</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12 408</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	4.6	4.0	2.4	3.5	4.8	np	np	4.4
Seven days or less	%	17.7	15.5	14.0	7.2	11.5	18.3	np	9.2	14.9
Less than one month	%	43.6	43.4	39.8	30.4	38.5	44.7	18.8	26.3	41.1
Less than three months	%	68.5	68.8	62.3	61.6	65.5	69.3	45.5	50.0	66.1
Less than nine months	%	87.4	88.8	81.8	86.3	85.7	88.1	74.1	68.4	86.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 348</b>	<b>2 972</b>	<b>2 909</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 331</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>12 909</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	4.7	4.7	3.0	2.6	2.6	6.2	–	np	4.1
Seven days or less	%	14.9	14.7	12.2	9.2	8.9	19.6	6.7	np	13.4
Less than one month	%	37.2	42.3	40.7	28.9	34.0	46.7	28.0	np	38.3
Less than three months	%	66.2	68.8	65.2	58.5	63.8	67.6	52.0	57.1	65.7
Less than nine months	%	87.3	89.7	84.7	86.6	84.9	85.6	78.7	92.9	87.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 516</b>	<b>4 049</b>	<b>2 296</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13 721</b>
<i>Home Care recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	1.6	4.5	5.4	4.4	–	–	38.9	3.1
Seven days or less	%	7.6	4.0	12.3	16.7	17.4	8.0	np	41.7	9.2



TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	27.8	17.9	39.9	49.8	44.2	24.0	46.2	50.0	30.2
Less than three months	%	57.2	47.0	69.7	77.0	71.8	53.3	69.2	66.7	59.0
Less than nine months	%	87.6	84.5	89.2	90.8	90.9	84.0	92.3	88.9	87.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3 640</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.7	5.1	np	–	np	2.3
Seven days or less	%	6.1	4.8	10.8	11.6	13.8	5.9	np	np	7.9
Less than one month	%	29.1	18.8	40.4	49.0	36.2	28.7	27.1	np	31.4
Less than three months	%	59.2	48.7	71.2	73.4	59.9	68.4	56.3	80.0	60.9
Less than nine months	%	87.5	82.6	88.5	90.4	88.5	87.5	87.5	100.0	86.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>3 808</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	2.3	3.5	5.2	3.9	4.5	–	np	2.9
Seven days or less	%	6.1	5.8	10.2	18.1	15.3	7.1	np	np	8.5
Less than one month	%	25.7	23.2	39.6	47.3	44.9	33.9	25.8	33.3	31.5
Less than three months	%	56.3	53.1	64.6	69.5	71.0	63.4	63.4	76.2	60.0
Less than nine months	%	86.9	84.7	86.6	87.1	92.5	89.3	88.2	90.5	87.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>4 348</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	1.8	1.7	2.4	5.1	4.1	np	np	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	6.5	4.4	8.3	19.5	14.5	5.1	np	16.7	8.1
Less than one month	%	26.7	24.4	34.7	55.9	49.1	26.3	21.9	45.8	32.1
Less than three months	%	54.5	53.8	66.7	74.6	72.0	57.1	50.0	77.8	60.4
Less than nine months	%	86.7	87.8	87.8	88.3	93.6	84.0	84.4	90.3	87.8

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>4 381</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.6	2.1	2.0	4.2	4.0	np	–	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	3.4	4.7	8.0	17.7	16.6	np	np	np	7.5
Less than one month	%	17.0	27.5	34.9	49.5	51.0	13.1	36.5	43.8	29.8
Less than three months	%	41.4	60.6	66.6	71.4	78.1	28.0	59.6	87.5	57.5
Less than nine months	%	79.8	89.8	88.9	88.5	94.7	72.0	90.4	100.0	86.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4 741</b>
Levels 3–4										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	np	np	5.9	np	np	–	np	2.5
Seven days or less	%	7.3	5.4	4.9	13.6	9.2	np	–	np	7.2
Less than one month	%	24.1	20.2	35.0	52.5	32.3	np	25.0	np	29.0
Less than three months	%	54.1	47.9	62.1	78.8	56.9	29.4	55.0	np	56.7
Less than nine months	%	77.3	75.6	86.4	88.1	76.9	76.5	75.0	np	79.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>790</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	np	4.8	2.7	np	–	np	np	2.6
Seven days or less	%	7.5	2.8	12.0	10.8	np	–	np	np	8.2
Less than one month	%	24.7	17.0	31.7	45.9	26.8	21.7	43.6	np	30.9
Less than three months	%	56.8	42.6	55.7	76.1	58.5	39.1	82.1	np	59.9
Less than nine months	%	86.0	72.2	81.4	89.6	82.9	65.2	89.7	np	83.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>999</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.2	np	2.2	3.6	np	np	np	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	6.1	3.8	7.6	10.8	12.8	np	np	np	7.4
Less than one month	%	24.6	12.0	32.3	58.0	40.4	26.1	33.3	np	32.9
Less than three months	%	48.6	38.8	58.3	79.2	57.4	34.8	72.9	np	57.2
Less than nine months	%	78.3	74.3	79.8	92.0	85.1	82.6	91.7	np	82.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>1 090</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	2.1	np	np	–	np	np	1.4
Seven days or less	%	4.6	np	6.1	9.8	np	np	np	np	5.4
Less than one month	%	18.4	13.5	29.3	47.6	31.1	21.7	32.3	np	27.1
Less than three months	%	52.5	41.3	62.9	76.2	59.0	60.9	67.7	np	58.5
Less than nine months	%	82.9	72.9	84.6	87.2	77.0	82.6	87.1	68.8	82.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>947</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	2.7	np	np	–	–	np	1.3
Seven days or less	%	3.1	np	4.3	6.8	11.3	–	–	np	4.6
Less than one month	%	18.8	12.6	29.3	40.3	32.1	np	50.0	np	27.8
Less than three months	%	47.6	38.3	62.8	71.0	49.1	50.0	72.2	np	57.3
Less than nine months	%	71.6	74.3	81.9	91.2	69.8	82.1	83.3	np	81.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1 048</b>
Levels 1–4										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.2	1.5	4.1	5.6	4.0	np	–	34.1	3.0

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	7.5	4.3	11.2	15.7	16.2	7.6	np	36.6	8.8
Less than one month	%	27.3	18.3	39.2	50.7	42.4	20.7	39.0	48.8	30.0
Less than three months	%	56.7	47.2	68.6	77.6	69.6	48.9	64.4	65.9	58.6
Less than nine months	%	86.0	82.9	88.8	89.9	88.8	82.6	86.4	85.4	86.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4 430</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	1.4	2.8	2.7	4.8	np	np	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	6.3	4.5	11.0	11.3	13.0	5.0	6.9	np	7.9
Less than one month	%	28.3	18.5	38.7	47.8	35.1	27.7	34.5	41.7	31.3
Less than three months	%	58.8	47.7	68.2	74.4	59.8	64.2	67.8	83.3	60.7
Less than nine months	%	87.2	80.9	87.1	90.1	87.8	84.3	88.5	100.0	86.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4 807</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	2.0	3.3	4.6	3.7	4.4	np	np	2.8
Seven days or less	%	6.1	5.4	9.7	15.2	15.0	6.7	3.5	np	8.3
Less than one month	%	25.6	21.0	38.0	51.5	44.4	32.6	28.4	37.5	31.8
Less than three months	%	55.2	50.4	63.2	73.3	69.3	58.5	66.7	75.0	59.5
Less than nine months	%	85.7	82.7	85.2	89.0	91.6	88.1	89.4	87.5	86.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5 438</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	1.7	1.5	2.3	3.3	3.7	np	np	5.7	2.2
Seven days or less	%	6.3	3.8	7.9	15.7	13.2	5.0	np	14.8	7.6
Less than one month	%	25.7	22.9	33.5	52.6	46.7	25.7	25.3	39.8	31.2
Less than three months	%	54.2	52.0	65.9	75.2	70.3	57.5	55.8	68.2	60.1

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	86.2	85.6	87.1	87.9	91.4	83.8	85.3	86.4	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5 328</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.4	1.9	2.2	3.1	4.2	np	–	np	2.2
Seven days or less	%	3.4	4.3	7.3	13.9	15.8	np	np	np	6.9
Less than one month	%	17.2	25.6	33.9	46.2	48.2	11.1	40.0	42.9	29.5
Less than three months	%	42.2	57.8	65.9	71.3	73.8	32.6	62.9	81.0	57.5
Less than nine months	%	78.7	87.9	87.6	89.4	91.0	74.1	88.6	100.0	85.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 740</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5 789</b>
2014-15										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	4.3	2.8	1.6	2.0	4.9	–	np	3.6
Seven days or less	%	12.1	13.8	10.0	5.4	8.2	16.5	np	np	11.7
Less than one month	%	60.5	65.7	56.2	57.5	57.0	58.8	33.7	33.3	60.9
Less than three months	%	42.0	42.0	33.0	38.3	39.0	37.1	20.9	33.3	40.0
Less than nine months	%	82.7	86.4	78.2	81.7	79.7	82.0	58.1	66.7	82.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>3 540</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9 992</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.0	5.1	1.6	2.1	2.5	7.7	3.3	np	3.3
Seven days or less	%	10.8	14.7	9.2	6.4	6.9	21.5	4.0	np	11.0
Less than one month	%	61.4	63.3	53.5	55.3	57.4	66.4	35.1	np	59.3
Less than three months	%	40.8	40.8	30.4	37.8	39.1	40.2	19.2	np	38.1

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	83.3	85.2	75.9	79.8	81.0	83.7	58.3	np	81.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 482</b>	<b>2 580</b>	<b>1 947</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>10 580</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	3.5	2.7	1.3	2.3	5.4	2.6	–	2.8
Seven days or less	%	9.9	11.3	9.2	5.2	6.7	15.6	3.6	–	9.4
Less than one month	%	58.3	62.8	51.4	54.1	57.8	67.0	41.7	46.7	57.6
Less than three months	%	38.8	39.5	31.1	34.1	39.8	39.5	28.1	40.0	37.1
Less than nine months	%	83.4	84.2	73.8	81.4	80.1	83.0	67.2	73.3	81.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 381</b>	<b>2 567</b>	<b>2 064</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11 501</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	3.2	2.2	1.6	2.5	4.8	4.5	np	2.7
Seven days or less	%	10.0	10.3	8.5	5.2	7.7	13.7	5.4	np	9.2
Less than one month	%	60.6	62.5	52.6	59.1	58.0	60.1	40.2	37.7	58.4
Less than three months	%	39.7	39.5	30.9	40.9	37.7	36.1	24.1	35.1	37.1
Less than nine months	%	82.6	83.4	75.7	84.0	83.5	84.7	72.3	81.8	81.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 978</b>	<b>2 663</b>	<b>2 873</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>11 970</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	3.7	1.6	1.6	1.0	4.5	–	–	2.3
Seven days or less	%	8.0	10.5	7.7	5.5	6.8	10.8	7.4	np	8.4
Less than one month	%	54.4	62.6	53.1	55.7	56.9	56.1	39.7	39.1	56.8
Less than three months	%	38.2	39.4	30.3	36.9	36.9	35.7	33.8	30.4	36.8
Less than nine months	%	79.6	83.6	77.0	83.1	82.5	75.5	70.6	73.9	80.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 826</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>2 208</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>12 105</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
<i>Home Care Package recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	1.9	4.5	4.8	4.9	np	–	26.4	3.7
Seven days or less	%	10.8	6.2	9.8	13.3	11.9	np	np	30.2	9.4
Less than one month	%	35.7	27.6	34.2	50.6	36.4	18.3	13.5	35.8	32.9
Less than three months	%	60.0	52.7	62.1	66.9	66.5	41.9	40.5	52.8	58.1
Less than nine months	%	79.9	77.6	82.8	84.3	85.4	65.6	67.6	84.9	79.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3 899</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	3.2	np	–	–	2.6
Seven days or less	%	11.2	6.3	7.9	11.1	11.8	np	np	np	9.2
Less than one month	%	36.8	30.3	32.3	35.7	38.3	18.9	19.2	np	33.8
Less than three months	%	60.6	53.5	56.9	55.7	59.4	56.6	32.7	41.7	57.3
Less than nine months	%	81.2	81.2	78.2	77.7	79.6	79.5	65.4	75.0	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 637</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>4 099</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	2.5	1.4	3.9	4.4	5.0	–	np	2.7
Seven days or less	%	10.6	7.6	7.4	11.4	15.4	8.9	np	np	9.8
Less than one month	%	34.8	29.4	30.6	39.9	41.8	23.8	18.8	46.7	33.5
Less than three months	%	59.0	51.9	52.7	60.1	64.5	52.5	52.2	93.3	56.9
Less than nine months	%	81.0	77.6	75.1	83.8	85.8	83.2	78.3	100.0	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4 544</b>
Quintile 4										

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Within two days or less	%	3.9	1.7	1.4	2.5	5.6	5.7	–	6.3	3.0
Seven days or less	%	11.4	6.9	7.2	10.4	13.3	9.3	np	16.8	9.6
Less than one month	%	37.2	29.9	28.8	40.6	40.7	27.9	22.2	38.9	34.0
Less than three months	%	60.8	58.2	51.7	64.4	67.0	55.7	42.6	66.3	58.8
Less than nine months	%	80.3	80.4	75.6	82.4	86.7	79.3	74.1	81.1	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>4 695</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.5	1.4	1.9	6.1	np	np	np	2.7
Seven days or less	%	7.8	8.2	5.3	14.8	13.5	5.3	np	np	8.6
Less than one month	%	30.5	34.0	30.2	41.4	45.5	15.8	27.8	31.8	33.3
Less than three months	%	51.1	60.4	56.0	60.7	69.9	43.2	44.4	59.1	56.6
Less than nine months	%	76.7	83.7	80.3	80.2	90.1	73.7	61.1	81.8	80.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4 767</b>
Levels 3–4										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	np	2.5	np	np	np	–	np	–	2.2
Seven days or less	%	5.4	4.0	16.3	11.6	9.4	–	np	np	7.1
Less than one month	%	34.3	22.8	40.8	37.5	38.8	np	np	np	31.0
Less than three months	%	57.4	51.8	72.4	64.3	64.7	48.0	52.9	np	58.3
Less than nine months	%	79.1	79.3	90.8	81.3	88.2	76.0	79.4	np	81.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>914</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	1.8	np	4.1	2.9	np	np	–	–	2.4
Seven days or less	%	8.9	2.6	9.8	9.8	9.8	np	np	–	8.2



TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	40.9	17.1	42.5	46.0	27.9	23.8	46.2	np	37.4
Less than three months	%	69.7	45.6	69.4	75.6	54.1	52.4	76.9	np	66.0
Less than nine months	%	86.4	79.3	81.9	91.4	83.6	81.0	88.5	np	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>1 171</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	1.3	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	1.5
Seven days or less	%	7.3	5.0	11.0	10.4	np	np	–	np	8.2
Less than one month	%	31.6	25.0	39.0	48.1	17.7	27.3	24.5	np	35.5
Less than three months	%	61.9	49.0	64.2	74.5	45.2	45.5	58.5	np	62.7
Less than nine months	%	85.6	77.0	85.3	90.2	64.5	86.4	88.7	np	84.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 334</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	2.0	2.5	np	np	–	–	1.6
Seven days or less	%	9.4	np	9.9	11.7	6.7	11.4	np	–	8.0
Less than one month	%	35.7	21.7	35.2	46.7	24.0	29.5	np	35.3	34.0
Less than three months	%	59.1	51.1	59.2	75.6	56.0	63.6	60.5	64.7	60.5
Less than nine months	%	83.6	83.7	81.9	91.9	85.3	88.6	88.4	94.1	85.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 187</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.6	np	–	np	np	–	–	–	1.0
Seven days or less	%	6.9	4.1	2.8	9.9	np	–	np	–	6.4
Less than one month	%	26.8	22.8	28.0	49.4	29.7	14.3	29.4	np	32.9
Less than three months	%	52.0	48.9	63.5	79.4	68.8	33.3	47.1	np	62.0
Less than nine months	%	79.8	76.7	83.9	93.6	92.2	59.5	88.2	np	84.2

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 275</b>
Levels 1–4										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	2.0	4.5	4.3	4.2	np	np	23.3	3.4
Seven days or less	%	9.9	5.8	10.8	12.6	11.5	np	np	28.3	9.0
Less than one month	%	35.5	26.8	35.2	45.3	36.8	17.8	12.7	35.0	32.5
Less than three months	%	59.5	52.5	63.7	65.8	66.2	43.2	46.5	51.7	58.1
Less than nine months	%	79.7	77.9	84.1	83.1	85.9	67.8	73.2	83.3	80.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 582</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4 813</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	1.8	2.8	2.5	3.5	np	–	–	2.5
Seven days or less	%	10.8	5.7	8.4	10.5	11.5	3.7	np	np	9.0
Less than one month	%	37.5	28.0	34.6	40.5	36.6	20.1	28.2	np	34.6
Less than three months	%	62.2	52.1	59.7	65.0	58.6	55.5	47.4	50.0	59.2
Less than nine months	%	82.1	80.9	79.0	84.1	80.2	79.9	73.1	75.0	81.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 974</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5 270</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	2.2	1.5	2.4	4.5	4.9	–	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	10.1	7.1	8.2	10.9	13.9	8.9	np	27.3	9.5
Less than one month	%	34.3	28.6	32.6	44.3	37.9	24.4	21.3	45.5	34.0
Less than three months	%	59.4	51.4	55.3	67.7	61.3	51.2	54.9	81.8	58.2
Less than nine months	%	81.7	77.5	77.4	87.2	82.4	83.7	82.8	90.9	81.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 493</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5 878</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	1.6	1.5	2.5	5.0	4.9	–	5.4	2.8
Seven days or less	%	11.1	5.9	7.8	10.9	12.3	9.8	np	14.3	9.3
Less than one month	%	37.0	28.4	30.3	43.2	38.3	28.3	29.9	38.4	34.0
Less than three months	%	60.6	56.9	53.4	69.1	65.4	57.6	50.5	66.1	59.2
Less than nine months	%	80.8	81.0	77.1	86.3	86.5	81.5	80.4	83.0	81.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 985</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>5 882</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	2.4	1.1	1.4	5.3	np	np	np	2.3
Seven days or less	%	7.7	7.6	4.8	12.8	12.2	3.6	np	np	8.1
Less than one month	%	29.9	32.2	29.7	44.6	42.8	15.3	28.6	26.7	33.2
Less than three months	%	51.2	58.6	57.5	68.3	69.7	40.1	45.7	60.0	57.7
Less than nine months	%	77.2	82.6	81.0	85.6	90.4	69.3	74.3	80.0	81.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6 042</b>

- (a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only include first admissions in the financial year.
- (b) Elapsed time by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) are determined from the recipient residential postcode at time of assessment using 2033.0.55.001 – *Census of Population and Housing: SEIFA, Australia, 2011*. Recipient postcodes not found in the ABS's SEIFA data are excluded.
- (c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.
- (d) Data are based on the postcode of the recipient's usual residence.
- (e) Data for elapsed time by SEIFA were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.
- (f) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.
- Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DSS (unpublished) Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set; DSS (unpublished) Aged Care Data Warehouse.

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	10.3	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	8.5
Seven days or less	%	25.3	23.8	17.1	21.1	11.8	np	–	np	19.9
Less than one month	%	56.3	33.3	35.7	26.3	35.3	np	–	14.3	38.2
Less than three months	%	78.2	61.9	51.4	50.0	76.5	np	–	28.6	59.6
Less than nine months	%	83.9	85.7	75.7	65.8	100.0	np	–	71.4	78.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>272</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	9.2	8.3	4.7	4.9	5.3	12.5	4.2	np	7.4
Seven days or less	%	27.3	24.4	17.3	14.7	17.9	28.6	12.4	11.4	22.6
Less than one month	%	53.9	56.8	47.4	39.0	46.5	57.8	41.3	34.3	51.3
Less than three months	%	74.8	77.9	68.1	69.8	70.7	76.2	68.7	60.0	73.4
Less than nine months	%	87.7	90.2	83.6	88.4	86.2	89.2	86.3	81.4	87.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 671</b>	<b>7 513</b>	<b>6 359</b>	<b>2 430</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33 145</b>
Low Care Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	np	–	np	8.3
Seven days or less	%	18.9	np	np	26.1	np	np	–	np	13.5
Less than one month	%	43.2	np	32.6	39.1	np	np	–	np	34.6
Less than three months	%	78.4	54.5	58.1	65.2	np	np	–	np	65.4
Less than nine months	%	91.9	81.8	83.7	95.7	np	np	–	np	88.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>133</b>

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.4	4.5	3.8	2.5	3.5	6.2	np	–	4.1
Seven days or less	%	12.9	12.3	11.8	7.8	9.2	16.8	2.5	np	11.8
Less than one month	%	33.7	35.9	34.7	28.8	30.5	44.9	28.2	36.7	34.0
Less than three months	%	66.2	66.6	63.1	59.5	62.4	72.5	58.9	79.6	65.0
Less than nine months	%	92.2	93.0	90.2	92.9	90.7	94.8	90.5	98.0	92.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 740</b>	<b>6 624</b>	<b>3 681</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>22 514</b>
All Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	10.5	9.4	5.3	13.1	–	np	–	np	8.4
Seven days or less	%	23.4	18.8	13.3	23.0	np	np	–	np	17.8
Less than one month	%	52.4	31.3	34.5	31.1	29.2	np	–	13.6	37.0
Less than three months	%	78.2	59.4	54.0	55.7	66.7	np	–	38.6	61.5
Less than nine months	%	86.3	84.4	78.8	77.0	95.8	np	–	75.0	82.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>405</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	7.3	6.5	4.4	3.8	4.8	10.6	2.9	np	6.1
Seven days or less	%	21.5	18.7	15.3	11.6	15.2	25.1	8.5	8.4	18.2
Less than one month	%	45.8	47.0	42.7	34.3	41.4	53.9	36.2	35.3	44.3
Less than three months	%	71.4	72.6	66.2	65.1	68.1	75.1	64.9	68.1	70.0
Less than nine months	%	89.5	91.5	86.0	90.5	87.6	90.9	87.9	88.2	89.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 411</b>	<b>14 137</b>	<b>10 040</b>	<b>4 472</b>	<b>5 192</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>55 659</b>
CACP										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	16.5	np	20.5	26.0	np	np	50.0	16.0	17.8

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	28.2	8.6	26.1	32.0	np	np	58.3	22.2	24.1
Less than one month	%	55.3	40.0	54.5	60.0	50.0	np	66.7	29.6	48.0
Less than three months	%	78.8	71.4	75.0	84.0	66.7	np	66.7	56.8	72.0
Less than nine months	%	92.9	92.9	88.6	92.0	88.9	np	91.7	84.0	90.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>410</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	3.2	4.4	4.9	5.9	3.8	4.0	6.5	3.6
Seven days or less	%	7.3	7.6	13.3	17.0	16.0	10.2	8.2	15.0	10.5
Less than one month	%	32.0	30.2	48.6	55.7	46.4	29.8	42.1	57.0	38.9
Less than three months	%	66.0	62.4	76.0	79.7	74.4	60.3	75.9	81.3	69.5
Less than nine months	%	93.9	93.5	92.7	94.9	93.9	93.1	94.2	96.3	93.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 559</b>	<b>4 224</b>	<b>3 644</b>	<b>2 081</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>19 005</b>
EACH										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	20.0	np	np	21.4	np	np	np	–	13.3
Seven days or less	%	32.0	np	np	25.0	np	np	np	–	21.0
Less than one month	%	48.0	53.8	47.4	53.6	np	np	np	np	45.7
Less than three months	%	84.0	92.3	63.2	75.0	np	np	np	54.5	72.4
Less than nine months	%	88.0	92.3	84.2	85.7	np	np	np	72.7	83.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>105</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	3.0	3.0	6.5	3.8	7.3	np	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	9.2	6.7	8.4	17.9	9.2	8.5	6.9	15.9	10.5
Less than one month	%	31.4	23.6	37.1	55.7	20.0	17.1	42.6	59.1	37.2
Less than three months	%	58.3	48.2	66.9	80.8	43.2	51.2	77.0	81.8	64.2

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	79.5	78.4	85.0	91.7	69.2	85.4	94.6	97.7	84.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4 737</b>
EACH-D										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	42.1
Less than one month	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	63.2
Less than three months	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	73.7
Less than nine months	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	89.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>19</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	3.4	4.2	6.6	5.9	np	np	np	4.7
Seven days or less	%	12.9	7.1	15.9	19.4	13.0	10.4	11.7	35.7	14.0
Less than one month	%	38.1	28.0	55.2	60.6	27.2	37.3	53.3	71.4	45.2
Less than three months	%	66.7	63.5	79.1	82.0	60.4	64.2	88.3	85.7	72.7
Less than nine months	%	88.5	91.7	92.0	93.2	89.3	92.5	100.0	100.0	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 822</b>
2012-13										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	14.6	np	5.1	9.3	np	np	–	np	9.4
Seven days or less	%	31.7	30.0	15.3	13.0	29.4	np	–	np	21.0
Less than one month	%	56.1	50.0	29.6	33.3	41.2	60.0	–	27.8	40.8
Less than three months	%	79.3	70.0	50.0	57.4	64.7	70.0	–	44.4	62.1

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	93.9	86.7	73.5	81.5	88.2	80.0	–	83.3	83.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>309</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	9.1	8.1	4.6	3.9	5.3	10.6	2.6	np	7.2
Seven days or less	%	26.6	23.2	18.2	13.2	17.8	28.2	6.8	np	22.0
Less than one month	%	53.1	54.6	47.8	37.4	45.6	53.2	25.3	22.0	50.1
Less than three months	%	74.0	77.2	66.3	66.5	70.6	73.2	56.3	52.0	72.1
Less than nine months	%	86.6	89.6	81.5	84.9	84.7	88.0	79.0	76.0	85.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 891</b>	<b>8 067</b>	<b>6 640</b>	<b>2 764</b>	<b>3 873</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>34 916</b>
Low Care Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	9.0
Seven days or less	%	18.2	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	16.4
Less than one month	%	40.0	37.5	44.0	25.0	np	np	–	np	37.3
Less than three months	%	63.6	68.8	72.0	64.3	np	np	–	np	64.9
Less than nine months	%	96.4	81.3	96.0	96.4	np	np	–	np	91.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>134</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.4	4.7	3.9	2.6	3.7	8.6	np	–	4.2
Seven days or less	%	12.4	12.8	11.9	8.1	10.3	21.6	5.9	–	12.0
Less than one month	%	34.3	36.3	36.6	28.3	30.8	44.2	22.4	np	34.5
Less than three months	%	65.8	66.3	64.1	60.5	62.5	69.1	54.3	61.5	64.9
Less than nine months	%	92.4	92.4	90.6	91.8	90.9	93.0	89.4	88.5	91.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 085</b>	<b>6 682</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22 528</b>



TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	11.7	15.2	5.7	9.8	np	np	–	np	9.3
Seven days or less	%	26.3	28.3	15.4	12.2	25.0	np	–	np	19.6
Less than one month	%	49.6	45.7	32.5	30.5	45.0	58.3	–	26.1	39.7
Less than three months	%	73.0	69.6	54.5	59.8	65.0	66.7	–	43.5	63.0
Less than nine months	%	94.9	84.8	78.0	86.6	90.0	75.0	–	73.9	85.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>443</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	7.2	6.6	4.4	3.4	4.8	10.1	2.0	np	6.0
Seven days or less	%	20.8	18.5	16.0	11.1	15.6	26.6	6.4	np	18.1
Less than one month	%	45.5	46.3	43.9	33.6	41.4	51.0	24.1	17.1	44.0
Less than three months	%	70.7	72.3	65.6	64.0	68.3	72.1	55.4	55.3	69.3
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.9	84.7	87.8	86.5	89.3	83.3	80.3	88.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 976</b>	<b>14 749</b>	<b>10 167</b>	<b>4 741</b>	<b>5 420</b>	<b>1 709</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>57 444</b>
CACP										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	24.4	np	17.6	14.0	–	np	np	15.2	14.6
Seven days or less	%	34.1	6.5	23.5	22.8	np	np	np	24.1	22.2
Less than one month	%	53.7	20.8	49.4	57.9	43.8	np	np	38.0	43.5
Less than three months	%	73.2	55.8	68.2	82.5	81.3	np	np	62.0	67.9
Less than nine months	%	90.2	89.6	88.2	94.7	81.3	np	np	75.9	87.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>405</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	3.8	4.2	5.2	5.9	5.0	2.3	10.2	3.9

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	6.9	7.5	11.1	16.1	14.7	10.0	6.5	19.7	9.6
Less than one month	%	27.0	28.5	44.5	50.3	43.7	27.4	32.9	50.4	34.9
Less than three months	%	58.9	61.0	73.1	77.1	71.4	57.1	67.4	79.5	65.4
Less than nine months	%	91.3	92.3	91.7	94.4	94.2	90.9	90.6	95.3	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 669</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>3 823</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>19 162</b>
EACH										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	np	14.6
Less than one month	%	np	25.0	np	50.0	np	–	np	np	36.6
Less than three months	%	72.2	35.0	np	80.0	np	–	np	np	67.1
Less than nine months	%	88.9	75.0	np	95.0	np	–	np	np	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>82</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	3.2	2.7	1.4	4.8	3.4	np	np	np	3.1
Seven days or less	%	7.1	6.9	5.9	12.6	9.3	9.8	8.0	np	8.4
Less than one month	%	23.4	19.8	26.0	49.8	21.9	25.6	37.5	42.9	30.7
Less than three months	%	45.8	44.0	51.5	79.8	41.8	50.0	75.6	66.7	56.5
Less than nine months	%	70.5	75.6	79.4	92.1	71.7	75.6	88.6	92.9	79.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4 633</b>
EACH-D										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	np
Less than one month	%	np	np	53.8	np	–	np	–	np	41.2
Less than three months	%	np	np	69.2	np	–	np	–	np	70.6

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	np	np	84.6	np	–	np	–	np	88.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>34</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.8	7.9	np	30.4	3.6
Seven days or less	%	7.2	6.8	11.2	13.4	9.7	13.2	14.6	47.8	10.3
Less than one month	%	28.2	25.9	44.4	49.8	29.0	30.3	56.2	69.6	37.8
Less than three months	%	54.2	53.4	71.5	77.9	54.8	59.2	87.6	91.3	64.9
Less than nine months	%	82.1	84.8	89.5	90.9	82.8	78.9	96.6	100.0	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2 927</b>
2013-14										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	9.3	np	8.4	np	–	np	np	–	5.9
Seven days or less	%	25.2	32.0	18.7	9.7	–	np	np	–	17.4
Less than one month	%	50.5	60.0	42.1	29.0	np	np	np	np	39.3
Less than three months	%	70.1	72.0	62.6	53.2	76.9	np	np	np	61.2
Less than nine months	%	84.1	88.0	79.4	79.0	92.3	np	np	50.0	79.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>356</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	7.6	6.5	4.3	3.2	4.0	11.2	2.9	7.5	6.0
Seven days or less	%	24.1	20.4	15.3	10.6	14.3	27.3	7.0	10.4	19.3
Less than one month	%	51.0	52.1	43.1	34.0	41.5	52.3	25.1	29.9	47.0
Less than three months	%	72.1	75.1	63.4	62.4	66.5	70.2	49.6	55.2	69.4

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	85.9	88.0	78.9	82.2	83.3	84.8	74.0	73.1	84.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>12 992</b>	<b>8 862</b>	<b>7 310</b>	<b>3 010</b>	<b>4 145</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>38 045</b>
Low Care Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	5.5
Seven days or less	%	21.3	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	15.6
Less than one month	%	51.1	np	29.4	45.5	np	np	–	np	39.4
Less than three months	%	74.5	np	52.9	81.8	np	np	–	np	67.0
Less than nine months	%	95.7	np	82.4	90.9	np	np	–	np	89.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>109</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	4.2	3.1	2.2	3.0	6.1	2.4	np	3.5
Seven days or less	%	10.5	11.2	11.3	7.4	8.6	17.5	6.3	np	10.6
Less than one month	%	31.0	32.6	34.8	24.9	28.7	41.6	17.9	28.6	31.5
Less than three months	%	63.0	63.4	61.3	57.1	61.7	70.3	42.0	59.5	62.2
Less than nine months	%	91.2	91.5	89.1	90.8	90.2	92.9	84.5	90.5	90.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 185</b>	<b>7 105</b>	<b>3 372</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>1 476</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>22 734</b>
All Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	9.1	np	7.1	np	–	–	np	–	5.8
Seven days or less	%	24.0	23.5	17.0	12.3	–	np	np	–	17.0
Less than one month	%	50.6	50.0	39.0	31.5	np	np	np	np	39.4
Less than three months	%	71.4	70.6	60.3	57.5	77.8	72.7	np	21.2	62.6
Less than nine months	%	87.7	91.2	80.1	80.8	88.9	90.9	np	48.5	81.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>465</b>

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	6.0	5.4	3.9	2.8	3.8	9.8	2.7	5.5	5.1
Seven days or less	%	18.9	16.3	14.0	9.3	12.8	24.7	6.8	8.3	16.0
Less than one month	%	43.2	43.4	40.5	30.5	38.1	49.4	22.7	29.4	41.2
Less than three months	%	68.6	69.9	62.7	60.4	65.3	70.2	47.1	56.9	66.7
Less than nine months	%	87.9	89.5	82.1	85.5	85.1	87.0	77.5	79.8	86.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>21 177</b>	<b>15 967</b>	<b>10 682</b>	<b>4 895</b>	<b>5 621</b>	<b>1 706</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>60 779</b>
<i>Home Care recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	–	13.6	5.8
Seven days or less	%	18.6	np	12.5	20.7	np	np	–	15.9	13.7
Less than one month	%	37.3	13.9	35.4	41.4	np	np	–	25.0	29.6
Less than three months	%	62.7	25.0	58.3	65.5	np	np	–	38.6	50.0
Less than nine months	%	84.7	72.2	85.4	79.3	np	np	–	70.5	78.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>226</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	1.4	1.3	2.4	3.4	3.3	1.9	–	–	1.9
Seven days or less	%	4.3	3.6	8.2	13.6	11.8	4.8	4.0	np	6.2
Less than one month	%	18.0	16.8	30.1	41.1	34.9	18.6	25.4	27.3	23.4
Less than three months	%	42.6	41.8	56.5	62.3	59.2	43.2	52.7	78.8	48.2
Less than nine months	%	80.0	80.1	81.8	83.6	87.3	77.6	84.4	100.0	81.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 219</b>	<b>3 349</b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>1 275</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14 155</b>

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Levels 3–4										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	–	–	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	–	–	np	np
Less than one month	%	21.4	np	np	np	np	–	–	np	29.4
Less than three months	%	64.3	np	np	np	np	–	–	np	58.8
Less than nine months	%	71.4	np	np	np	np	–	–	np	67.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>34</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	np	2.2	2.1	np	np	np	–	1.7
Seven days or less	%	4.9	1.9	5.9	8.3	7.0	np	4.5	–	5.2
Less than one month	%	18.3	11.0	26.8	39.8	25.9	17.6	29.1	26.3	23.9
Less than three months	%	44.6	33.2	52.5	67.7	47.3	37.4	64.5	36.8	49.4
Less than nine months	%	74.6	67.6	77.0	86.0	71.6	72.5	81.8	73.7	76.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 690</b>
Levels 1–4										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	6.8	np	np	np	np	np	–	12.8	5.4
Seven days or less	%	17.8	np	11.1	19.4	np	np	–	14.9	13.1
Less than one month	%	34.2	15.8	33.3	47.2	np	np	–	23.4	29.6
Less than three months	%	63.0	28.9	59.3	66.7	np	np	–	36.2	51.2
Less than nine months	%	82.2	73.7	85.2	80.6	np	np	–	66.0	77.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>260</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	1.5	1.1	2.4	2.9	3.1	1.8	np	–	1.8

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	4.4	3.3	7.7	11.5	11.0	4.3	4.2	np	6.0
Less than one month	%	18.1	15.7	29.4	40.6	33.4	18.4	26.6	26.9	23.5
Less than three months	%	42.9	40.3	55.6	64.4	57.2	42.2	56.6	63.5	48.4
Less than nine months	%	79.1	77.8	80.8	84.5	84.8	76.7	83.5	90.4	80.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 227</b>	<b>4 095</b>	<b>3 311</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>17 845</b>
<i>2014-15</i>										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
All Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	6.2	np	np	np	–	–	np	np	3.7
Seven days or less	%	13.1	13.9	5.5	12.9	–	np	np	np	9.6
Less than one month	%	33.1	38.9	21.3	35.7	17.9	np	np	np	27.3
Less than three months	%	62.1	66.7	35.4	52.9	35.7	54.5	np	32.4	48.9
Less than nine months	%	83.4	88.9	66.1	82.9	75.0	72.7	np	70.3	76.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>458</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	3.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	5.6	2.1	–	2.9
Seven days or less	%	10.2	12.1	8.7	5.5	7.3	15.9	3.8	np	9.9
Less than one month	%	29.2	35.3	30.9	24.3	26.3	40.0	18.4	8.2	30.7
Less than three months	%	58.9	63.5	53.2	56.3	57.6	61.8	40.3	37.6	58.6
Less than nine months	%	82.2	84.6	76.0	82.0	81.4	82.2	68.0	83.5	81.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18 706</b>	<b>14 909</b>	<b>10 253</b>	<b>4 564</b>	<b>4 988</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>55 811</b>
<i>Home Care Package recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	12.8	–	–	–	–	19.2	9.8

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	17.2	np	17.9	np	–	–	-	31.3	18.0
Less than one month	%	41.4	19.7	30.8	46.2	np	–	-	34.3	32.0
Less than three months	%	65.5	26.2	57.7	53.8	np	np	-	56.6	52.4
Less than nine months	%	75.9	29.5	62.8	61.5	np	np	-	68.7	60.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>338</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.6	2.2	1.2	1.2	4.9	7.6	–	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	7.7	6.7	5.4	7.8	10.8	10.2	4.6	16.4	7.4
Less than one month	%	28.6	27.5	23.5	30.0	32.1	20.3	14.6	28.4	27.5
Less than three months	%	48.1	49.0	41.9	46.4	54.0	42.6	32.0	49.3	47.2
Less than nine months	%	65.6	68.0	60.4	65.5	71.9	56.9	53.9	59.7	65.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 687</b>	<b>4 098</b>	<b>2 817</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16 987</b>
Levels 3–4										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	–	–	np	–	–	–	–	–	np
Seven days or less	%	–	–	np	25.0	–	–	–	–	8.3
Less than one month	%	36.4	np	np	41.7	–	np	np	–	27.1
Less than three months	%	72.7	np	52.9	50.0	np	np	np	np	51.0
Less than nine months	%	90.9	57.1	64.7	83.3	np	np	np	np	71.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>96</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	3.4	np	–	–	1.1
Seven days or less	%	6.8	2.6	6.8	7.0	5.2	6.3	4.2	–	5.8
Less than one month	%	32.2	19.0	33.1	39.9	24.0	17.7	24.2	np	30.2
Less than three months	%	54.8	43.3	56.3	65.5	49.4	44.3	48.3	50.0	54.2
Less than nine months	%	73.3	69.6	72.8	82.4	70.8	70.9	71.7	77.8	74.2



TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4 933</b>
Levels 1–4										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	12.6	–	–	–	–	17.6	8.1
Seven days or less	%	12.5	np	16.8	16.0	–	–	–	28.7	15.9
Less than one month	%	40.0	18.7	27.4	44.0	np	np	np	31.5	30.9
Less than three months	%	67.5	24.0	56.8	52.0	57.1	60.0	np	53.7	52.1
Less than nine months	%	80.0	34.7	63.2	72.0	57.1	60.0	np	64.8	62.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>434</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.3	1.9	1.1	1.4	4.7	6.2	–	np	2.1
Seven days or less	%	7.5	5.9	5.7	7.5	9.9	9.1	4.4	12.9	7.0
Less than one month	%	29.3	25.8	25.6	34.2	30.8	19.6	18.0	27.1	28.1
Less than three months	%	49.2	47.8	45.1	54.6	53.2	43.1	37.8	49.4	48.8
Less than nine months	%	67.0	68.4	63.1	72.7	71.7	60.9	60.2	63.5	67.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 122</b>	<b>5 161</b>	<b>3 617</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>21 920</b>

(a) Data only include records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only include first admissions in the financial year.

(b) Data with Indigenous status 'unknown' are excluded.

(c) Data are based location of the aged care service.

(d) Excludes elapsed time unknown.

(e) Data for elapsed time by Indigenous status were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.

(f) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2004-05</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	50.1	34.1	39.6	38.1	50.7	63.3	61.8	44.1
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>48.1</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>47.8</b>
Residential										
High care	%	22.9	19.5	26.8	23.6	28.5	25.7	13.7	14.6	23.0
Low care	%	19.2	17.7	26.0	25.3	21.5	19.1	10.8	7.7	20.4
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>42.1</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>43.4</b>
Other (f)	%	1.8	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.4	9.1	1.3
No long term plan made (g)	%	5.6	2.2	0.4	4.0	8.1	1.5	3.7	1.3	3.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58 986</b>	<b>43 660</b>	<b>24 452</b>	<b>14 237</b>	<b>13 264</b>	<b>3 874</b>	<b>2 736</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>161 982</b>
<i>2005-06</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.9	53.5	40.9	43.3	40.5	53.4	66.4	62.6	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>52.2</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>51.8</b>
Residential										
High care	%	23.4	20.4	28.4	22.2	27.9	25.6	14.6	14.7	23.5
Low care	%	19.2	17.0	24.7	21.7	19.6	17.2	10.4	8.8	19.5
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>42.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>43.0</b>
Other (f)	%	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.4	1.9	8.3	1.5
No long term plan made (g)	%	3.2	4.5	0.4	7.5	6.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	3.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 612</b>	<b>43 087</b>	<b>26 704</b>	<b>15 377</b>	<b>14 821</b>	<b>4 139</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>165 166</b>

TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2006-07</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	46.7	51.5	37.7	44.3	38.4	50.2	64.2	60.9	45.9
Other community (e)	%	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	2.0	5.2	9.5	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>50.0</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>49.6</b>
Residential										
High care	%	21.2	18.6	23.0	20.3	26.0	23.0	15.9	13.8	21.1
Low care	%	16.9	14.5	19.0	19.5	16.9	13.3	10.6	9.5	16.7
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>38.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Other (f)	%	2.4	1.4	4.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.2	5.6	2.2
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.5	10.5	11.7	11.0	12.9	11.3	2.8	0.7	10.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>65 311</b>	<b>47 873</b>	<b>32 369</b>	<b>16 945</b>	<b>15 718</b>	<b>4 718</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>186 065</b>
<i>2007-08</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	34.3	44.6	38.1	49.1	56.5	61.8	44.9
Other community (e)	%	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.6	1.7	4.7	9.0	3.4
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>47.6</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>48.3</b>
Residential										
High care	%	24.8	20.4	24.7	23.4	28.2	29.3	20.8	11.7	23.8
Low care	%	16.8	13.7	16.8	18.9	17.5	11.7	12.2	6.3	16.0
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>41.6</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>39.8</b>
Other (f)	%	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.8	8.6	19.5	8.5	10.5	8.0	2.9	7.2	11.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>69 117</b>	<b>49 945</b>	<b>34 783</b>	<b>17 987</b>	<b>16 185</b>	<b>5 017</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>196 020</b>

TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2008-09</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.2	55.2	34.3	45.0	40.4	57.0	66.7	60.2	47.0
Other community (e)	%	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	3.8	2.1	3.1	9.3	3.6
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>51.3</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>50.5</b>
Residential										
High care	%	22.7	18.4	22.8	21.6	27.4	21.4	14.8	12.9	21.7
Low care	%	15.3	11.6	15.6	16.6	15.3	9.2	9.8	7.4	14.3
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>38.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>36.0</b>
Other (f)	%	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.1	2.1	3.0	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	10.0	10.9	23.1	12.1	10.4	10.1	3.5	7.2	12.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>69 610</b>	<b>50 113</b>	<b>35 971</b>	<b>18 855</b>	<b>16 535</b>	<b>5 189</b>	<b>2 138</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>199 323</b>
<i>2009-10</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.9	55.8	34.8	46.6	37.6	53.4	63.3	57.3	46.3
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.1	4.7	9.6	3.8
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>49.3</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>
Residential										
High care	%	24.9	20.0	26.9	21.6	31.6	26.6	17.7	15.1	24.2
Low care	%	16.6	12.4	16.9	15.6	14.1	9.1	9.8	8.4	14.9
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>41.5</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>39.1</b>
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	2.5	2.4	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	8.8	7.6	17.1	11.7	10.1	7.8	2.0	7.3	10.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60 388</b>	<b>46 805</b>	<b>31 818</b>	<b>19 189</b>	<b>16 898</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>182 689</b>

TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.5	54.2	34.8	47.2	36.5	55.3	61.2	61.0	45.6
Other community (e)	%	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.3	4.6	7.9	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>47.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>49.4</b>
Residential										
High care	%	25.8	19.9	28.0	20.4	33.8	24.0	18.1	16.1	24.5
Low care	%	16.9	13.0	17.8	14.3	14.2	8.9	12.0	6.8	15.2
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>42.8</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>39.7</b>
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	2.8	0.2	2.3	2.1	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.3	8.4	15.1	13.3	8.7	8.3	1.7	6.0	10.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58 850</b>	<b>46 803</b>	<b>30 521</b>	<b>19 339</b>	<b>13 493</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>176 386</b>
<i>2011-12 (h)</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.8	53.9	37.4	48.6	35.0	57.5	71.0	57.3	46.6
Other community (e)	%	3.3	4.3	4.6	5.3	3.9	3.1	5.5	6.5	4.1
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>49.0</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>50.7</b>
Residential										
High care	%	25.8	18.2	26.6	19.3	32.2	25.0	15.1	13.8	23.5
Low care	%	15.8	12.4	14.8	11.7	13.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	13.6
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>41.6</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>
Other (f)	%	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.3	0.1	1.6	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.2	9.9	16.4	14.8	12.5	7.7	1.6	13.3	11.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 360</b>	<b>49 501</b>	<b>32 647</b>	<b>19 211</b>	<b>14 149</b>	<b>4 885</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>182 928</b>

TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<b>2012-13 (h)</b>										
Community										
Private residence	%	47.7	55.4	39.0	48.5	36.0	59.0	63.2	66.1	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	3.7	3.2	5.5	5.0	4.3
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>51.4</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>52.4</b>
Residential										
High care	%	25.1	17.9	26.0	20.2	35.7	23.7	14.4	12.0	23.3
Low care	%	15.7	11.2	14.0	13.0	12.9	5.6	4.4	5.5	13.2
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>40.8</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>36.5</b>
Other (f)	%	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
No long term plan made (g)	%	7.4	9.6	16.0	13.2	7.7	8.3	11.3	10.5	10.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 334</b>	<b>51 278</b>	<b>33 221</b>	<b>18 726</b>	<b>13 178</b>	<b>4 662</b>	<b>2 214</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>183 535</b>
<b>2013-14</b>										
Community										
Private residence	%	47.6	57.2	36.6	46.0	36.7	60.2	63.1	71.2	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.8	4.9	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.7	3.1	4.6
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>51.4</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>52.7</b>
Residential										
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>40.5</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>36.6</b>
Other (f)	%	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	7.7	8.2	16.0	12.3	8.6	8.0	16.6	7.1	9.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>61 308</b>	<b>51 761</b>	<b>32 384</b>	<b>17 331</b>	<b>13 766</b>	<b>4 966</b>	<b>2 566</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>185 094</b>

(a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07.

(b) The client count is sourced from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse and may change in subsequent data loads. The individual client count was achieved by taking the most recent assessment for an individual client (if the client had more than one assessment in the financial year).

**Table 13A.39 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program, smaller jurisdictions or remote/very remote areas.									
(d)	The ACAP 2009-10 data for NSW in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.									
(e)	Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.									
(f)	Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.									
(g)	No long term plan made includes the following categories: died, cancelled, transferred, other incomplete assessments and unknown.									
(h)	Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.									

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished), *Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set, Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

**Table 13A.40 Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2012 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons with a need not fully met	'000	120.4	122.8	75.8	35.0	33.3	12.7	4.2	1.4	404.0
Lower confidence interval	'000	105.9	110.8	65.7	28.9	28.1	10.2	2.9	0.8	384.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	134.9	134.8	85.9	41.1	38.5	15.2	5.5	2.0	423.4
All persons needing assistance	'000	398.0	332.6	216.2	95.1	98.1	34.8	13.9	3.7	1 189.9
Lower confidence interval	'000	374.6	314.9	201.7	86.4	89.0	31.4	12.0	2.8	1 156.1
Upper confidence interval	'000	421.4	350.3	230.7	103.8	107.2	38.2	15.8	4.6	1 223.7
Self-reported total or partial unmet need	%	30.3	36.9	35.1	36.8	34.0	36.5	30.3	38.8	34.0
Lower confidence interval	%	27.1	33.8	31.0	31.4	29.8	30.4	21.8	26.3	32.7
Upper confidence interval	%	33.5	40.0	39.2	42.2	38.2	42.6	38.8	51.3	35.3

(a) Aged 65 years or over, living in households.

(b) Measures need for assistance with the following activities: transport, household chores, property maintenance and meal preparation.

(c) Upper and lower confidence intervals represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

(d) The random adjustment of estimates, by perturbation, for the purpose of maintaining confidentiality, may result in the sum of components not equalling the total, or subtotal. In these cases, the difference between the sum of components and its total will be small and will not impact the overall information value of the estimate for the total or any individual component.

(e) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 25 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012, Cat. no. 4430.0*.



TABLE 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2009-10</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	339	169	661	108	204	68	71	13	1 633
less than 35 days	no.	3 804	323	2 373	618	1 589	229	482	159	9 577
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>3 034</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>11 210</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.2	34.3	21.8	14.9	11.4	22.9	12.8	7.6	14.6
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	635 603	554 434	317 861	187 492	153 872	37 472	33 164	37 473	1 957 371
<i>2010-11</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	397	122	715	87	182	74	57	16	1 650
less than 35 days	no.	4 536	232	2 782	599	1 664	246	583	133	10 775
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 933</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>3 497</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>12 425</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.0	34.5	20.4	12.7	9.9	23.1	8.9	10.7	13.3
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	665 153	583 744	342 563	203 217	160 181	37 859	35 124	39 777	2 067 618
<i>2011-12</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	406	71	599	97	188	52	59	24	1 496
less than 35 days	no.	4 810	196	2 985	572	1 659	247	522	40	11 031
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>3 584</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12 527</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.8	26.6	16.7	14.5	10.2	17.4	10.2	37.5	11.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	700 421	609 923	357 837	222 296	168 352	38 648	36 719	43 840	2 178 036
<i>2012-13</i>										

TABLE 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	363	63	488	133	134	23	97	37	1 338
less than 35 days	no.	4 845	151	3 314	572	1 502	247	303	18	10 952
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 208</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>3 802</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>12 290</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.0	29.4	12.8	18.9	8.2	8.5	24.3	67.3	10.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	731 068	592 666	374 270	232 536	171 762	42 433	36 864	47 322	2 228 921
<i>2013-14</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	388	41	472	149	263	46	120	38	1 517
less than 35 days	no.	5 393	97	3 150	811	1 655	290	298	27	11 721
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 781</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3 622</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1 918</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>13 238</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	6.7	29.7	13.0	15.5	13.7	13.7	28.7	58.5	11.5
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	756 902	620 796	387 739	234 644	174 645	45 013	38 166	50 144	2 308 049

- (a) Data includes completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons aged 50–64 years, with a principal or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. The code Z75.11 is defined as “person awaiting admission to residential aged care”. The code Z74.2 is defined as “need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care”.
- (b) These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient’s hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.
- (c) Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time.
- (d) Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a persons appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).
- (e) The code ‘need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care’ may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.

**Table 13A.41 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(f) Data from 2011-12 include public patients in private hospitals, these patients were not included in 2009-10 or 2010-11.

(g) Excludes separations with a care type of Newborn without qualified days, and records for Hospital boarders and Posthumous organ procurement.

Source: AIHW (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2007-08</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 725	–	4 282	3 095	1 493	257	–	1 683	13 278
Other Australians (e)	74 060	30 178	126 325	39 135	66 207	14 599	6 415	3 202	339 107
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	26 149	4 068	60 479	25 114	28 166	160	6 409	–	150 545
Inner regional	23 855	19 203	20 614	2 460	1 471	11 026	6	–	78 635
Outer regional	14 794	6 593	45 159	12 082	17 507	3 185	–	4 190	103 510
Remote	7 978	307	2 329	1 912	17 346	418	–	494	30 784
Very remote	91	–	1 653	288	3 208	67	–	201	5 508
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	30 020	8 481	39 559	3 426	14 172	6 711	6	759	103 134
Quintile 2	18 640	10 115	26 579	10 857	28 001	1 286	31	140	95 649
Quintile 3	12 796	7 975	25 000	12 856	11 979	2 988	303	3 429	77 326
Quintile 4	4 413	2 996	25 288	6 009	4 214	3 781	857	531	48 089
Quintile 5	6 998	604	13 808	8 708	9 332	90	5 218	26	44 784
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>76 785</b>	<b>30 178</b>	<b>130 607</b>	<b>42 230</b>	<b>67 700</b>	<b>14 856</b>	<b>6 415</b>	<b>4 885</b>	<b>373 656</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	15.3	–	20.2	21.1	26.7	26.8	–	10.7	16.9
Other Australians (e)	9.1	4.6	26.7	17.3	30.5	25.5	18.1	24.8	14.2

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	4.6	0.9	21.3	14.8	18.3	58.9	21.4	–	8.9
Inner regional	13.8	14.0	17.7	8.4	6.7	28.8	0.2	–	15.1
Outer regional	24.0	17.6	62.1	51.1	50.1	17.9	–	33.6	39.4
Remote	125.8	33.6	20.9	17.3	201.1	51.1	–	8.1	68.3
Very remote	13.8	–	23.9	4.8	118.3	23.1	–	2.1	21.1
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	16.7	7.3	30.1	16.9	18.8	21.8	0.6	5.9	18.2
Quintile 2	8.3	8.4	32.2	21.1	53.9	24.4	0.9	4.3	17.7
Quintile 3	8.9	5.9	26.1	17.2	35.6	26.9	14.2	56.3	15.4
Quintile 4	3.8	2.2	21.9	15.1	12.2	36.8	7.6	12.3	10.3
Quintile 5	4.5	0.4	20.9	16.2	35.2	112.6	28.6	1.7	9.6
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>
2008-09 (i)									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	863	123	5 743	681	1 676	–	–	1 512	10 598
Other Australians (e)	57 177	27 917	133 453	38 704	60 810	12 477	3 963	4 300	338 801
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	29 201	3 195	58 826	18 020	25 149	135	3 910	14	138 450
Inner regional	18 371	16 034	23 583	3 160	4 666	8 487	28	–	74 329
Outer regional	9 752	8 716	45 943	11 351	14 858	3 744	25	4 962	99 351

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	118	85	7 046	6 372	9 510	111	–	445	23 687
Very remote	47	–	3 491	427	8 260	–	–	391	12 616
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	16 932	7 043	41 257	3 446	16 821	7 588	–	888	93 975
Quintile 2	17 368	7 047	30 998	15 229	21 964	793	4	175	93 578
Quintile 3	11 064	9 011	24 879	11 100	13 322	2 871	218	3 098	75 563
Quintile 4	6 147	4 006	27 401	3 573	3 876	1 225	1 333	1 568	49 129
Quintile 5	5 978	923	14 230	5 982	6 460	–	2 408	83	36 064
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>58 040</b>	<b>28 040</b>	<b>139 196</b>	<b>39 385</b>	<b>62 486</b>	<b>12 477</b>	<b>3 963</b>	<b>5 812</b>	<b>349 399</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	4.7	3.2	26.1	4.7	29.6	–	–	9.2	13.1
Other Australians (e)	7.1	4.3	27.5	16.7	28.3	22.8	10.6	32.2	13.4
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	5.1	0.7	20.0	10.4	16.5	55.5	12.5	4.3	8.2
Inner regional	10.6	11.7	20.0	10.5	19.8	23.0	0.7	–	14.2
Outer regional	16.6	23.0	61.3	45.9	44.6	22.0	1.2	39.0	38.0
Remote	2.2	10.4	66.4	58.7	np	15.1	–	7.1	54.9
Very remote	7.8	–	45.9	7.6	np	–	–	4.0	46.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	9.6	6.1	30.4	17.4	22.2	24.7	–	6.7	16.6
Quintile 2	7.6	6.3	35.8	29.0	42.4	17.1	np	5.6	17.3
Quintile 3	7.9	6.6	25.2	14.5	38.6	27.4	9.3	51.9	15.0

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4	5.5	2.8	23.6	8.5	11.8	13.3	11.0	31.7	10.4
Quintile 5	3.9	0.6	21.0	11.0	25.6	–	12.7	5.0	7.8
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>
<i>2009-10 (i)</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	375	69	4 251	1 539	303	–	34	2 775	9 312
Other Australians (e)	64 424	25 624	123 481	31 410	57 499	7 149	4 817	3 378	305 816
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	27 754	1 075	47 657	9 308	26 947	303	4 823	–	117 867
Inner regional	24 682	14 965	21 456	1 828	2 792	4 581	12	–	70 316
Outer regional	11 870	9 280	46 238	12 956	14 677	2 059	16	3 357	100 453
Remote	107	np	9 720	8 651	10 402	np	–	1 165	30 047
Very remote	–	–	2 284	206	2 961	–	–	1 631	7 082
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	18 717	5 977	48 683	1 788	17 708	4 291	24	2 686	99 874
Quintile 2	16 656	8 255	23 463	15 494	18 051	353	62	246	82 580
Quintile 3	19 140	8 457	18 778	7 784	13 523	1 100	204	2 117	71 103
Quintile 4	4 859	2 164	25 333	3 948	4 650	896	1 463	768	44 081
Quintile 5	5 041	469	11 098	3 935	3 847	303	3 098	336	28 127
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>64 799</b>	<b>25 693</b>	<b>127 732</b>	<b>32 949</b>	<b>57 802</b>	<b>7 149</b>	<b>4 851</b>	<b>6 153</b>	<b>327 128</b>

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.0	1.6	18.5	10.6	4.7	–	5.4	16.5	11.1
Other Australians (e)	8.0	3.8	24.9	13.1	26.8	12.0	12.7	26.0	12.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	4.7	0.2	15.8	5.2	17.5	np	15.1	–	6.7
Inner regional	14.7	10.3	17.8	5.6	12.0	11.1	0.3	–	13.1
Outer regional	20.2	23.7	61.6	53.3	45.3	12.1	np	27.5	38.5
Remote	2.0	np	87.4	75.3	123.1	np	–	17.8	67.4
Very remote	–	–	32.2	3.8	127.3	–	–	15.8	27.0
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.2	5.0	34.9	9.4	23.1	13.1	2.3	17.6	17.1
Quintile 2	7.4	6.5	26.7	28.9	36.0	7.0	1.7	13.0	15.0
Quintile 3	13.5	5.9	18.7	9.6	38.7	10.6	9.0	35.7	13.7
Quintile 4	4.3	1.5	21.5	9.0	14.3	7.9	12.1	16.6	9.2
Quintile 5	3.2	0.3	15.8	6.9	15.1	np	16.0	18.4	5.8
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 344	65	10 403	353	961	–	–	3 108	17 234
Other Australians (e)	59 874	15 544	119 913	27 664	61 784	6 772	4 143	2 529	287 308



TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	31 035	372	49 670	9 032	38 639	–	4 030	–	132 778
Inner regional	14 577	7 314	20 877	2 556	1 782	4 979	35	–	52 120
Outer regional	10 125	7 711	44 894	10 842	11 384	1 685	75	2 666	89 382
Remote	5 975	212	10 102	5 437	8 941	17	–	1 694	32 378
Very remote	–	–	4 107	90	1 904	–	–	1 277	7 378
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	22 963	5 837	38 981	3 105	18 105	4 368	–	1 901	95 260
Quintile 2	16 562	5 394	31 391	10 911	24 708	620	110	362	90 058
Quintile 3	10 701	2 187	26 028	5 745	10 042	919	440	2 394	58 456
Quintile 4	5 110	1 970	20 812	3 966	5 378	767	1 469	827	40 299
Quintile 5	6 376	221	12 434	4 230	4 417	7	2 121	153	29 959
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>62 218</b>	<b>15 609</b>	<b>130 316</b>	<b>28 017</b>	<b>62 745</b>	<b>6 772</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>5 637</b>	<b>315 457</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	11.1	1.3	44.9	2.2	11.8	–	–	17.8	18.9
Other Australians (e)	7.2	2.3	23.7	11.1	28.6	12.3	10.5	18.1	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	5.2	0.1	16.2	4.8	24.6	–	12.0	–	7.4
Inner regional	8.2	4.9	16.7	7.5	7.6	13.9	0.8	–	9.5
Outer regional	17.7	19.5	58.7	42.4	35.4	9.8	3.4	20.3	33.9
Remote	115.2	22.6	91.2	45.8	112.4	2.1	–	24.4	72.2

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very remote	..	..	56.3	1.5	67.8	–	–	12.1	26.5
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	12.6	4.9	27.7	15.2	23.1	14.5	–	12.1	16.2
Quintile 2	7.0	4.0	34.6	19.0	48.0	12.1	3.1	16.2	15.5
Quintile 3	7.5	1.5	25.1	6.8	29.7	8.9	16.6	36.3	11.0
Quintile 4	4.4	1.4	17.5	8.7	15.5	9.0	11.8	17.1	8.3
Quintile 5	3.9	0.2	17.2	7.4	17.6	np	10.4	8.7	6.2
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>
2011-12									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	669	26	1 941	442	181	–	99	1 366	4 724
Other Australians (e)	66 274	13 310	117 953	24 280	73 554	5 771	4 255	1 232	306 629
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	34 425	228	51 903	9 410	38 862	–	4 259	–	139 087
Inner regional	20 320	7 838	23 538	3 782	3 468	4 399	60	–	63 405
Outer regional	11 950	5 190	38 380	6 346	12 676	1 044	20	1 134	76 740
Remote	38	73	3 075	5 044	12 294	250	–	740	21 514
Very remote	–	–	2 425	136	2 870	–	–	724	6 155
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	23 437	3 216	38 863	3 029	10 654	4 121	35	1 046	84 401
Quintile 2	16 951	5 031	25 816	4 271	38 308	372	272	482	91 503
Quintile 3	16 211	4 080	24 611	10 044	10 463	910	–	695	67 014
Quintile 4	4 095	981	18 801	2 976	6 914	290	1 573	158	35 788
Quintile 5	6 039	21	11 230	4 398	3 831	–	2 459	217	28 195

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>66 943</b>	<b>13 336</b>	<b>119 894</b>	<b>24 722</b>	<b>73 735</b>	<b>5 771</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>2 598</b>	<b>311 353</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	3.0	0.5	7.9	2.6	1.9	–	13.4	7.4	4.8
Other Australians (e)	7.6	1.9	22.7	9.4	33.2	10.9	10.2	8.8	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	5.4	–	16.3	4.8	24.4	–	12.1	–	7.5
Inner regional	11.3	5.1	18.5	10.7	14.0	12.4	1.3	–	11.3
Outer regional	21.2	13.2	48.8	25.2	36.3	6.4	0.9	8.5	28.8
Remote	0.8	8.5	29.9	42.7	142.7	30.6	–	11.1	48.8
Very remote	–	–	34.2	2.0	119.6	–	–	6.2	21.2
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.8	2.7	27.5	15.0	15.5	13.9	1.9	6.3	14.1
Quintile 2	7.3	3.3	25.1	11.9	56.8	7.3	9.2	19.9	15.5
Quintile 3	10.6	3.3	23.2	10.4	41.1	9.4	..	13.4	12.2
Quintile 4	3.8	0.6	16.3	5.5	17.5	3.3	14.0	3.9	7.0
Quintile 5	3.5	–	14.9	6.5	13.4	..	10.0	5.5	5.6
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2012-13</b>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	672	10	3 926	469	1 635	20	–	1 771	8 483
Other Australians (e)	60 834	8 043	108 401	37 247	52 149	3 936	6 593	3 453	270 127
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	38 497	167	45 303	7 856	30 257	–	6 405	–	128 485
Inner regional	17 125	3 585	24 251	5 694	603	2 251	20	–	53 529
Outer regional	5 697	4 256	35 418	18 818	9 776	1 604	60	2 518	78 147
Remote	48	45	4 934	4 648	11 400	39	–	1 713	22 827
Very remote	–	–	2 126	669	1 701	62	–	993	5 551
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	22 356	1 401	41 986	2 081	6 053	2 213	29	1 187	77 306
Quintile 2	15 306	3 543	30 576	18 424	25 287	390	217	1 283	95 026
Quintile 3	9 877	2 530	16 195	12 250	14 720	771	315	1 477	58 135
Quintile 4	7 057	562	13 503	2 104	5 433	541	2 682	851	32 733
Quintile 5	6 771	17	9 760	2 826	2 244	41	3 242	426	25 327
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>61 506</b>	<b>8 053</b>	<b>112 327</b>	<b>37 716</b>	<b>53 784</b>	<b>3 956</b>	<b>6 593</b>	<b>5 224</b>	<b>289 159</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.8	0.2	15.7	2.7	22.2	1.5	–	9.5	8.7
Other Australians (e)	7.1	1.2	20.6	14.0	24.1	7.2	15.7	23.5	10.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	6.0	–	13.9	3.7	19.4	–	18.0	–	6.9

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner regional	9.8	2.5	19.2	23.8	2.9	5.9	0.4	–	10.0
Outer regional	10.2	10.9	45.2	77.7	28.2	9.9	2.9	17.8	29.5
Remote	1.1	4.4	57.8	37.5	132.4	4.4	–	25.3	53.7
Very remote	–	–	25.8	11.7	77.0	22	–	8.5	18.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.0	1.1	28.5	6.3	10.0	8.5	1.4	7.8	12.2
Quintile 2	7.8	2.6	27.5	30.0	36.4	4.7	8.1	31.5	16.0
Quintile 3	6.6	1.8	13.4	18.6	44.6	8.4	8.0	24.8	10.9
Quintile 4	5.7	0.3	13.5	4.1	13.2	4.9	21.7	15.0	6.5
Quintile 5	3.7	–	14.3	4.0	12.2	3	15.5	18.3	5.3
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>
2013-14									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	679	–	5 068	2 164	2 037	239	–	2 139	12 326
Other Australians (e)	59 989	8 340	91 179	32 793	42 808	5 947	9 383	1 876	252 315
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	42 710	308	39 488	12 249	34 494	–	9 184	–	138 433
Inner regional	13 138	2 006	19 755	4 553	2 480	4 743	np	–	46 813
Outer regional	3 897	5 901	28 108	9 928	5 989	1 443	–	1 647	56 913
Remote	316	125	1 802	8 150	558	–	–	864	11 815
Very remote	56	–	6 884	77	1 216	–	–	1 504	9 737
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	17 910	1 108	38 653	3 289	7 171	2 428	35	1 968	72 562
Quintile 2	14 869	3 066	21 498	14 130	22 993	1 066	227	159	78 008

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 3	12 206	3 488	16 618	10 343	4 942	1 331	227	957	50 112
Quintile 4	8 186	527	12 892	4 134	7 451	1 145	3 777	519	38 631
Quintile 5	6 946	151	6 376	3 060	2 180	216	5 056	412	24 397
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>60 668</b>	<b>8 340</b>	<b>96 247</b>	<b>34 957</b>	<b>44 845</b>	<b>6 186</b>	<b>9 383</b>	<b>4 015</b>	<b>264 641</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.6	–	19.4	12.3	29.6	17.1	–	11.3	11.9
Other Australians (e)	6.9	1.2	17.1	12.6	20.6	10.5	22.1	12.7	9.4
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major cities	6.6	0.1	11.9	5.9	22.4	–	25.4	–	7.3
Inner regional	7.5	1.3	15.5	18.9	11.8	12.1	3.1	–	8.6
Outer regional	7.0	15.3	35.9	41.4	19.3	8.4	–	11.6	21.8
Remote	7.6	11.6	21.8	66.6	10.4	–	–	12.8	30.4
Very remote	4.8	–	80.1	1.2	53.1	–	–	12.3	31.3
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	8.0	0.8	26.3	10.0	12.2	8.8	1.7	12.6	11.4
Quintile 2	7.4	2.2	19.0	24.5	35.2	12.3	8.2	4.0	13.2
Quintile 3	8.2	2.3	13.4	16.0	16.0	14.0	5.9	15.9	9.3
Quintile 4	6.7	0.3	12.7	8.3	18.2	10.4	30.0	9.2	7.6
Quintile 5	3.7	0.1	9.1	4.4	12.6	16.6	23.4	16.7	5.0
<b>Total (h)</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>

(a) Cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify a patient or service provider or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example, where the denominator is very small. See the Data Quality Statement for further details.

(b) Victoria has developed alternative care pathways for older people waiting for residential aged care to be supported outside the acute hospital system. These alternative care pathways impact on the data reporting the number of hospital patient days by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care.

Table 13A.42 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c)	Due to specific state-based attributes relating to the administration of residential aged care in SA, data relating to the rate per 1000 patient days should be interpreted with care.								
(d)	Data for Tasmania and ACT should be interpreted with caution until further assessment of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander identification is completed.								
(e)	'Other Australians' includes non-Indigenous Australians and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.								
(f)	Disaggregation by remoteness is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each remoteness area (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that remoteness area and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.								
(g)	SEIFA quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. Each SEIFA quintile represents approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but does not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each state or territory. Disaggregation by SEIFA is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each SEIFA quintile (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that SEIFA quintile and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.								
(h)	Total includes separations for which a SEIFA category or remoteness area could not be assigned/mapped as the place of residence was not known or not stated.								
(i)	Data for Tasmania for 2008-09 does not include two private hospitals that account for approximately one eighth of Tasmania's total hospital separations. – Nil or rounded to zero. <b>np</b> Not published.								

*Source:* AIHW (unpublished) National Hospital Morbidity Database; ABS (unpublished) Estimated Residential Population, 30 June (*various years*); ABS (2009) *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2021*, 30 June (*various years*), series B, Cat. no. 3238.0.

Table 13A.43 Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2015 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (c)										
<2 years	no.	3	–	4	2	1	–	–	–	10
2 years or more but < 3 years	no.	10	4	9	1	4	–	–	1	29
3 years	no.	430	301	143	114	148	43	13	6	1 198
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 237</b>
Re-accreditation period (c)										
<2 years	%	0.7	–	2.6	1.7	0.7	–	–	–	0.8
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	2.3	1.3	5.8	0.9	2.6	–	–	14.3	2.3
3 years	%	97.1	98.7	91.7	97.4	96.7	100.0	100.0	85.7	96.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data as at 30 June 2015 relate only to decisions made during 2014-15 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity. Excludes decisions on 21 commencing homes during 2014-15.

(b) For SA, the 148 decisions for 3 years includes 46 decisions that were for 5 years. For the NT, the six decisions for 3 years includes one decision for 5 years.

(c) Note that accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2015.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).



TABLE 13A.44

Table 13A.44 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	8	3	9	1	4	..	–	..	25
3 years	no.	244	195	81	86	96	..	13	..	715
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>100</b>	..	<b>13</b>	..	<b>740</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.2	1.5	10.0	1.1	4.0	–	–	–	3.4
3 years	%	96.8	98.5	90.0	98.9	96.0	–	100.0	–	96.6
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	–	<b>100.0</b>	–	<b>100.0</b>
Inner regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	1	2	1	–	–	–	..	7
3 years	no.	134	83	36	10	19	26	–	..	308
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	–	..	<b>315</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.2	1.2	5.3	9.1	–	–	–	–	2.2
3 years	%	97.8	98.8	94.7	90.9	100.0	100.0	–	–	97.8
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	–	–	<b>100.0</b>
Outer regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	6

TABLE 13A.44

Table 13A.44 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
3 years	no.	50	23	23	14	32	15	–	1	158
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>164</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.8	–	4.2	6.7	3.0	–	–	50.0	3.7
3 years	%	96.2	100.0	95.8	93.3	97.0	100.0	–	50.0	96.3
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
3 years	no.	1	–	1	2	1	–	..	5	10
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
3 years	%	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	..	100.0	100.0
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Very remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	..	1	–	–	–	..	–	1
3 years	no.	1	..	2	2	–	2	..	–	7
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>8</b>

TABLE 13A.44

Table 13A.44 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2014-15 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	33.3	–	–	–	–	–	12.5
3 years	%	100.0	–	66.7	100.0	–	100.0	–	–	87.5
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Includes decisions made during 2014-15 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2015.

(c) Excludes decisions on 21 commencing homes during 2014-15.

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished)

TABLE 13A.45

Table 13A.45 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2014-15 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Size of residential aged care facility (places)</i>										
1-20 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	4
3 years	no.	19	20	6	4	3	6	–	1	59
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>63</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	25.0	20.0	25.0	–	–	–	6.3
3 years	%	100.0	100.0	75.0	80.0	75.0	100.0	–	100.0	93.7
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
21-40 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	3
3 years	no.	64	57	19	30	34	6	1	3	214
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>217</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	1.5	–	–	3.2	2.9	–	–	–	1.4
3 years	%	98.5	100.0	100.0	96.8	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 13A.45

Table 13A.45 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2014-15 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
41-60 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	–	2	1	1	–	–	1	8
3 years	no.	109	76	22	25	40	10	1	–	283
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>291</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.7	–	8.3	3.8	2.4	–	–	100.0	2.7
3 years	%	97.3	100.0	91.7	96.2	97.6	100.0	100.0	–	97.3
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
61-80 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
3 years	no.	98	38	31	20	23	7	4	2	223
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>229</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	4.9	–	3.1	–	–	–	–	–	2.6
3 years	%	95.1	100.0	96.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
81-100 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	4

TABLE 13A.45

Table 13A.45 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2014-15 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
3 years	no.	43	49	29	11	20	4	3	–	159
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>163</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.3	2.0	6.5	–	–	–	–	–	2.5
3 years	%	97.7	98.0	93.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	97.5
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>
101+ places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	3	6	–	2	–	–	–	14
3 years	no.	97	61	36	24	28	10	4	–	260
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>274</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.0	4.7	14.3	–	6.7	–	–	–	5.1
3 years	%	97.0	95.3	85.7	100.0	93.3	100.0	100.0	–	94.9
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Includes decisions made during 2014-15 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2015.

(c) Excludes decisions on 21 commencing homes during 2014-15.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 13A.46 **All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2015 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	no.	3	–	4	2	1	–	–	–	10
2 years or more but < 3 years	no.	18	11	17	2	4	–	–	2	54
3 years	no.	849	734	421	233	249	77	24	10	2 597
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2 661</b>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	0.3	–	0.9	0.8	0.4	–	–	–	0.4
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	2.1	1.5	3.8	0.8	1.6	–	–	16.7	2.0
3 years	%	97.6	98.5	95.2	98.3	98.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	97.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data as at 30 June 2015 relate to all re-accredited services, but do not include accreditation periods for 21 commencing services.

(b) Note that accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2015.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

**Table 13A.47 Aged Care Complaints Scheme (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of complaints received by the Complaints Scheme which are within the scope of the Scheme to handle										
2011-12	no.	900	925	657	277	292	73	58	22	3 204
2012-13	no.	1 181	1 015	794	351	315	88	53	14	3 811
2013-14	no.	1 281	1 144	691	272	385	89	22	19	3 903
2014-15	no.	1 288	1 040	716	222	313	107	23	16	3 725
Number of complaints received by the Complaints Scheme per 1000 permanent care recipients										
2011-12	no.	15.8	21.6	21.9	19.8	18.8	17.3	31.0	46.6	19.3
2012-13	no.	20.5	23.4	26.1	24.9	20.1	20.8	28.0	28.6	22.7
2013-14	no.	21.3	25.4	22.1	18.6	23.8	20.9	11.4	42.6	22.4
2014-15	no.	21.8	23.0	22.9	15.1	19.7	24.5	11.8	37.1	21.6
Proportion of in-scope complaints that were resolved without the need for a Direction										
2011-12	%	97.9	99.7	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.0	99.2
2012-13	%	98.0	99.9	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.2	85.7	99.1
2013-14	%	97.2	97.7	97.5	97.4	97.4	89.9	100.0	97.7	97.5
2014-15	%	99.2	99.7	99.0	99.5	99.0	97.2	100.0	100.0	99.3

(a) From 1 July 2012, the Australian Government assumed full funding and operational responsibility for Commonwealth HACC services delivered to people aged 65 years and over (or 50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples), except in WA and Victoria, where state-based arrangements continue. The Aged Care Complaints Scheme began responding to HACC aged care complaints from that date. This table includes data for in-scope HACC complaints.

(b) Data for 2011-12 are for the period 1 September 2011 to 30 June 2012.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished).



Table 13A.48 **Compliance with service standards for NRCP and Home Care service providers (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (b)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (c)</i>	<i>ACT (c)</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of reviews										
2011-12	no.	76	88	106	41	24	13	9	17	374
2012-13	no.	169	154	127	27	42	26	6	9	560
2013-14	no.	198	94	107	46	63	9	2	26	545
2014-15	no.	79	80	89	27	14	23	6	12	330
<i>Proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards (d)</i>										
Standard 1 — Effective management (d)										
2011-12	%	73.6	76.7	67.9	56.8	44.7	7.7	71.4	20.0	63.8
2012-13	%	61.8	68.6	25.2	78.3	75.0	38.5	66.7	–	54.8
2013-14	%	77.8	63.8	24.3	100.0	95.2	66.7	50.0	42.3	67.2
2014-15	%	82.1	93.2	82.7	80.6	100.0	86.7	100.0	76.9	86.0
Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery (e)										
2011-12	%	80.6	80.0	71.6	67.6	68.4	15.4	42.9	20.0	70.1
2012-13	%	70.0	83.7	46.5	69.6	72.5	53.9	50.0	–	66.3
2013-14	%	76.3	84.0	42.1	100.0	96.8	77.8	100.0	53.8	74.6
2014-15	%	83.2	98.9	89.8	83.9	100.0	90.0	100.0	38.5	88.6
Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities (f)										
2011-12	%	95.8	96.7	79.8	78.4	97.4	53.9	85.7	60.0	86.9
2012-13	%	88.8	90.2	55.1	82.6	82.5	38.5	100.0	60.0	78.0
2013-14	%	93.4	96.8	59.8	100.0	87.3	77.8	100.0	57.7	85.5
2014-15	%	95.8	100.0	99.0	90.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.6	97.4

(a) Community aged care services include providers of National Respite for Carers Program, Home Care (from 2013-14) and CACP, EACH, EACH-D (up to 2012-13). These services are required to appraise their performance against the Home Care Common Standards and complete a quality review at least once during a three year cycle.

(b) Queensland data for 2013-14 on the proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards excludes five quality reviews, as the review outcomes were not available at the time of data preparation.

(c) The proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards are based on less than ten quality reviews in the ACT for all years, in Tasmania for 2013-14 and in the NT for 2012-13.

(d) Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.

(e) Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.

(f) Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); DoHA/DSS (unpublished).

Table 13A.49 **Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — HACC (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (c)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of reviews										
2012-13	no.	78	157	76	64	43	5	np	1	424
2013-14	no.	104	204	154	37	100	14	1	7	621
2014-15	no.	131	52	80	43	37	12	12	15	382
<i>Proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards</i>										
Standard 1 — Effective management (d)										
2012-13	%	55.8	20.0	53.7	75.0	42.9	20.0	100.0	–	43.2
2013-14	%	45.2	22.0	60.4	59.0	53.0	71.4	100.0	57.1	44.2
2014-15	%	81.2	88.0	84.0	56.0	91.9	100.0	100.0	82.4	82.1
Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery (e)										
2012-13	%	64.9	25.0	67.2	84.0	59.5	60.0	–	–	52.7
2013-14	%	57.7	28.0	81.8	74.0	78.0	85.7	100.0	42.9	58.7
2014-15	%	83.5	83.0	91.4	70.0	86.5	92.3	91.7	52.9	83.2
Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities (f)										
2012-13	%	88.3	32.0	79.1	85.0	81.0	40.0	100.0	50.0	63.9
2013-14	%	89.4	31.0	85.7	74.0	73.0	85.7	100.0	57.1	65.3
2014-15	%	96.2	94.0	96.3	67.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.4

- (a) The HACC program for older people transitioned to the Australian Government on 1 July 2012 for all states and territories except for WA and Victoria. In 2012-13 targets for the review of Commonwealth HACC services were not established due to the transition of the review function from state and territory governments. Targets for the HACC component of the Commonwealth Home Support Program will be established following its introduction from 1 July 2015. The Home Support Program will combine services currently providing basic home support, including Commonwealth HACC program, the National Respite for Carers program, the Day Therapy Centres program and Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged program.
- (b) Victoria reviews agencies against the Home Care Common Standards and against the Victorian HACC Program Manual. Victoria considers that the aggregated method used in constructing this table leads to results that do not accurately reflect the high quality of Victorian HACC funded agencies in delivering services to clients.
- (c) Data for the ACT on the number of reviews in 2012-13 are combined with that of NSW, as these reviews were undertaken by the NSW office.
- (d) Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.
- (e) Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.
- (f) Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); DoHA/DSS (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished).

TABLE 13A.50

Table 13A.50 **Aged care assessment program — activity and costs (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged care assessment, activity (2013-14)</i>										
Teams (c)	no.	30	18	17	15	7	3	1	4	95
Assessments (all people)	no.	62 269	54 513	29 609	16 883	13 651	5 155	2 285	1 071	185 436
Expenditure (d)	\$m	33.8	24.3	17.5	10.1	9.0	2.6	1.1	1.3	99.7
<i>Aged care assessment, unit costs (2013-14 dollars) (e)</i>										
Cost per assessment (all people) (d), (f), (g)										
2004-05	\$	350.18	315.45	404.96	395.14	456.16	385.15	217.82	1 267.77	364.15
2005-06	\$	363.89	333.08	420.63	380.09	400.51	373.00	236.15	1 185.06	371.01
2006-07	\$	389.86	360.33	421.83	421.65	443.85	373.70	320.25	975.40	396.41
2007-08	\$	371.73	346.69	409.81	396.94	433.26	353.89	396.17	974.90	380.68
2008-09	\$	383.33	365.81	432.78	400.87	434.27	360.03	363.33	1 074.50	396.67
2009-10	\$	463.65	405.65	500.82	428.47	451.50	436.60	408.71	1 116.63	451.75
2010-11	\$	431.93	333.83	465.10	400.86	390.01	410.20	378.87	855.61	404.95
2011-12	\$	523.60	460.69	519.91	487.75	696.37	452.00	461.99	1 230.32	515.81
2012-13	\$	581.07	477.73	600.23	583.09	706.18	570.64	545.91	1 567.33	567.68
2013-14	\$	542.26	445.57	591.70	595.44	656.88	512.06	475.08	1 244.32	537.40

(a) Data for assessments for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may change and thus alter final numbers.

(b) The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

(c) Numbers of ACAT teams can vary slightly throughout a year. NSW includes one non-government funded ACAT team.

(d) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.

(e) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2013-14 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2013-14 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(f) Cost per assessment includes clients aged less than 65 years.

(g) From 2006-07, includes completed assessments only. Earlier years may include complete and incomplete assessments.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.60.

Table 13A.51 **Home and Community Care — cost per hour of service (2013-14 \$) (a), (b)**

	NSW	Vic (c)	Qld	WA (d)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d), (e)	Aust
<b>2008-09</b>									
Domestic assistance	51.86	26.83	48.76	50.20	41.75	30.64	39.06	33.70	na
Personal Care	39.47	36.53	67.82	50.20	40.70	33.83	56.92	35.50	na
Allied Health	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nursing	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>2009-10</b>									
Domestic assistance	53.10	30.59	48.94	53.32	38.54	42.88	38.60	32.89	na
Personal Care	41.38	37.30	67.65	53.32	47.01	36.21	63.38	32.89	na
Allied Health	75.61	87.92	93.39	149.78	80.64	80.83	74.23	104.17	na
Nursing	91.98	76.68	97.11	149.78	67.69	83.76	81.47	104.17	na
<b>2010-11</b>									
Domestic assistance	54.35	30.80	50.08	58.65	34.38	46.20	38.05	na	na
Personal Care	56.75	38.42	63.61	58.65	41.14	42.71	50.00	na	na
Allied Health	86.68	81.82	101.57	151.56	108.79	97.87	71.02	na	na
Nursing	82.43	82.72	92.75	151.56	54.68	98.97	86.44	na	na
<b>2011-12</b>									
Domestic assistance	37.65	30.34	na	50.53	37.69	45.23	37.19	na	na
Personal Care	41.75	37.07	na	50.53	58.17	41.93	55.27	na	na
Allied Health	71.75	88.33	na	119.69	78.51	91.82	71.36	na	na
Nursing	74.01	82.29	na	119.69	72.04	97.42	80.15	na	na
<b>2012-13</b>									
Domestic assistance	52.59	30.72	43.64	52.14	34.99	48.57	41.36	38.87	45.91
Personal Care	59.18	38.10	44.70	52.14	50.31	46.26	58.36	30.07	52.09
Allied Health	90.75	83.11	86.01	134.76	74.24	93.70	76.65	na	86.57
Nursing	88.47	89.94	85.72	134.76	103.84	99.51	79.99	na	89.45
<b>2013-14</b>									
Domestic assistance	53.54	31.00	46.63	56.00	37.66	50.66	45.41	41.52	44.63
Personal Care	60.39	36.00	47.25	56.00	52.75	49.44	59.07	26.66	50.68
Allied Health	97.42	96.00	89.62	147.00	85.71	98.17	80.29	na	91.86
Nursing	92.49	88.00	89.52	147.00	109.78	102.32	80.03	na	91.39

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2013-14 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2013-14 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(b) There is no commonly agreed methodology for calculating unit costs and therefore unit costs across jurisdictions are not comparable.

(c) The unit costs reported for some years do not correspond to Victoria's HACC unit prices published by the Department of Health, since they are based on a different methodology.

(d) WA contract by service group. Unit costs reported are an average across all services in the group. The NT contracted by service group in 2009-10.

(e) Unit costings are not available for the NT for some years or for some services in some years due to remote services and other factors.

na Not available.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished) from State and Territory governments *HACC Annual Business Reports* or estimates; table 13A.60.

**Table 13A.52 Governments' real expenditure on residential aged care services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Including payroll tax supplement									
2010-11	2 725.87	2 855.88	2 586.36	2 385.75	3 174.18	2 671.34	2 165.28	1 328.68	2 722.50
2011-12	2 828.82	2 981.78	2 675.17	2 420.27	3 275.10	2 764.38	2 262.45	1 422.00	2 817.67
2012-13	2 818.30	3 016.19	2 778.32	2 511.94	3 330.25	2 795.74	2 277.08	1 595.53	2 857.70
2013-14	2 876.66	3 077.66	2 726.78	2 578.67	3 284.44	2 734.29	2 075.43	1 149.69	2 876.83
2014-15	2 927.51	3 175.08	2 811.82	2 606.00	3 398.68	2 787.88	2 303.06	1 339.18	2 951.11
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2010-11	2 681.68	2 801.37	2 556.04	2 342.37	3 137.81	2 656.14	2 143.24	1 323.09	2 680.45
2011-12	2 781.36	2 920.49	2 641.56	2 371.46	3 236.77	2 748.27	2 239.27	1 412.17	2 771.50
2012-13	2 764.03	2 941.85	2 737.99	2 456.31	3 285.52	2 778.02	2 246.23	1 589.54	2 803.38
2013-14	2 822.17	3 002.41	2 684.69	2 519.62	3 241.41	2 719.54	2 033.72	1 145.44	2 821.67
2014-15	2 899.00	3 135.50	2 789.56	2 574.74	3 370.66	2 780.15	2 281.46	1 336.79	2 921.67

(a) DVA expenditure figures are sourced from the DoHA/DSS. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on DVA expenditure per person client see table 13A.12.

(b) See table 13A.2 for footnotes on the sources of population data.

(c) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(d) Expenditure data include State and Territory funding (except in Victoria and WA) of younger people in residential aged care. State and Territory governments' expenditure on supplements provided to residential aged care facilities are also included.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); DSS (unpublished) population projections (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS); table 13A.60.

**Table 13A.53 Australian, Victorian and WA governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	1 623.80	1 904.59	2 341.30	2 318.80	1 746.56	2 034.46	1 775.65	1 774.56	1 919.30
2012-13	1 702.00	1 994.02	2 416.37	2 405.65	1 999.77	2 141.25	1 834.47	1 999.09	2 015.50
2013-14	1 750.82	2 150.80	2 507.26	2 603.19	2 055.68	2 239.45	1 881.85	2 077.17	2 115.86
2014-15	1 919.19	2 244.85	2 692.44	2 675.84	2 281.60	2 430.51	2 235.27	3 013.23	2 273.22

- (a) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of all people with moderate, severe or profound disability in households, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to population projections by SLA (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS) in each jurisdiction. To calculate the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people 50–years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DSS Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections in the 50–64 years age groups in each jurisdiction. The HACC target population from 2013-14 is based on SDAC 2012 while HACC target populations for previous years are based on SDAC 2009. See table 13A.2 for details about the total population projections and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population used in these calculations.
- (b) For Victoria and WA, this table represents expenditure under the HACC Review agreements. HACC total program expenditure is adjusted (reduced) to take into account the proportion of people who are older (around 75 per cent in Victoria and 80 per cent in WA).
- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).
- (e) Includes expenditure by the Australian, Victorian and WA governments.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished); ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012, Cat. no. 4430.0; DSS (unpublished) population projections (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS); table 13A.60.

**Table 13A.54 Australian, Victorian and WA governments' total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	436.18	512.87	611.53	607.67	476.78	535.70	462.62	406.40	511.66
2012-13	453.62	533.59	624.66	626.18	541.35	558.87	476.49	455.42	533.14
2013-14	444.08	548.76	615.83	643.70	528.81	553.36	465.08	440.53	532.39
2014-15	485.98	572.20	660.60	660.70	585.02	598.92	551.87	641.36	571.09

(a) For Victoria and WA, this table represents expenditure under the HACC Review agreements. HACC total program expenditure is adjusted (reduced) to take into account the proportion of people who are older (around 75 per cent in Victoria and 80 per cent in WA) and will not match data reported in table 13A.7.

(b) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(c) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

*Source:* DoHA/DSS (unpublished); DSS (unpublished) population projections (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS); table 13A.60.

Table 13A.55 **Australian Government real expenditure on Home Care, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2014-15 dollars) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>CACP</i>									
2011-12	181.15	186.33	150.85	166.23	180.24	176.72	200.16	476.49	177.07
2012-13	184.89	193.43	157.80	157.30	193.76	176.74	197.72	495.61	181.87
<i>EACH and EACH-D</i>									
2011-12	129.91	142.01	175.19	263.70	105.70	145.29	337.34	300.19	156.46
2012-13	133.93	143.75	189.95	330.70	112.37	152.70	404.71	328.90	169.38
Home Care levels 1–2									
2013-14	189.67	199.20	164.76	155.03	185.86	165.69	199.22	475.50	184.97
2014-15	173.71	189.97	146.89	123.91	169.54	167.49	175.38	430.57	168.96
Home Care levels 3–4									
2013-14	140.04	150.67	204.47	369.94	123.57	147.45	453.82	356.03	181.52
2014-15	145.75	158.28	198.52	332.05	137.85	163.99	442.90	319.54	182.04
Home Care levels 1-4									
2013-14	329.71	349.87	369.24	524.97	309.43	313.14	653.04	831.53	366.49
2014-15	319.46	348.25	345.41	455.97	307.38	331.48	618.29	750.11	351.00
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>311.05</b>	<b>328.34</b>	<b>326.04</b>	<b>429.93</b>	<b>285.94</b>	<b>322.02</b>	<b>537.50</b>	<b>776.68</b>	<b>333.54</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>318.81</b>	<b>337.18</b>	<b>347.76</b>	<b>488.01</b>	<b>306.12</b>	<b>329.44</b>	<b>602.43</b>	<b>824.51</b>	<b>351.25</b>
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>329.71</b>	<b>349.87</b>	<b>369.24</b>	<b>524.97</b>	<b>309.43</b>	<b>313.14</b>	<b>653.04</b>	<b>831.53</b>	<b>366.49</b>
<b>2014-15</b>	<b>319.46</b>	<b>348.25</b>	<b>345.41</b>	<b>455.97</b>	<b>307.38</b>	<b>331.48</b>	<b>618.29</b>	<b>750.11</b>	<b>351.00</b>

(a) See table 13A.2 for footnotes on the sources of population data.

(b) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 13A.60).

(c) Includes State and Territory funding of younger people receiving Home Care.

Source: DSS (unpublished); DSS (unpublished) population projections (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS); table 13A.60.



TABLE 13A.56

Table 13A.56 **Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2012 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
<i>Participated in social or community activities away from home</i>									
Profound or severe disability	83.9 ± 3.4	85.0 ± 2.4	76.3 ± 4.8	82.1 ± 5.7	82.1 ± 6.0	79.7 ± 8.2	83.6 ± 10.3	68.8 ± 22.7	82.7 ± 1.8
Other disability	94.3 ± 1.0	95.4 ± 1.0	93.0 ± 1.8	94.1 ± 2.8	94.5 ± 1.2	94.2 ± 3.4	97.3 ± 2.8	78.9 ± 10.4	94.5 ± 0.3
All disability types	90.7 ± 1.9	91.9 ± 0.3	87.9 ± 2.8	92.3 ± 1.9	91.3 ± 2.8	91.9 ± 0.8	92.7 ± 2.9	75.9 ± 9.7	90.8 ± 1.1
Without disability	95.6 ± 1.2	96.5 ± 1.5	94.9 ± 2.4	94.9 ± 0.4	98.1 ± 1.4	94.1 ± 3.9	97.8 ± 1.5	88.9 ± 9.2	95.6 ± 0.5
<b>All older people</b>	93.4 ± 0.9	94.0 ± 0.9	91.5 ± 1.8	94.1 ± 1.5	94.5 ± 1.5	91.9 ± 2.0	95.5 ± 1.2	84.5 ± 5.9	93.2 ± 0.6
<i>Did not participate in any social or community activities away from home</i>									
Profound or severe disability	16.1 ± 3.8	14.6 ± 4.4	24.1 ± 5.1	16.6 ± 6.6	16.8 ± 5.2	15.2* ± 7.7	14.8* ± 10.4	25.0* ± 16.3	17.5 ± 2.1
Other disability	5.0 ± 1.9	4.4 ± 1.5	7.4 ± 2.9	4.7* ± 2.4	6.4 ± 2.4	4.5* ± 3.1	np	15.8* ± 12.0	5.5 ± 1.0
All disability types	9.1 ± 1.8	7.5 ± 1.8	12.1 ± 2.8	8.4 ± 2.8	9.7 ± 2.2	7.7 ± 2.9	6.8* ± 3.6	20.4 ± 9.4	9.2 ± 1.0
Without disability	4.2 ± 1.2	3.7 ± 1.4	5.2 ± 1.8	4.9 ± 2.1	1.7* ± 1.2	5.9* ± 3.8	2.6* ± 2.2	7.9* ± 6.5	4.4 ± 0.7
<b>All older people</b>	6.7 ± 0.9	6.0 ± 0.9	8.9 ± 1.8	5.9 ± 1.5	5.9 ± 1.5	7.7 ± 2.0	4.2 ± 1.2	14.7 ± 5.9	6.8 ± 0.6

(a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A '\*' indicates a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Data are for older people living in households only.

**Table 13A.56 Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2012 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(d) The social and community activities participated in away from home in the last 3 months are: visited relatives or friends, went to restaurant or club, church activities, voluntary activities, performing arts group activity, art or craft group activity, other special interest group activities and other activities not specified elsewhere.

(e) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 25 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT.

**np** Not published.

*Source:* ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 13A.57

Table 13A.57 **People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2012 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Last week (e)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	73.7 ± 4.0	77.8 ± 4.4	66.6 ± 5.4	84.2 ± 5.5	81.3 ± 4.7	75.4 ± 9.5	78.7 ± 7.9	68.8 ± 15.1	74.8 ± 1.4
Other disability	75.9 ± 2.1	83.3 ± 3.8	72.2 ± 2.8	82.2 ± 4.7	82.3 ± 5.0	83.0 ± 5.5	72.3 ± 9.3	60.5 ± 13.0	78.5 ± 2.0
All disability types	75.4 ± 2.2	81.3 ± 2.7	70.6 ± 2.5	83.1 ± 4.4	81.4 ± 4.5	81.4 ± 4.7	70.1 ± 6.1	64.8 ± 10.0	77.2 ± 1.5
Without disability	78.1 ± 2.9	80.9 ± 2.6	75.9 ± 4.0	81.3 ± 1.6	82.6 ± 2.3	78.3 ± 6.9	80.7 ± 6.1	69.8 ± 11.1	78.9 ± 1.3
<b>All older people</b>	77.0 ± 2.0	80.9 ± 2.1	73.3 ± 2.7	82.1 ± 2.5	82.5 ± 2.8	79.8 ± 3.6	76.6 ± 3.8	68.1 ± 9.2	78.1 ± 1.0
<i>Last month (f)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	91.5 ± 2.7	93.6 ± 3.1	86.4 ± 4.7	94.3 ± 2.2	96.3 ± 2.9	81.9 ± 7.8	98.4 ± 22.1	81.3 ± 10.2	91.7 ± 1.7
Other disability	92.0 ± 1.8	96.7 ± 1.9	93.7 ± 0.2	96.5 ± 2.7	95.0 ± 2.4	93.6 ± 3.5	92.9 ± 5.8	84.2 ± 10.5	94.1 ± 1.2
All disability types	91.8 ± 2.2	95.6 ± 1.9	91.2 ± 1.1	95.3 ± 3.1	94.9 ± 2.3	93.0 ± 2.1	92.7 ± 4.7	77.8 ± 9.3	93.3 ± 1.2
Without disability	92.5 ± 1.6	95.2 ± 1.9	90.5 ± 2.4	95.1 ± 2.3	97.0 ± 0.7	93.0 ± 4.6	93.4 ± 2.7	87.3 ± 8.8	93.4 ± 0.6
<b>All older people</b>	92.2 ± 1.4	95.6 ± 1.2	91.3 ± 1.5	95.9 ± 1.5	95.9 ± 1.5	93.0 ± 1.9	93.5 ± 2.2	82.8 ± 6.9	93.4 ± 0.7
<i>Last three months (g)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	98.2 ± 1.4	97.8 ± 2.6	94.5 ± 4.0	97.4 ± 15.1	97.9 ± 3.3	91.3 ± 6.9	98.4 ± 1.5	87.5 ± 12.3	97.8 ± 1.3
Other disability	97.7 ± 1.2	99.1 ± 1.0	98.6 ± 6.8	99.5 ± 9.9	99.6 ± 8.9	98.7 ± 1.4	np	89.5 ± 10.9	98.5 ± 0.6
All disability types	97.7 ± 1.6	98.8 ± 1.1	97.2 ± 1.0	98.6 ± 0.8	99.8 ± 7.0	np	95.5 ± 3.1	92.6 ± 7.6	98.2 ± 0.8
Without disability	97.9 ± 1.2	99.1 ± 1.1	96.8 ± 1.8	98.1 ± 1.8	98.5 ± 1.0	99.4 ± 2.2	97.8 ± 1.4	95.2 ± 8.5	98.0 ± 0.6

TABLE 13A.57

Table 13A.57 **People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2012 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
<b>All older people</b>	97.8 ± 0.8	98.9 ± 0.7	97.3 ± 0.8	99.0 ± 0.7	99.2 ± 0.7	98.6 ± 1.1	97.8 ± 0.9	91.4 ± 4.9	98.1 ± 0.5

- (a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A '\*' indicates a RSE of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (c) Data are for older people living in households only.
- (d) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 25 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT.
- (e) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day or at least once in the last week.
- (f) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day, at least once in last month including every day or last week.
- (g) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day, at least once in last three months including every day or last week or last month.

**np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2012 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
<i>Older people who left home as often as liked</i>									
Profound or severe disability	51.2 ± 4.4	53.9 ± 5.3	48.4 ± 8.0	61.6 ± 6.5	53.2 ± 7.1	61.6 ± 11.4	62.3 ± 10.5	25.0* ± 20.4	53.3 ± 2.9
Other disability	84.7 ± 2.6	83.6 ± 2.6	80.7 ± 2.9	85.2 ± 3.8	86.3 ± 3.6	87.8 ± 4.7	86.6 ± 7.5	81.6 ± 9.7	83.9 ± 0.3
All disability types	73.0 ± 2.4	74.3 ± 2.7	71.7 ± 3.0	77.5 ± 3.0	76.5 ± 4.0	81.7 ± 4.4	78.0 ± 4.7	68.5 ± 10.6	74.1 ± 0.8
Without disability	94.6 ± 1.9	94.1 ± 1.9	90.3 ± 2.7	94.1 ± 0.8	95.2 ± 1.7	90.4 ± 3.8	94.3 ± 3.3	95.2 ± 3.4	93.5 ± 1.2
<b>All older people</b>	84.3 ± 1.3	83.3 ± 2.1	81.2 ± 2.3	87.0 ± 2.1	85.6 ± 2.0	85.1 ± 2.9	87.6 ± 3.5	81.9 ± 5.1	83.8 ± 0.6
<i>Older people who did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like</i>									
Profound or severe disability	49.3 ± 4.7	44.9 ± 5.7	49.8 ± 6.9	39.2 ± 9.7	45.2 ± 9.1	40.6 ± 9.0	42.6 ± 11.2	56.3 ± 23.3	46.8 ± 2.5
Other disability	15.2 ± 2.9	16.1 ± 2.3	19.5 ± 3.8	13.8 ± 3.7	14.9 ± 3.6	10.9 ± 4.1	15.2 ± 7.0	13.2* ± 10.7	16.0 ± 1.3
All disability types	26.9 ± 2.7	25.7 ± 2.7	28.4 ± 3.8	21.1 ± 4.0	23.9 ± 3.8	19.7 ± 4.8	23.2 ± 6.7	33.3 ± 8.8	26.0 ± 1.3
Without disability	5.2 ± 1.5	6.6 ± 1.8	9.2 ± 2.3	4.7 ± 2.1	4.5 ± 1.7	10.4 ± 3.7	4.4* ± 3.3	6.3* ± 5.4	6.4 ± 0.7
<b>All older people</b>	15.7 ± 1.8	16.6 ± 1.7	19.1 ± 2.4	12.7 ± 2.2	14.6 ± 2.4	15.8 ± 3.1	13.4 ± 3.3	17.2 ± 5.0	16.2 ± 0.8
<i>Reasons why older people did not leave home as often as would like</i>									
Own disability/condition	41.8 ± 3.1	47.8 ± 4.7	35.1 ± 5.4	33.3 ± 8.9	44.8 ± 7.0	30.6 ± 9.5	47.1 ± 10.6	50.0 ± 17.8	41.5 ± 2.8
Another person's disability/condition	11.3 ± 3.5	10.5 ± 3.4	9.7 ± 3.2	9.8* ± 5.0	9.2 ± 4.4	11.6* ± 6.9	np	np	10.3 ± 1.4
Could not be bothered/nowhere to go	14.5 ± 3.6	11.5 ± 4.0	20.7 ± 4.7	12.1* ± 6.5	12.8* ± 6.6	9.9* ± 6.8	11.8* ± 7.2	np	14.6 ± 1.9
Other reasons	32.8 ± 4.7	29.5 ± 4.4	33.7 ± 6.3	40.8 ± 7.9	33.4 ± 5.4	43.0 ± 12.7	41.2 ± 12.9	38.9* ± 23.1	33.6 ± 2.5
<b>All reasons</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2012 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
<i>Reasons why older people did not leave home</i>									
Prevented by own disability/condition	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	39.9 ± 12.4
Old age/too old	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	28.1* ± 17.4
Does not want to	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	17.2* ± 13.9
Other reasons	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
<b>All older people</b>	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	100.0

(a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A '\*' indicates a RSE of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Data are for older people living in households only.

(d) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 25 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT.

**np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

Table 13A.59 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>2006-07</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	2 470	2 081	632	494	715	200	183	28	6 803
Discharges (a)	no.	2 204	1 738	520	445	678	169	163	22	5 939
Average length of stay (a)	days	49	41	49	60	52	51	54	31	48
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	703	502	351	160	176	57	35	16	2 000
Operational places (b)	no.	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
Services (b)	no.	28	12	12	2	4	2	1	1	62
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	12.4	8.5	3.1	3.0	3.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	32.9
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	13.1	9.6	2.4	2.8	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.1	35.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<i>2007-08</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	3 480	3 110	1 417	1 040	528	278	175	53	10 081
Discharges (a)	no.	3 384	3 033	1 308	510	1 002	277	170	52	9 736
Average length of stay (a)	days	53	45	48	59	55	53	53	27	50
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Operational places (b)	no.	674	502	343	176	160	57	35	16	1 963
Services (b)	no.	32	14	14	5	5	2	1	3	76
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	52.8
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	19.3	19.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	2.6	0.9	0.3	59.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	78	58	80	68	64	66	78	63	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	88	64	91	80	77	83	92	70	80
<i>2008-09</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 118	3 685	2 025	818	1 202	318	219	86	12 471
Discharges (a)	no.	4 007	3 635	1 954	770	1 190	302	218	83	12 159
Average length of stay (a)	days	63	54	56	61	60	56	58	41	58
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Operational places (b)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Services (b)	no.	36	14	12	7	3	2	1	4	79
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	76.1
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.5	26.6	10.6	3.6	7.1	2.6	1.2	0.6	74.8

TABLE 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	78	60	78	67	65	64	82	70	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	88	67	90	77	74	82	94	78	80
<i>2009-10</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 714	4 271	2 748	1 188	1 277	348	202	92	14 840
Discharges (a)	no.	4 602	4 175	2 647	1 166	1 227	353	201	85	14 456
Average length of stay (a)	days	64	55	58	68	56	57	64	65	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Operational places (b)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Services (b)	no.	41	15	10	7	3	3	1	4	84
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	35.8	28.3	19.5	8.6	10.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	107.5
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.5	25.8	17.3	7.2	7.1	2.9	1.3	0.4	84.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	77	67	65	64	76	78	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	89	71	89	83	74	82	85	93	82
<i>2010-11</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	5 576	5 018	3 318	1 733	1 574	367	203	113	17 902
Discharges (a)	no.	5 358	4 888	3 225	1 656	1 522	364	210	118	17 341
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	60	52	67	63	65	62	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Services (b)	no.	46	18	10	8	3	3	1	4	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	49.1	38.4	27.6	12.3	14.5	3.3	1.7	1.0	147.9
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.3	31.9	18.1	8.3	7.4	4.1	1.4	0.4	93.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	77	61	67	68	78	73	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	89	70	89	68	84	84	94	84	81
<i>2011-12</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	6 842	6 008	4 126	2 048	1 856	455	222	105	21 662
Discharges (a)	no.	6 688	5 860	4 026	2 018	1 798	452	224	98	21 164
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	58	59	52	70	60	59	66	62
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	51	19	11	8	3	3	1	4	100
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	68.0	54.3	36.9	16.8	19.0	4.5	1.8	1.0	202.4



TABLE 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	28.1	34.7	18.5	8.7	7.0	6.4	1.4	0.5	105.3
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	66	78	60	67	69	78	77	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	73	90	67	83	85	93	90	83
<b>2012-13</b>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 213	6 189	4 613	2 121	1 986	458	241	114	22 935
Discharges (a)	no.	7 185	6 244	4 612	2 098	2 011	459	223	122	22 954
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	60	55	51	66	57	59	68	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	45	19	11	8	4	3	1	2	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	75.2	60.6	41.2	17.6	21.2	5.5	2.1	1.3	224.7
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	25.6	37.9	18.5	9.2	6.9	5.8	1.3	0.1	105.3
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	66	78	58	67	66	82	79	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	74	90	64	84	83	94	89	83
<b>2013-14</b>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 312	6 152	4 772	2 016	1 896	599	282	128	23 157
Discharges (a)	no.	7 349	6 192	4 740	2 076	1 910	622	292	119	23 300
Average length of stay (a)	days	67	57	54	54	67	52	61	78	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	40	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	87
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	78.9	60.1	42.4	19.6	21.3	5.6	2.9	1.4	232.3
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	26.3	38.8	18.5	8.9	7.2	2.0	1.2	0.2	102.9
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	65	75	58	69	65	89	81	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	86	65	84	84	96	92	82
<b>2014-15</b>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 858	6 780	5 084	2 319	1 908	600	308	126	24 983
Discharges (a)	no.	7 796	6 775	5 075	2 273	1 927	591	297	129	24 863
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	53	52	68	59	67	76	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000

Table 13A.59 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services (b)	no.	36	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	83
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	83.9	73.7	49.7	18.9	25.4	7.1	3.3	1.6	263.6
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	28.5	39.0	18.5	10.1	7.7	4.9	1.1	0.1	109.9
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	73	58	68	66	86	84	71
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	85	67	85	84	93	93	82

(a) Average length of stay is only for recipients who completed a transition care episode (that is, as it is for the Modified Barthel Index figures), while admissions and discharges are totals for the financial year (that is, not restricted to those who completed transition care episode).

(b) At 30 June.

(c) Allocated places include places that will not be funded and therefore cannot become operational until the next financial year.

(d) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding only.

(e) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(f) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of functioning in the activities of daily living reported for Transition Care Program recipients who completed a transition care episode with zero being fully dependent and 100 being fully independent. Data are available from 2007-08 onwards.

(g) Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an effect on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.

(h) Average Functional Capacity Scores on Entry and on Exit are for Transition Care completed episodes only.

**na** Not available.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished.

Table 13A.60 **General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE), Chain price Index (GGFCE) (a), (b), (c)**

	GGFCE price deflator	
	2013-14 dollars (2013-14=100)	2014-15 dollars (2014-15=100)
<i>Nominal dollars (year)</i>		
2001-02	68.3	67.1
2002-03	70.0	68.8
2003-04	72.0	70.7
2004-05	75.6	74.3
2005-06	79.2	77.8
2006-07	82.1	80.7
2007-08	85.4	83.9
2008-09	88.7	87.2
2009-10	91.2	89.6
2010-11	95.9	94.2
2011-12	97.4	95.7
2012-13	98.7	97.0
2013-14	100.0	98.3
2014-15	101.8	100.0

(a) Data are sourced from table 36, Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Chain volume measures and current prices, Annual (Series ID: A2304687R) (ABS 2015). See Statistical context, section 2.6 Statistical concepts used in the Report for information on how these gross domestic product deflators were calculated using data from that source.

(b) Estimates used to calculate the GGFCE Chain price indexes are subject to annual re-referencing by the ABS and also reflect any revisions inherent in source data which are aggregated up to the GGFCE level. These processes can cause volatility in deflator values from year to year. In addition to changes caused by re-referencing and source data revisions, starting from the 2013-14 deflator, the deflator in this table will differ in future reports due to the introduction by the ABS of updated supply-use benchmarks, which will be backcast, causing revisions throughout the time series.

(c) To convert nominal dollars to real dollars, divide the amount in nominal dollars by the GGFCE Chain price indexes for the applicable financial year and multiply by 100. For example: to convert 2005-06 dollars to 2014-15 dollars, divide by 77.8 and multiply by 100; to convert 2008-09 dollars to 2013-14 dollars, divide by 88.7 and multiply by 100. For further information, see Statistical context, table 2.1.

Source: Review calculations based on ABS (2015) *Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product, June 2015*, Cat. no. 5206.0, Canberra.

---

## Data quality information — Aged care services, chapter 13

### Data Quality Information

Data quality information (DQI) provides information against the seven Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) data quality framework dimensions, for a selection of performance indicators in the Aged care services chapter. DQI for additional indicators will be progressively introduced in future reports.

Technical DQI has been supplied or agreed by relevant data providers. Additional Steering Committee commentary does not necessarily reflect the views of data providers.

### DQI Contents

Use by different groups — the proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents	2
Operational aged care places	4
Elapsed times for aged care services	6
Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients — proportion of completed hospital separations for which the length of stay was 35 days or longer	8
Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care — proportion of total patient days used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care	11
Compliance with service standards for residential care — proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited	15
Compliance with service standards for community care — HACC	17
Cost per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service	19
Expenditure per head of aged care target population — HACC	21
Social participation in the community	23
Maintenance of individual physical function	26

---

## Use by different groups — the proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Equity — Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Use by different groups — concessional, assisted or supported residents.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition:</u></p> <p>Proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents, divided by the number of new residents.</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>(1) Number of new high care residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported.</p> <p>(2) Number of new low care residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported.</p> <p>(3) Number of new residents (high and low care) classified as concessional, assisted or supported.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>(1) Number of new high care residents</p> <p>(2) Number of new low care residents</p> <p>(3) Number of new residents (high and low care).</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a proportion. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 100.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	Australian Government DSS's Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse. The Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse is a consolidated data warehouse of service provider and service recipient data held by the Ageing and Aged Care Division and the Office of Aged Care Quality and Compliance of the DSS.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	<p>Approved service providers submit data to DHS to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> (the Act) and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> (the Principles)<sup>1</sup>. These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Information relating to the recipient details is provided by DHS to provide context around the claims.</li><li>• The tables for this indicator are prepared by the DSS.</li></ul>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>These data only refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.</p> <p>For 2005-06 and 2006-07, data include concessional or assisted residents. Data for 2007-08 include concessional, assisted or supported residents. Data from 2008-09 include supported residents only. Data for 2014-15 are not published as data on low means residents are not available.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Concessional residents are those who receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension. For residents who enter</li></ul>

---

<sup>1</sup> Services delivered under the *Act Care Act 1997* and *Aged Care Principles* include residential care and residential respite care.

---

care from 20 Sept 2009 onwards the threshold is 2.25 times the annual single basic age pension.

- Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension. For residents who enter care from 20 Sept 2009 onwards the range is from 2.25 to 3.61 times the annual single basic age pension.
- Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (\$118 966 as at September 2015). This threshold is indexed in March and September each year in line with pension increases.
- Low means residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 1 July 2014 (or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 after a break in care of more than 28 days; or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 and choose to 'opt in' to the new means testing arrangements) and have a daily means tested amount (assessed under the combined assets and income means test) at the date they enter care that is less than the maximum daily rate of accommodation supplement, from 1 July 2014 to 19 September 2014 – \$52.49, from 19 September 2014 to 19 March 2015 – \$53.04, from 20 March 2015 to 19 September 2015 – \$53.39, from 20 September 2015 – \$53.84.

The data are reported by state / territory and provide information on the proportion of people entering residential aged care who are supported residents, by level of care.

**Timeliness**

DHS provides recipient data to DSS weekly and numbers are considered complete in the month after the period in question.

On occasion a small percentage of late data are received from DHS.

Data collected in September for the previous financial year is considered complete for publishing purposes.

**Accuracy**

Funding to service providers of Aged Care under the Act and the Principles is contingent on their submitting claims to DHS. Service providers' claims are audited annually.

The data presented against this indicator relate to people who have entered residential aged care in the relevant financial year.

**Coherence**

The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time.

The recipient data are set to 30 June and are available as a time series. The time series is broken down into months.

**Accessibility**

Data are published in the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services.

**Interpretability**

Further information on definitions is available in the: *Aged Care Act 1997* and *Aged Care Principles* and the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services Aged Care Services Data Manual.

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- The data provide relevant and accurate information on the proportion of new residents classified as concessional assisted or supported residents.
- Most recent data for 2014-15 are not available.
- The data are consistent and comparable over time. .

---

## Operational aged care places

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) for the National Healthcare Agreement with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness – Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Operational residential and community aged care places/packages per 1000 people aged 70 year or over (and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years and over), excluding services funded through Home and Community Care (HACC).
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> Number of operational residential and community aged care places at 30 June (excluding services funded through Home and Community Care).</p> <p>Residential aged care places is a count of operational residential care places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities. It includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program and the Innovative Care program provided in a residential aged care facility.</p> <p>Community Aged Care places is a count of operational packages under the following programs: Home Care Packages Levels 1–4; Transition Care Program (except when broken down into aged care region); Multi-Purpose Services; and places delivered under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy in the community as well as Innovative Care Programs provided in the community.</p> <p><i>Denominator:</i> Estimated population aged 70 years and over for the total population plus the estimated Indigenous population aged 50–69 years as at 30 June of the current reporting period.</p> <p>Expressed as numerator only and rate (<math>1000 \times \text{numerator} \div \text{denominator}</math>).</p> <p>Rate (per 1000 population) calculated separately for residential and community aged care places.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> Australian Government Department of Social Services Aged Care data warehouse of service provider and service recipient data held by Department of Social Services (DSS).</p> <p><i>Denominator: For total population:</i> For June 2015, DSS projections of the total population are based on 2012 Estimated Resident Population. These projections were prepared at the Statistical Area 2 (SA2) level for DSS by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) according to the assumptions set by DSS.</p> <p><i>For Indigenous population:</i> For June 2015, DSS Indigenous population projections are based closely on Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2016 (ABS cat no. 3238.0). These projections have been adjusted slightly by DSS to include Other Territories.</p>

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	<p>Approved services submit data to Department of Human Services (DHS) to claim subsidies from the Australian Government. This data is provided to Department of Social Services (DSS) to administer services under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and the <i>Aged Care Principles</i> and to administer places delivered under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.</p> <p>The data quality statement was developed by DSS and includes comments from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). The AIHW did not have all of the relevant datasets required to independently verify the data tables for this indicator. For further information see the AIHW website.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> The data includes all places offered by aged care services subsidised by the Australian Government under the programs identified above.</p> <p>Residential places are those allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were delivered in an Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facility and were operational at 30 June 2015, and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places</p>

---

delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in a residential aged care facility.

Community care places are those allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were operational at 30 June 2015 and includes: Home Care Packages Levels 1–4 and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in the community. Note that it does not include places allocated under the Transition Care Program only for Aged Care Planning Region, as it is not possible to disaggregate these places by Aged Care Planning Region.

This indicator does not include services funded through HACC.

<b>Timeliness</b>	<i>Numerator:</i> Based on a stocktake of aged care places which were operational at 30 June 2015. Data for the current reporting period is available October each year.
<b>Accuracy</b>	The data used to calculate this indicator are from an administrative data collection designed for payment of subsidies to service providers and have accurate data on the number and location of funded aged care places.
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used for the numerator in this indicator are consistent and comparable over time. This indicator is consistent with other publicly available information about aged care places.</p> <p>Indigenous population projections have been calculated using a different method compared with that used in previous years. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.</p> <p>In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data collections from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) to the Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS). Also updated at this time were remoteness areas, based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new remoteness areas will be referred to as RA 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. Data for 2009 through to 2012 reported by remoteness were reported for RA 2006. Data for 2013 and subsequent years are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006 to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2012 and previous years are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2013 and subsequent years.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	Aggregated data items are published in the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services, the Reports on the Operation of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> prepared by DSS, and in the AIHW's Aged care statistics series.
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on definitions is available in the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> , and in the <i>Guide to Aged Care</i> .

#### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The data used to calculate this indicator is from an administrative data collection designed for payment of subsidies to service providers and has accurate data on the number and location of funded aged care places.</li><li>• The presented measure excludes information about services delivered to older people under the Home and Community Care (HACC) program.</li><li>• Remoteness data for 2012 and previous years are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2013 and subsequent years.</li></ul>
-----------------------------	---



---

## Elapsed times for aged care services

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the AIHW for the National Healthcare Agreement with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — access — timeliness
<b>Indicator</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services.  The elapsed time between an Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into a residential aged care service or commencement of a Home Care Package.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<i>Numerator:</i> Number of new aged care recipients who commence a service within the following elapsed time periods during the previous financial year: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Within two days or less</li><li>• Seven days or less</li><li>• Less than one month</li><li>• Less than three months</li><li>• Less than nine months</li></ul> <i>Denominator:</i> Total number of new aged care recipients during the previous financial year.  Expressed as percentage of people admitted by length of entry period and service type ( $100 \times \text{numerator} \div \text{denominator}$ ) calculated separately for each service type and elapsed time period.
<b>Data source/s</b>	Australian Government DSS's Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set. Australian Government Department of Social Services' Aged Care Data Warehouse.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	Approved service providers submit data to the Department of Human Services (DHS) to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> . These data are provided to the Department of Social Services (DSS) and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.  The tables for this indicator were prepared by the DSS and quality-assessed by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). The data quality statement was developed by DoHA and includes comments from the AIHW. The AIHW did not have the relevant datasets required to independently verify the data tables for this indicator.
<b>Relevance</b>	The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into residential care or commencement of community care may be influenced by factors that cannot be categorised as time spent 'waiting' and not all 'waiting' time is included. Factors that influence this indicator are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• care placement offers that are not accepted</li><li>• the availability of alternative community care, informal care and respite services</li><li>• variations in care fee regimes that influence client choice of preferred service</li><li>• building quality and perceptions about quality of care that influence client choice of preferred service.</li></ul>
<b>Timeliness</b>	The reference period for this data set is the previous financial year.
<b>Accuracy</b>	The elapsed time between an ACAT approval and entry into an aged care service is retrospective, i.e. the elapsed time is calculated once a person has obtained entry into an aged care service.  The data for elapsed time by State and Territory, and by Indigenous status, are derived from the location of the aged care service.

---

	<p>The data for elapsed time by Remoteness are derived from the recipient's postcode at time of assessment and exclude some postcodes which cannot be matched to a Remoteness area.</p> <p>Socio-Economic Indexes for Area (SEIFA) quintiles and deciles are derived from the recipient's postcode at time of assessment. Recipient's postcodes not found in the ABS's SEIFA data are excluded.</p> <p>The data for elapsed time by remoteness and SEIFA were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory resulting in slightly different total numbers of admissions. The variance across the different breakdowns of this indicator is less than 0.4 per cent.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The state/territory level data items used to construct this performance indicator are consistent and comparable over time. As noted in the Accuracy section above, there is variance between the state/territory level data items and the data for remoteness and SEIFA. This occurs for 2011-12 and subsequent years.</p> <p>For 2011-12 and subsequent years, cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify an aged care recipient or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example where the denominator is very small. The following rules were applied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rates were suppressed where the numerator was less than 5 and/or the denominator was less than 10.</li> <li>• Counts were suppressed when the number was less than 5.</li> <li>• Consequential suppression was applied.</li> </ul> <p>In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data collections from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) to the Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS). Also updated at this time were remoteness areas and the Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing.</p> <p>The new remoteness areas will be referred to as RA 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. The new SEIFA will be referred to as SEIFA 2011, and the previous SEIFA as SEIFA 2006.</p> <p>Data for 2011-12 were reported for RA 2006. Data for 2012-13 and subsequent years are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006 to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.</p> <p>Data for 2011-12 for SEIFA quintiles and deciles were reported using SEIFA 2006. Data for 2012-13 and subsequent years for SEIFA quintiles and deciles are reported using SEIFA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from SEIFA 2006 to SEIFA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore SEIFA data for 2012-13 and subsequent years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2011-12.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	<p>The data for this indicator are used to report in the Report on Government Services.</p>
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p>The Report on Government Services includes footnotes and explanations on this measure.</p>
<b><u>Data Gaps/Issues Analysis</u></b>	
<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The measure of 'elapsed time' is used as a proxy for demand for aged care services, however there are many factors that cannot be categorised as time spent 'waiting' and not all 'waiting' time is included in this measure.</li> <li>• Remoteness data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.</li> <li>• SEIFA data for 2012-13 and subsequent years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2011-12.</li> </ul>

---

---

## Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients — proportion of completed hospital separations for which the length of stay was 35 days or longer

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the AIHW, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Equity — Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Proportion of completed hospital separations for aged care type patients (aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years) for which the length of stay was 35 days or longer.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Numerator:</u></p> <p>Number of completed hospital separations for ‘aged care type’ patients aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years where the length of stay was 35 days or longer.</p> <p><u>Denominator:</u></p> <p>Number of completed hospital separations for ‘aged care type’ patients aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Numerator/Denominator * 100</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	This indicator is calculated using data from the National Hospitals Morbidity Database (NHMD), based on the National Minimum Data Set (NMDS) for Admitted patient care.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The AIHW has calculated this indicator.</p> <p>The AIHW is a major national agency set up by the Australian Government under the <i>Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987</i> to provide reliable, regular and relevant information and statistics on Australia’s health and welfare. It is an independent statutory authority established in 1987, governed by a management board, and accountable to the Australian Parliament through the Health portfolio.</p> <p>The AIHW aims to improve the health and wellbeing of Australians through better health and welfare information and statistics. It collects and reports information on a wide range of topics and issues, ranging from health and welfare expenditure, hospitals, disease and injury, and mental health, to ageing, homelessness, disability and child protection.</p> <p>The Institute also plays a role in developing and maintaining national metadata standards. This work contributes to improving the quality and consistency of national health and welfare statistics. The Institute works closely with governments and non-government organisations to achieve greater adherence to these standards in administrative data collections to promote national consistency and comparability of data and reporting.</p> <p>One of the main functions of the AIHW is to work with the states and territories to improve the quality of administrative data and, where possible, to compile national datasets based on data from each jurisdiction, to analyse these datasets and disseminate information and statistics.</p> <p>The <i>Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987</i>, in conjunction with compliance to the Privacy Act 1988 (Commonwealth), ensures that the data collections managed by the AIHW are kept securely and under the strictest conditions with respect to privacy and confidentiality.</p> <p>For further information see the AIHW website <a href="http://www.aihw.gov.au">www.aihw.gov.au</a></p>
----------------------------------	---

---

Data for the NHMD were supplied to the AIHW by state and territory health authorities under the terms of the National Health Information Agreement (see the following links):

- [www.aihw.gov.au/nhissc/](http://www.aihw.gov.au/nhissc/)
- [meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/182135](http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/182135)

The state and territory health authorities received these data from public hospitals and private hospitals. States and territories use these data for service planning, monitoring and internal and public reporting. Hospitals may be required to provide data to states and territories through a variety of administrative arrangements, contractual requirements or legislation.

#### Relevance

Aged care type' patients are defined as older patients (65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years) where the care type was 'maintenance' and the diagnosis (either principal or additional) was either 'awaiting admission to residential aged care' or 'no-one to provide care at home'.

- 'Awaiting admission to residential aged care' are those separations recorded as code Z75.11.
- 'No-one to provide care at home' are those separations recorded as code Z74.2.
- Only 'completed unlinked separations' are included, these are separations by care type, not the full length of the hospital stay for a patient.

Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment). This indicator is a proxy indicator.

The purpose of the NMDS for Admitted patient care is to collect information about care provided to admitted patients in Australian hospitals. The scope of the NMDS is episodes of care for admitted patients in essentially all hospitals in Australia, including public and private acute and psychiatric hospitals, free standing day hospital facilities, alcohol and drug treatment hospitals and dental hospitals. Hospitals operated by the Australian Defence Force, corrections authorities and in Australia's off shore territories are not included. Hospitals specialising in ophthalmic aids and other specialised acute medical or surgical care are included.

The hospital separations data do not include episodes of non-admitted patient care provided in outpatient clinics or emergency departments.

#### *Acute care certificate*

After a patient has been hospitalised for 35 days health funds are not obliged to pay unless the treating doctor issues an Acute Care Certificate indicating why the patient needs to remain in hospital. Under section 3B of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*, an Acute Care Certificate needs to be completed by the Doctor for each 30 day period that a patient requires hospitalisation. This is applicable to long-term patients. The 3B certificate can be reviewed by an independent committee called the Acute Care Advisory Committee (ACAC), formed under the Health Insurance Act. If the committee decides that the 3B should be revoked, health funds are only required to pay the equivalent of the benefit that would be payable to nursing home type patients – which is less than the Acute Care rate.

#### Timeliness

The latest reference period for these data is 2013-14.

#### Accuracy

States and territories are primarily responsible for the quality of the data they provide. However, the AIHW undertakes extensive validation on receipt of data. Data are checked for valid values, logical consistency and historical consistency. Where possible, data in individual data sets are checked against data from other data sets. Potential errors are queried with jurisdictions, and corrections and resubmissions may be made in response to these queries. The AIHW does not adjust data to account for possible data errors or missing or incorrect values.

For 2012-13, almost all public hospitals provided data for the NHMD, with the exception of all separations for a mothercraft hospital in the ACT. The great majority of private hospitals also provided data, the exceptions being the private free-standing day hospital facilities in the ACT, the single private free-standing day hospital in the NT, and a private free-standing day hospital in Victoria.

There is some variation among jurisdictions in the assignment of care type

---

	categories.
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>Data from 2011-12 include public patients in private hospitals, these patients were not included in 2009-10 or 2010-11.</p> <p>The data can be compared across all jurisdictions for each year.</p> <p>The information presented for this indicator is calculated using the same methodology as data published in Australian hospital statistics.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	<p>The AIHW provides a variety of products that draw upon the NHMD. Published products available on the AIHW website are:</p> <p>Australian hospital statistics with associated Excel tables</p> <p>Interactive data cubes for Admitted patient care (for Principal diagnoses, Procedures and Diagnosis Related Groups).</p> <p>These products may be accessed on the AIHW website at: <a href="http://www.aihw.gov.au/hospitals/">www.aihw.gov.au/hospitals/</a>.</p>
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p>Supporting information on the quality and use of the NHMD are published annually in Australian hospital statistics (technical appendixes), available in hard copy or on the AIHW website. Readers are advised to note caveat information to ensure appropriate interpretation of the performance indicator. Supporting information includes discussion of coverage, completeness of coding, the quality of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander data, and changes in service delivery that might affect interpretation of the published data. Metadata information for the NMDS for Admitted patient care is published in the AIHW's online metadata repository, METeOR, and the National health data dictionary.</p> <p>The National health data dictionary can be accessed online at:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://www.aihw.gov.au/publication-detail/?id=10737422826">www.aihw.gov.au/publication-detail/?id=10737422826</a></li> </ul> <p>The Data Quality Statement for the National Hospital Morbidity Database can be accessed on the AIHW website at:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/568730">meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/568730</a></li> </ul>
<b><u>Data Gaps/Issues Analysis</u></b>	
<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Further development is required to enable reporting on the number of days waited by people in hospitals who have received ACAT assessments and are deemed eligible for residential aged care.</li> </ul>

---

## Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care — proportion of total patient days used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the AIHW for the National Healthcare Agreement with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — Appropriateness
<b>Indicator</b>	Number of hospital bed days used by patients whose acute (or sub-acute) episode of admitted patient care has finished and who have been assessed by an ACAT and approved for residential aged care.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p>The <u>numerator</u> is the number of patient days used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care where the care type is <i>Maintenance</i>, a diagnosis was reported as <i>Person awaiting admission to residential aged care service</i> and the separation mode was not <i>Other (includes discharge to place of usual residence)</i>. Includes overnight separations only.</p> <p>The <u>denominator</u> is the total number of patient days (including overnight and same-day separations).</p> <p>An overnight separation is an episode of care for an admitted patient that involves at least one overnight stay — that is, the date of admission and date of separation are different.</p> <p>Calculation is <math>1000 \times (\text{numerator} \div \text{denominator})</math>.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><u>Numerator and denominator:</u></p> <p>This indicator is calculated using data from the NHMD, based on the National Minimum Data Set (NMDS) for Admitted patient care.</p> <p>Data for socioeconomic status was calculated by AIHW using the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage 2011 and ERP by Statistical Area level 2 (SA2) as at 30 June 2013 (for latest year). Each SA2 in Australia is ranked and divided into quintiles and deciles in a population-based manner, such that each quintile has approximately 20 per cent of the population and each decile has approximately 10 per cent of the population.</p>

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) has calculated this indicator.</p> <p>The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) is a major national agency set up by the Australian Government under the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987 to provide reliable, regular and relevant information and statistics on Australia's health and welfare. It is an independent corporate Commonwealth entity governed by a management board, and accountable to the Australian Parliament through the Health portfolio.</p> <p>The AIHW aims to improve the health and wellbeing of Australians through better health and welfare information and statistics. It collects and reports information on a wide range of topics and issues, ranging from health and welfare expenditure, hospitals, disease and injury, and mental health, to ageing, homelessness, disability and child protection.</p> <p>The Institute also plays a role in developing and maintaining national metadata standards. This work contributes to improving the quality and consistency of national health and welfare statistics. The Institute works closely with governments and non-government organisations to achieve greater adherence to these standards in administrative data collections to promote national consistency and comparability of data and reporting.</p> <p>One of the main functions of the AIHW is to work with the states and territories to improve the quality of administrative data and, where possible, to compile national</p>
----------------------------------	---

---

datasets based on data from each jurisdiction, to analyse these datasets and disseminate information and statistics.

The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987, in conjunction with compliance to the Privacy Act 1988 (Commonwealth), ensures that the data collections managed by the AIHW are kept securely and under the strictest conditions with respect to privacy and confidentiality.

For further information see the AIHW website [www.aihw.gov.au](http://www.aihw.gov.au).

Data for the NHMD were supplied to the AIHW by state and territory health authorities under the terms of the National Health Information Agreement (see the following links):

- <http://www.aihw.gov.au/nhissc/>
- <http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/182135>

The state and territory health authorities received these data from public hospitals. States and territories use these data for service planning, monitoring and internal and public reporting. Hospitals may be required to provide data to states and territories through a variety of administrative arrangements, contractual requirements or legislation.

## Relevance

The purpose of the NMDS for Admitted patient care is to collect information about care provided to admitted patients in Australian hospitals. The scope of the NMDS is episodes of care for admitted patients in essentially all hospitals in Australia, including public and private acute and psychiatric hospitals, free-standing day hospital facilities, alcohol and drug treatment hospitals and dental hospitals. Hospitals operated by the Australian Defence Force, corrections authorities and in Australia's off-shore territories are not included. Hospitals specialising in ophthalmic aids and other specialised acute medical or surgical care are included.

The hospital separations data do not include episodes of non-admitted patient care provided in outpatient clinics or emergency departments.

This indicator is a proxy indicator.

Analyses by remoteness and socioeconomic status are based on the Statistical Area level 2 (SA2) of usual residence of the patient. The Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) categories for socioeconomic status represent approximately the same proportion of the national population, but do not necessarily represent that proportion of the population in each state or territory (each SEIFA decile or quintile represents 10 per cent and 20 per cent respectively of the national population).

The SEIFA scores for each SA2 are derived from 2011 Census data and represent the attributes of the population in that SA2 in 2011.

In 2011, the ABS updated the Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new SEIFA will be referred to as SEIFA 2011, and the previous SEIFA as SEIFA 2006. Data for 2007-08 through to 2010-11 reported for SEIFA quintiles and deciles are reported using SEIFA 2006 at the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level. Data for 2011-12 are reported using SEIFA 2011 at the SLA level. Data for 2012-13 are reported using SEIFA 2011 at the SA2 level. The AIHW considers the change from SEIFA 2006 to SEIFA 2011, and the change from SLA to SA2 to be series breaks when applied to data supplied for this indicator. Therefore, SEIFA data for 2010-11 and previous years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2011-12, and SEIFA data for 2011-12 and previous years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.

Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each remoteness area or SEIFA population group (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that remoteness area or SEIFA population group hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction. This is relevant if significant numbers of one jurisdiction's residents are treated in another jurisdiction (for example, the Australian Capital Territory).

Other Australians includes separations for non-Indigenous people and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.

---

<b>Timeliness</b>	The latest reference period for these data is 2013-14.
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>For 2013-14, almost all public hospitals provided data for the NHMD, with the exception of all separations for a mothercraft hospital in the Australian Capital Territory.</p> <p>The majority of private hospitals provided data, with the exception of the private day hospital facilities in the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory.</p> <p>States and territories are primarily responsible for the quality of the data they provide. However, the AIHW undertakes extensive validation on receipt of data. Data are checked for valid values, logical consistency and historical consistency. Where possible, data in individual data sets are checked against data from other data sets. Potential errors are queried with jurisdictions, and corrections and resubmissions may be made in response to these queries. The AIHW does not adjust data to account for possible data errors or missing or incorrect values.</p> <p>There is some variation among jurisdictions in the assignment of care type categories, this may impart reflect measurement and definitional differences across jurisdictions.</p> <p>The NHMD does not include data on ACAT assessments.</p> <p>The AIHW report Indigenous identification in hospital separations data: quality report (AIHW 2013) found that nationally, about 88% of Indigenous Australians were identified correctly in hospital admissions data in the 2011-12 study period, and the 'true' number of separations for Indigenous Australians was about 9% higher than reported. The report recommended that the data for all jurisdictions are used in analysis of Indigenous hospitalisation rates, for hospitalisations in total in national analyses of Indigenous admitted patient care. However, these data should be interpreted with caution as there is variation among jurisdictions in the quality of the Indigenous status data.</p> <p>Cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify a patient or a service provider or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example, where the denominator is very small. The following rules were applied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counts less than 3 were suppressed.</li> <li>• Rates were suppressed where the numerator was less than 5 and/or the denominator was less than 1000.</li> <li>• Rates which appear misleading (for example, because of cross border flows) were also suppressed.</li> <li>• Consequential suppression was applied where appropriate to protect confidentiality.</li> </ul>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The information presented for this indicator is calculated using the same methodology as data published in Admitted patient care 2013-14: Australian hospital statistics.</p> <p>The data can be meaningfully compared across reference periods for all jurisdictions except Tasmania. Data for Tasmania for 2008-09 does not include two private hospitals that were included in 2007-08 and 2009-10 data reported in National Healthcare Agreement reports.</p> <p>Methodological variations also exist in the application of SEIFA to various data sets and performance indicators. Any comparisons of the SEIFA analysis for this indicator with other related SEIFA analysis should be undertaken with careful consideration of the methods used, in particular the SEIFA Census year, the SEIFA index used and the approach taken to derive quintiles and deciles.</p> <p>National level data disaggregated by Indigenous status for 2007-08 included data from NSW, Qld, WA, SA and NT. National level data disaggregated by Indigenous status for 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11 included data from NSW, Victoria, Qld, WA, SA and NT. National level data disaggregated by Indigenous status for 2011-12 and subsequent years includes data from all eight states and territories. Therefore, data disaggregated by Indigenous status from 2007-08 is not comparable to 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11, and data for 2011-12 and subsequent years are not comparable with data for 2010-11 and prior years.</p> <p>In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data</p>

---



---

collections from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) to the Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS). Also updated at this time were remoteness areas and the Socio-Economic Indices for Areas (SEIFA), based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new remoteness areas will be referred to as RA 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. The new SEIFA will be referred to as SEIFA 2011, and the previous SEIFA as SEIFA 2006.

Data for 2007-08 through to 2011-12 reported by remoteness are reported for RA 2006. Data for 2012-13 and 2013-14 are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006 to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2011-12 and previous years are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.

#### **Accessibility**

The AIHW provides a variety of products that draw upon the NHMD. Published products available on the AIHW website are:

- Australian hospital statistics with associated Excel tables
- interactive data cubes for Admitted patient care (for Principal diagnoses, Procedures and Diagnosis Related Groups).

These products may be accessed on the AIHW website at: <http://www.aihw.gov.au/hospitals/>.

#### **Interpretability**

Supporting information on the quality and use of the NHMD are published annually in Australian hospital statistics (technical appendixes), available in hard copy or on the AIHW website. Readers are advised to note caveat information to ensure appropriate interpretation of the performance indicator. Supporting information includes discussion of coverage, completeness of coding, the quality of Indigenous data, and changes in service delivery that might affect interpretation of the published data. Metadata information for the National Minimum Data Set (NMDS) for Admitted patient care is published in the AIHW's online metadata repository, METeOR, and the National health data dictionary.

The National health data dictionary can be accessed online at:

- <http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/268110>

The Data Quality Statement for the 2013-14 NHMD can be accessed on the AIHW website at:

- <http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/611030>

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

#### **Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- The indicator as presented is a proxy measure based on available data items in the NHMD. The indicator is not a count of patient days used by those eligible (as assessed and approved by an Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT)) and waiting for residential aged care. The indicator as presented is the number of patient days (and proportion of all patient days) used by patients where the care type is 'Maintenance', a diagnosis was reported as 'Person awaiting admission to residential aged care service' and the separation mode was not 'Other (includes discharge to place of usual residence)'.
- There is some variation among jurisdictions in the assignment of care type categories; this may in part reflect measurement and definitional differences across jurisdictions.
- Numerators for remoteness and socioeconomic status are based on the reported area of usual residence of the patient, regardless of the jurisdiction of hospital. This is relevant if significant numbers of one jurisdiction's residents are treated in another jurisdiction.
- Interpretation of rates for jurisdictions should take into consideration cross-border flows, particularly in the ACT.
- Remoteness data for 2011-12 and previous years are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.
- SEIFA data for 2010-11 and previous years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2011-12, and SEIFA data for 2011-12 and previous years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.

---

## Compliance with service standards for residential care — proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the AIHW for the National Healthcare Agreement with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — quality
<b>Indicator</b>	Compliance with service standards for residential care — proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><i>Numerator 1 (for NHA indicator):</i> Number of residential aged care facilities that received re-accreditation for three years during the financial year, decision as in effect at 30 June.</p> <p><i>Numerator 2:</i> Number of residential aged care facilities that are re-accreditation for three years, decision as in effect at 30 June.</p> <p><i>Denominator:</i> Total number of residential aged care facilities that received re-accreditation decisions, including review audit decisions, during the financial year.</p> <p>Expressed as percentage (100 × numerator ÷ denominator).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	Australian Aged Care Quality Agency.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The data are from an administrative data collection designed for meeting the Accreditation Standards and a home's responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>.</p> <p>The tables for this indicator were prepared by the Australian Aged Care Quality Agency and quality-assessed by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). The data quality statement was developed by the Department of Social Services (DSS) and includes comments from the AIHW. The AIHW did not have the relevant datasets required to independently verify the data tables for this indicator.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>The data are restricted to services seeking re-accreditation and those where a review audit was undertaken. Each year there are more assessment contacts (including unannounced visits) than there are audits. Review audits occur where the regulator has sufficient concerns to decide that the provider may not be meeting the Accreditation Standards or its responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>.</p> <p>Assessment contacts are necessarily limited in scope and hence how a home performs at a full audit is considered a more robust indicator. This indicator is a 'point in-time' assessment of performance and as accreditation generally follows a three-yearly cycle. The audit data can sometimes be up to three years old.</p> <p>A pilot program has commenced whereby residential aged care homes in the pilot program are eligible for five year re-accreditation. During the period 2014-15 there were 47 homes that received five year re-accreditation. These homes are included in this indicator with homes that achieved three year re-accreditation.</p> <p>A limitation in the data is that they are only for re-accreditation decisions made during the financial year.</p> <p>In 2014-15 there were 2682 accredited residential aged care homes but only 1237 re-accreditation decisions were made. In the previous year 496 decisions were made.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	The reference period for this data set is the previous financial year.
<b>Accuracy</b>	The data used to calculate this indicator are from an administrative data collection designed for meeting the Accreditation Standards and a home's responsibilities

---

under the *Aged Care Act 1997*. The data are considered to be accurate.

The intent of the NHA indicator (which restricts to only those services re-accredited in the last year) is to provide a proxy for overall industry performance. The indicator shows how many homes are on the maximum period of accreditation (due to being consistently good performers). It is not relevant how many homes were assessed during the year.

**Coherence**

The data are used to report in the Report on Government Services and are coherent.

The 'accreditation period' only shows the decision in effect at 30 June of that year. The figures will not necessarily be consistent with the accreditation decisions made in the previous year because those decisions may not yet have taken effect, or may have been superseded. The NHA data vary across years according to how many homes were due for assessment during the year. The comparison across reference periods of the number of homes assessed is not meaningful. The comparison across reference periods of the proportions of re-accredited homes is meaningful and comparable.

'Re-accreditation' is not a decision available following a review audit under the Quality Agency Principles 2013. The possible decisions available following a review audit of this kind are:

- to revoke the service's accreditation,
- not revoke and not vary the period of accreditation, or
- not revoke and to vary the period of accreditation.

In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data collections from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) to the Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS). Also updated at this time were remoteness areas, based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new remoteness areas will be referred to as RA 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. Data for 2011-12 (reported in the previous cycle) were reported for RA 2006. Data for 2012-13 and subsequent cycles are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006 to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.

**Accessibility**

The data are collected by the Australian Aged Care Quality Agency and are readily available.

**Interpretability**

The NHA data are restricted to re-accreditations within the previous financial year and exclude those homes that are reviewed during a financial year for possible systemic failures.

Terms used in the dataset may be ambiguous because a user may not understand that the data has limitations as a proxy measure of the industry's performance.

The Report on Government Services includes footnotes and explanations on this measure.

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- This indicator is a proxy measure of the quality of aged care. Although it identifies facilities that met the re-accreditation standards, it does not distinguish levels at which facilities may have exceeded the standards.
- Consideration of disaggregation of this indicator by SES is a priority.
- The data exclude those homes that are reviewed during a financial year for possible systemic failures.
- Remoteness data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.

---

## Compliance with service standards for community care — HACC

Data quality information (DQI) for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government Department of Social Services (DSS), the Victoria and WA governments, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — quality
<b>Indicator</b>	Compliance with service standards for community care — HACC.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Proportion of HACC services reviewed for compliance with service standards that met all expected outcomes under each of the Community Care Common Standards (CCCS)/Home Care Standards (the Standards), by standard (1, 2 and 3).</p> <p><u>Numerator:</u></p> <p>Number of HACC services reviewed for compliance with service standards that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards, by standard (1, 2, 3).</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Number of HACC aged care services assessed during the assessment period.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a proportion. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 100.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><u>Commonwealth HACC services (NSW, Qld, SA, Tas., ACT and NT)</u></p> <p>Australian Aged Care Quality Agency</p> <p><u>HACC services (Vic and WA)</u></p> <p>Victorian and WA governments</p>

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>For Commonwealth, Victorian and WA HACC, organisations are required to meet the same Standards and participate in the quality review process as part of contract requirements. Quality reviews occur over a three year cycle.</p> <p><u>For Commonwealth HACC</u></p> <p>The 2014-15 data are from an administrative data collection prepared by the Australian Aged Care Quality Agency, who conduct the quality reviews. The Australian Aged Care Quality Agency started on 1 January 2014 and was set up under the <i>Australian Aged Care Quality Agency Act 2013</i>. It is an independent statutory agency subject to the <i>Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 1997</i>. Before 2014-15, data are from an administrative data collection prepared by the Department of Social Services.</p> <p><u>HACC services (Vic and WA)</u></p> <p>The data are from an administrative data collections prepared by the Victorian and WA governments.</p> <p>In Victoria, for 2014-15 data the Australian Aged Care Quality Agency conducted the quality reviews. Before that time, the Victorian Department of Health contracted the Australian Healthcare Associates (AHA) to conduct the reviews on their behalf.</p> <p>In WA, the Department of Health contracted CommunityWest Inc to conduct the quality reviews. CommunityWest Inc is a not-for-profit organisation funded by the Department of Health under the WA HACC Program.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	Data are available at the level of State and Territory of the service provider. Quality reviews are conducted over a three year period and data on review outcomes are only for those conducted during the financial year.
<b>Timeliness</b>	Data are collected each year and are provided for national collation three months

---

after the end of the reference period. The reference period for the latest data is 2014-15.

**Accuracy**

Providers have an obligation to meet the Standards and participate in the quality review process. The data used to calculate this indicator are from an administrative data collections that record the outcomes of these reviews. The data are considered to be accurate.

The intent of the indicator is to provide a proxy for overall industry performance. The indicator shows the proportion of providers who met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards. For some jurisdictions, results are based on a small number of providers (for example, it is one in the ACT), this may limit the applicability of results in some jurisdictions.

In Victoria agencies are reviewed against the Community Care Common Standards and against the Victorian HACC Program Manual. Victoria considers that the aggregated method used in constructing these data leads to results that do not accurately reflect the high quality of Victorian HACC funded agencies in delivering services to clients.

**Coherence**

Organisations were reviewed against a common set of standards (Community Care Common/Home Care Standards) across jurisdictions and years. The Standards were developed jointly by the Australian Government and State and Territory governments as part of broader reforms to develop common arrangements that help to simplify and streamline the way care is delivered to older people in their homes. However, the reviews have been conducted by different organisations across jurisdictions and years under different institutional arrangements.

**Accessibility**

Data for this indicator are not available elsewhere, but could be requested from the relevant jurisdiction.

**Interpretability**

Information for understanding this indicator is available in the Community Care Common Standards Guide available at [www.dss.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/09\\_2014/community\\_care\\_standard\\_guidelines2.pdf](http://www.dss.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/09_2014/community_care_standard_guidelines2.pdf)

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- This indicator is a proxy measure of the quality of aged care. Although it identifies facilities that met all the outcomes for each of the standards, it does not distinguish levels at which facilities may have exceeded the standards.

---

## Cost per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, Victorian and WA governments with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Efficiency — inputs per output unit
<b>Indicator</b>	Inputs per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Government funding per hour of HACC service, by service type (nursing, allied health, domestic assistance and personal care).</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>Government funding spent on HACC services, by service type.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Number of hours of services, by service type.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as \$ per hour of service. Numerator/Denominator.</p> <p>Real funding is reported across years. The general formula for applying the deflator (used in the attachment tables) to convert nominal dollars to real dollars is:</p> $R_t = \frac{D_t}{N_t} \times 100$ <p>Where:</p> <p><math>R_t</math> is real dollars in year t</p> <p><math>D_t</math> is nominal dollars in year t</p> <p><math>N_t</math> is the new index based in year t (2013-14=100).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	DSS using data reported by States or Territories in their annual HACC business reports.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The Australian Government (DSS) has funding and program responsibility for the Commonwealth HACC program for older people in all jurisdictions is responsible for the policy oversight and regulation of HACC aged care services except in Victoria and WA where it is a joint Australian Government, and State governments' initiative administered under the Home and Community Care Review Agreement 2007. HACC service providers vary from small community-based groups to large charitable and public sector organisations.</p> <p>Commonwealth HACC agencies service providers report to the Australian governments on outputs achieved. HACC service providers in Victoria and WA report to the state government, who collate this into regional information, which is forwarded to the Australian Government Health Minister in an Annual Business Report. The data for this indicator in Victoria and WA are accessed from these annual reports.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>Expenditure and hours data relate to services provided to all service users that is for older people and younger people with disability. Funding per hour of HACC service for the service types reported (nursing, allied health, domestic assistance and personal care) is not expected to vary significantly across the older or younger aged cohorts.</p>

---

	Funding only includes that provided by Australian, State or Territory governments and does not include any non-government or local government expenditure on HACC services.
<b>Timeliness</b>	Business reports are submitted annually six months after the end of the reference period. The reference period for the latest data is 2013-14.
<b>Accuracy</b>	Data are collected by service providers either electronically or via paper forms. Data are collected progressively and aggregated for transmission in accordance with a quarterly collection cycle. Aggregated data are transmitted during the collection months immediately following each quarterly activity period.  The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data may vary across years and between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.  The unit costs reported for Victoria do not correspond to Victoria's HACC unit prices published by the Victorian Department of Health as they are based on a different method.
<b>Coherence</b>	There is no commonly agreed method for calculating the funding per hour of service. Results may vary across jurisdictions and are not comparable.  Results for WA and the NT differ to other jurisdictions as they contract by service group and the data are an average across all services in the group.
<b>Accessibility</b>	Further information on this indicator is available in the <i>2007-08/2008-09 HACC Annual Reports</i> .
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on this indicator is available in the HACC Review Agreements and the <i>2007-08 HACC Annual Report</i> .

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issue:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There is no commonly agreed method for calculating the funding per hour of service. Results may vary across jurisdictions and are not comparable.</li> </ul>
-----------------------------	--

---

## Expenditure per head of aged care target population – HACC

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, Victorian and WA governments with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Efficiency
<b>Indicator</b>	Efficiency — expenditure per head of aged care target population
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Australian, Victorian and WA governments' expenditure on HACC services, per head of aged care target population.</p> <p><u>Numerator:</u></p> <p>Australian, Victorian and WA governments' expenditure on HACC services for older people.</p> <p><u>Denominator:</u></p> <p>Number of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians 50–65 years.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as \$ per head of aged care target population. Numerator/Denominator.</p> <p>Real expenditure is reported across years. The general formula for applying the deflator (used in the attachment tables) to convert nominal dollars to real dollars is:</p>

$$R_t = \frac{D_t}{N_t} \times 100$$

Where:

$R_t$  is real dollars in year t

$D_t$  is nominal dollars in year t

$N_t$  is the new index based in year t (2014-15=100).

### **Data source/s**

#### Numerators:

DSS unpublished.

#### Denominators:

Total population projections 65 years or over:

- From June 2013 — projections based on the 2011 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.
- June 2008–June 2012 — projections based on the 2006 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections 50–64 year olds or aged 50 years or over:

- June 2008–June 2013 — based on ABS Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental 2006 Estimated Resident Population (ERP) data at statistical local area (SLA) level and aligned to published ABS Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander data in Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B).
- June 2014 — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander projections are based closely on ABS 3238.0 — *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*. These projections have been adjusted slightly by DSS to include Other Territories.



---

## **Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The Australian Government (DSS) is responsible for the policy oversight and regulation of HACC aged care services except in Victoria and WA where it is a joint Australian Government, and State governments' initiative administered under the <i>Home and Community Care Review Agreement 2007</i>. HACC service providers vary from small community-based groups to large charitable and public sector organisations.</p> <p>HACC agencies report to the State and Territory governments on outputs achieved. The State and Territory governments then collate this into regional information, which is forwarded to the Australian Government Health Minister in an Annual Business Report. The data for this indicator are accessed from these annual reports.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>Expenditure is for services provided to people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.</p> <p>Data for NSW, Qld, SA, Tasmania, the ACT and the NT are actual/estimated Australian Government expenditure in these jurisdictions under the Commonwealth HACC program. Expenditure in Victoria and WA is derived using an estimate of the proportion of activity that is for older people. Victoria provides this estimate based on their own modelling work and for WA it is based on the proportion of total hours that are accounted for by older people. These proportions are applied to the Australian Government and the State governments (Victoria and WA) total HACC program expenditure.</p> <p>Funding only includes that provided by Australian, State or Territory governments and does not include any non-government or local government expenditure on HACC services.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	<p>The reference period for the latest data is 2014-15.</p>
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>No accuracy issues identified.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The method for determining expenditure differs across Commonwealth HACC program jurisdictions and Victoria and WA (see relevance section). This may have a small effect on the comparability of the results across jurisdictions.</p> <p>The population projections used to calculate this indicator are not comparable overtime when based on different Censuses (2011, 2006 and 2001). Data from June 2013 (based on the 2011 Census) are not comparable to earlier years and data for 2008–2012 (based on the 2006 Census) are not comparable to data before 2008 (based on the 2001 Census).</p> <p>From 2010, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections were calculated using a different method compared with that used in previous years. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	<p>Aggregated HACC data are published in the HACC MDS Statistical Bulletin on an annual basis. The last annual Bulletin contains 2010-11 data.</p>
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p>Further information on definitions is available in the HACC Data Dictionary and the HACC MDS Statistical Bulletin.</p>

## **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2014-15.</li><li>• The data are consistent and comparable over time.</li><li>• No significant data gaps or issues are identified.</li></ul>
-----------------------------	---

---

## Social participation in the community

Data quality information (DQI) for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Outcomes
<b>Indicator</b>	Social participation in the community
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><b>Three measures</b></p> <p><u>Definitions</u></p> <p>Proportions of older people (aged 65 years or over) who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• participated in social or community activities away from home in the last three months</li><li>• had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in the last week, month or three months</li><li>• did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like.</li></ul> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>Number of older people (aged 65 years or over) who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• participated in social or community activities away from home in the last three months, by disability status (profound or severe disability, other disability or without disability).</li><li>• had face to face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in the last week, month or three months, by disability status</li><li>• did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like, by disability status.</li></ul> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Number of older people (aged 65 years or over), by disability status.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a proportion. Calculation is: (Numerators ÷ Denominator) x 100.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	ABS (unpublished) derived by the Productivity Commission using the Table Builder product for the <i>Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012</i> (SDAC).

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>SDAC data are collected, processed, and published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS). The ABS operates within the framework of the Census and Statistics Act 1905 and the Australian Bureau of Statistics Act 1975. These ensure the independence and impartiality of the ABS, and the confidentiality of respondents.</p> <p>For more information on the institutional environment of the ABS, including legislative obligations, financing and governance arrangements, and mechanisms for scrutiny of ABS operations, please see ABS Institutional Environment at <a href="http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/d3310114.nsf/4a256353001af3ed4b2562bb00121564/10ca14cb967e5b83ca2573ae00197b65!OpenDocument">www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/d3310114.nsf/4a256353001af3ed4b2562bb00121564/10ca14cb967e5b83ca2573ae00197b65!OpenDocument</a>.</p> <p>These data were derived by the Productivity Commission using the Table Builder product, but have been validated by the ABS.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>The 2012 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC) collects information that provides a demographic and socio-economic profile of people with disabilities, older people and carers compared with the general population.</p> <p>Detailed information on the following topics was collected: general demographic information on mobility, self-care, communication, assistance needed and community activities participation.</p> <p>The scope of SDAC was persons in both urban and rural areas in all states and territories, living in both private and non-private dwellings (including persons in</p>

---

	<p>cared-accommodation), but excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• diplomatic personnel of overseas governments</li> <li>• persons whose usual residence was outside Australia</li> <li>• members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependents) stationed in Australia</li> <li>• persons living in very remote areas, and</li> <li>• households in Indigenous Community Frame (ICF) Collection Districts (CDs).</li> </ul>
<b>Timeliness</b>	The SDAC is conducted every three years over an approximate six month period. The results from the 2012 survey were released in November 2013.
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>The 2012 SDAC was designed to provide reliable estimates at the national level and for each state and territory. Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the 2012 SDAC excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 25 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT.</p> <p>Dwellings in each state and territory were selected at random using a multi-stage area sample. The sample for the 2012 SDAC consisted of approximately 34 900 private dwellings, 1200 health establishments (cared accommodation) and 700 other non-private dwellings. After sample loss, the sample included approximately 27 400 private dwellings, 1000 health establishments and 500 other non-private dwellings.</p> <p>Estimates in this publication are subject to sampling and non-sampling errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sampling error is the error associated with taking a sample of dwellings rather than going to all dwellings in Australia. The sampling error is measured by the relative standard error (RSE), the standard error expressed as a percentage of the estimate. The rates include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent <math>\pm</math> X per cent). Where a relative standard error is between 25 per cent and 50 per cent this is identified. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use (and are not published).</li> <li>• Non-sampling errors can occur in any data collection, whether based on a sample or a full count such as a Census. Sources of non-sampling error include non-response, errors in reporting by respondents or recording answers by interviewers, and errors in coding or processing of data. Every effort is made to reduce the non-sampling error by careful design and testing of questions, training interviewers, follow-up of respondents and extensive editing and quality control procedures at all stages of data processing.</li> </ul>
<b>Coherence</b>	Data are coherent. The SDAC collect a range of demographic, disability and other information that can be analysed in conjunction with the social participation of older people.
<b>Accessibility</b>	See publication <i>Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings, 2012</i> (Cat. no.4430.0) for an overview of results from the SDAC. Other information from the survey is available on request – see further information in the SDAC Quality Declaration.
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p><b>Confidentiality:</b></p> <p>To minimise the risk of identifying individuals in aggregate statistics, a technique is used to randomly adjust cell values. This technique is called perturbation. Perturbation involves small random adjustment of the statistics and is considered the most satisfactory technique for avoiding the release of identifiable statistics while maximising the range of information that can be released. These adjustments have a negligible impact on the underlying pattern of the statistics.</p> <p>After perturbation, a given published cell value will be consistent across all tables. However, adding up cell values to derive a total will not necessarily give the same result as published totals.</p> <p>The introduction of perturbation in publications ensures that these statistics are consistent with statistics released via services such as Table Builder.</p> <p><b>Additional Information:</b></p> <p>Information is available to aid interpretation of SDAC data in the publication, <i>Disability,</i></p>

---

*Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings, 2012* on the ABS website. Detailed Explanatory Notes, a Technical note on Data Quality, and a Glossary are also included to provide information on the terminology, classifications and other technical aspects associated with these statistics.

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data  
gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- The 2012 SDAC was designed to provide reliable estimates at the national level and for each state and territory. However, data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the 2012 SDAC excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 25 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT.

---

## Maintenance of individual physical function

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Outcome
<b>Indicator</b>	Maintenance of individual physical function Transition Care Program (TCP)
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition:</u> Improvement in the TCP clients level of functioning.</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u> Average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score<sup>a</sup> on entry to the TCP. Average MBI score<sup>a</sup> on exit from the TCP.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u> Comparison of MBI score on entry to MBI score on exit.</p> <p><u>Notes:</u> <sup>a</sup> The minimum MBI score is 0 (fully dependent) and the maximum score is 100 (fully independent).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	Australian Government DSS aged care data warehouse.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	The flexible care places used in the TCP are legislated by the Act and the Principles made under the Act. The TCP is jointly funded by the Australian and State and Territory governments. Service providers submit claims to the DHS - Medicare to claim for services delivered under the TCP. These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>The data provides complete coverage of aged care services subsidised by the Australian Government under the TCP.</p> <p>TCP clients can move from one facility to another during their care. From 2011-12 data, clients who transfer are excluded so that there is no double counting. This applies to a very small proportion of clients, approximately 2 per cent.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	Claims are submitted by service providers on a monthly basis for services delivered under the TCP. Data for the current reporting period is available October each year.
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>Subsidies to service providers of Transition Care under the Act and the Principles are contingent on their submitting claims to the DHS — Medicare. Service providers' claims are audited annually.</p> <p>Clients who transferred across facilities are double counted in the data before 2011-12. This applies to a very small proportion of clients, approximately 2 per cent.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time.</p> <p>Clients who transfer between facilities are excluded from 2011-12. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.</p> <p>Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an impact on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	Aggregated data items are published in the <i>Reports on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997</i> prepared by the DSS, and detailed data are in the AIHW aged care statistic series.
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on definitions is available in the: <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and Aged

---

Care Principles and the Transition Care Guidelines 2011.

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data  
gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2014-15.
- Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an impact on the outcomes of the TCP results across jurisdictions.